

DATA CALL 63  
FAMILY HOUSING DATA

583

Information on Family Housing is required for use in BRAC-95 return on investment calculations.

Installation Name:	MCRC Baltimore MD
Unit Identification Code (UIC):	67606
Major Claimant:	CMC

Percentage of Military Families Living On-Base:	0
Number of Vacant Officer Housing Units:	0
Number of Vacant Enlisted Housing Units:	0
FY 1996 Family Housing Budget (\$000):	0
Total Number of Officer Housing Units:	0
Total Number of Enlisted Housing Units:	0

**Note:** All data should reflect figures as of the beginning of FY 1996. If major DON installations share a family housing complex, figures should reflect an estimate of the installation's prorated share of the family housing complex.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

J. E. BUFFINGTON, RADM, CEC, USN  
NAME (Please type or print)

  
Signature

COMMANDER  
Title

7/20/94  
Date

NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

W. A. EARNER 

NAME (Please type or print)



Signature

Title

7/25/94

Date

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAV NOTE 11000 dtd 8 Dec 93

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

W.A. Waters, CAPT, CEC, USN  
NAME (Please type of print)

Commanding Officer  
Title

NORTHNAVFACENGCOM  
Activity

  
Signature  
7/7/94  
Date



# Document Separator

583

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA CALL:  
DATA CALL TO BE SUBMITTED TO  
ALL NAVY/MARINE CORPS HOST ACTIVITIES

OFFICIAL NAME: 4TH COMBAT ENGINEER BATTALION, BALTIMORE, MD

ADDRESS: MCRTC, 7000 HAMLET AVE, BALTIMORE, MD 21234-7499

PRIMARY UIC: 67606

OTHER UIC(S): NONE

BRAC 1995 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA CALL:  
All Navy/Marine Corps Host Activities

INDEX

Section	Page
GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS . . . . .	.2
ENDANGERED/THREATENED SPECIES AND BIOLOGICAL HABITAT . . . . .	.3
WETLANDS . . . . .	.4
CULTURAL RESOURCES . . . . .	.4
ENVIRONMENTAL FACILITIES . . . . .	.5
AIR POLLUTION. . . . .	8
ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE . . . . .	10
INSTALLATION RESTORATION . . . . .	11
LAND/AIR/WATER USE . . . . .	12
WRAP-UP. . . . .	15

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA CALL

Responses to the following questions provide data that will allow an assessment of the potential environmental impact associated with the closure or realignment of a Navy shore activity. This criterion consists of:

- Endangered/Threatened Species and Biological Habitat
- Wetlands
- Cultural Resources
- Environmental Facilities
- Air Pollution
- Environmental Compliance
- Installation Restoration
- Land/Air/Water Use

As part of the answers to these questions, a source citation (e.g., 1993 base loading, 1993 base-wide Endangered Species Survey, 1993 letter from USFWS, 1993 Base Master Plan, 1993 Permit Application, 1993 PA/SI, etc.) must be included. It is probable that, at some point in the future, you will be asked to provide additional information detailing specifics of individual characteristics. In anticipation of this request, supporting documentation (e.g., maps, reports, letters, etc.) regarding answers to these questions should be retained. Information needed to answer these questions is available from the cognizant EFD Planning and Real Estate Divisions, and Environment, Safety, and Health Divisions; and from the activity Public Works Department, and activity Health Monitoring and Safety Offices.

For purposes of the questions associated with land use at your base is defined as land (acreage owned, withdrawn, leased, and controlled through easements); air (space controlled through agreements with the FAA, e.g., MOAs); and water (navigation channels and waters along a base shoreline) under the control of the Navy.

Provide a list of the tenant activities with UICs that are covered in this response.

OFFICIAL NAME: 4TH COMBAT ENGINEER BATTALION, BALTIMORE, MD  
ADDRESS: MCRTC, 7000 HAMLET AVE., BALTIMORE, MD 21234-7499  
PRIMARY UIC: 67606  
OTHER UIC(S): NONE

1. ENDANGERED/THREATENED SPECIES AND BIOLOGICAL HABITAT

1a. For federal or state listed endangered, threatened, or category 1 plant and/or animal species on your base, complete the following table. Critical/sensitive habitats for these species are designated by the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). A species is present on your base if some part of its life-cycle occurs on Navy controlled property (e.g., nesting, feeding, loafing). Important Habitat refers to that number of acres of habitat that is important to some life cycle stage of the threatened/endangered species that is not formally designated.

SPECIES (plant or animal) [HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS-BALD EAGLE]	NONE
Designation (Threatened/Endangered) [ENDANGERED]	NONE
Federal/State [FEDERAL]	NONE
Critical/Designated Habitat (Acres) [25]	0
Important Habitat (acres) [0]	0

Source Citation: \_\_\_\_\_

1b.

Have your base operations or development plans been constrained due to:

- USFWS or National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS)?
- State required modifications or constraints?

If so, identify below the impact of the constraints including any restrictions on land use.

N/A

Are there any requirements resulting from species not residing on base, but which migrate or are present nearby? If so, summarize the impact of such constraints.

N/A

1c. If the area of the habitat and the associated species have not been identified on base maps provided in Data Call 1, submit this information on an updated version of Data Call 1 map.

N/A

1d. Have any efforts been made to relocate any species and/or conduct any mitigation with regards to critical habitats or endangered/threatened species? Explain what has been done and why.

N/A

1e. Will any state or local laws and/or regulations applying to endangered/threatened species which have been enacted or promulgated but not yet effected, constrain base operations or development plans beyond those already identified? Explain.

N/A

## 2. WETLANDS

Note: Jurisdictional wetlands are those areas that meet the wetland definitional criteria detailed in the Corps of Engineers (COE) Wetland Delineation Manual, 1987, Technical Report Y-87-1, U.S. Army Engineer Waterway Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS or officially adapted state definitions.

2a. Does your base possess federal jurisdictional wetlands?

N/A

Has a wetlands survey in accordance with established standards been conducted for your base?

N/A

When was the survey conducted or when will it be conducted? \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

What percent of the base has been surveyed?

What is the total acreage of jurisdictional wetlands present on your base?

Source Citation: \_\_\_\_\_

2b. If the area of the wetlands has not been identified on base maps provided in Data Call 1, submit this on an updated version of Data Call 1 map. N/A

2c. Has the EPA, COE or a state wetland regulatory agency required you to modify or constrain base operations or development plans in any way in order to accommodate a jurisdictional wetland? \_\_\_\_\_ If YES, summarize the results of such modifications or constraints. N/A

## 3. CULTURAL RESOURCES

3a. Has a survey been conducted to determine historic sites, structures, districts or archaeological resources which are listed, or determined eligible for listing, on the National Register of Historic Places? If so, list the sites below.

NO

3b. Has the President's Advisory Council on Historic Preservation or the cognizant State Historic Preservation Officer required you to mitigate or constrain base operations or development plans in any way in order to accommodate a National Register cultural resource? If YES, list the results of such modifications or constraints below.

NO

3c. Are there any on base areas identified as sacred areas or burial sites by Native Americans or others? List below.

NO

#### 4. ENVIRONMENTAL FACILITIES

Notes: If your facility is permitted for less than maximum capacity, state the maximum capacity and explain below the associated table why it is not permitted for maximum capacity. Under "Permit Status" state when the permit expires, and whether the facility is operating under a waiver. For permit violations, limit the list to the last 5 years.

4a. Does your base have an operating landfill? NO

ID/Location of Landfill N/A

Permitted Capacity (CYD) TOTAL: N/A REMAINING: N/A

Maximum Capacity (CYD) N/A

Contents\* N/A

Permit Status N/A

\* Contents (e.g. building demolition, asbestos, sanitary debris, etc)

Are there any current or programmed projects to correct deficiencies or improve the facility. N/A

4b. If there are any non-Navy users of the landfill, describe the user and conditions/agreements. N/A

4c. Does your base have any disposal, recycling, or incineration facilities for solid waste?

NO

Facility/Type of Operation

Permitted Capacity

Ave Daily Throughput

Maximum Capacity

Permit Status

Comments

List any permit violations and projects to correct deficiencies or improve the facility.

4d. Does your base own/operate a Domestic Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP)?

NO

ID/Location of WWTP

Permitted Capacity

Ave Daily Discharge Rate

Maximum Capacity

Permit Status

Level of Treatment/Year Built

List permit violations and discuss any projects to correct deficiencies.

4e. If you do not have a domestic WWTP, describe the average discharge rate of your base to the local sanitary sewer authority, discharge limits set by the sanitary sewer authority (flow and pollutants) and whether the base is in compliance with their permit. Discuss recurring discharge violations. 1,500 gal/day

4f. Does your base operate an Industrial Waste Treatment Plant (IWTP)?  
NO

ID/Location of IWTP

Type of Treatment

Permitted Capacity

Ave Daily Discharge Rate

Maximum Capacity

Permit Status

List any permit violations and projects to correct deficiencies or improve the facility.

4g. Are there other waste treatment flows not accounted for in the previous tables? Estimate capacity and describe the system. NO

4h. Does your base operate drinking Water Treatment Plants (WTP)?

NO

ID/Location of WTP

Operating (GPD)

Permitted capacity:

Daily rate:

Method of Treatment

Maximum Capacity

Permit Status

List permit violations and projects/actions to correct deficiencies or improve the facility. NONE

4i. If you do not operate a WTP, what is the source of the base potable water supply. State terms and limits on capacity in the agreement/contract, if applicable.

BALTIMORE CITY WATER

4j. Does the presence of contaminants or lack of supply of water constrain base operations. Explain.

NO

4k. Other than those described above does your base hold any NPDES or stormwater permits? If YES, describe permit conditions.

NO

If NO, why not and provide explanation of plan to achieve permitted status. NOT REQUIRED BY CITY

4l. Does your base have bilge water discharge problem?

NO

Do you have a bilge water treatment facility?

Explain: N/A

4m. Will any state or local laws and/or regulations applying to Environmental Facilities, which have been enacted or promulgated but not yet effected, constrain base operations or development plans beyond those already identified? Explain.

NO

4n. What expansion capacity is possible with these Environmental Facilities? Will any expansions/upgrades as a result of BRACON or projects programmed through the Presidents budget through FY1997 result in additional capacity? Explain. NONE

4o. Do capacity limitations on any of the facilities discussed in question 4 pose a present or future limitation on base operations? Explain.

NONE

5. AIR POLLUTION

5a. What is the name of the Air Quality Control Areas (AQCA) in which the base is located? BALTIMORE CITY #115

Is the installation or any of its OLFs or non-contiguous base properties located in different AQCA? NO; NA

List site, location and name of AQCA.

5b. For each parcel in a separate AQCA fill in the following table. Identify with and "X" whether the status of each regulated pollutant is: attainment/nonattainment/maintenance. For those areas which are in non-attainment, state whether they are: Marginal, Moderate, Serious, Severe, or Extreme. State target attainment year.

Site: N/A  
AQCA: N/A

Pollutant:	CO	OZONE	PM-10	SO2	NO2	Pb
Attainment	X	X				
	MODERATE	SEVERE				
	1997	2007				

Non-Attainment

Maintenance

Target Attainment Year(1)

Comments(2)

- (1) Based on national standard for Non-Attainment areas or SIP for Maintenance areas. N/A
- (2) Indicate if attainment is dependent upon BRACON, MILCON or Special Projects. Also indicate if the project is currently programmed within the Presidents FY1997 budget. N/A

5c. For your base, identify the baseline level of emissions, established in accordance with the Clean Air Act. Baseline information is assumed to be 1990 data or other year as specified. Determine the total level of emissions (tons/yr) for CO, NOx, VOC, PM10 for the general sources listed. For all data provide a list of the sources and show your calculations. Use known emissions data, or emissions derived from use of state methodologies, or identify other sources used. "Other Mobile" sources include such items as ground support equipment.

EMISSION SOURCES (TONS/YEAR)

Pollutant:	CO	NOx	VOC	PM-10
Permitted Stationary				
Personal Automobiles	LESS THAN DE MINIMIS			

Aircraft Emissions

Other Mobile

Total

Source Document:

5d. For your base, determine the total FY1993 level of emissions (tons/yr) for CO, NOx, VOC, PM10 for the general sources listed. For all data provide a list of the sources and show your calculations. Use known emissions data, or emissions derived from use of state methodologies, or identify other sources used. "Other Mobile" sources include such items as ground support equipment.

Emissions Sources (Tons/Year)				
Pollutant	CO	NOx	VOC	PM10
Permitted Stationary	NA			
Personal Automobiles	0.001673	0.000242	0.000455	UNK
Aircraft Emissions	NA			
Other Mobile	0.001687	0.002134	0.000317	UNK
Total	0.00336	0.002376	0.000772	0

Source Document:

#### EMISSIONS' COMPUTATIONS

POV: (GASOLINE)

$0.03 \text{ MILES TO PARKING AREA} * 24 \text{ POV} * 262 \text{ WEEK DAYS} +$   
 $0.03 \text{ MILES TO PARKING AREA} * 119 \text{ POV} * 24 \text{ DRILL DAYS} =$   
 $275 \text{ VEHICLE MILES PER YEAR.}$

$\text{VEHICLE-MILES PER YEAR} * \text{EMISSION RATE GRAMS PER MILE} * \text{WEIGHT CONVERSION FACTOR TONS PER GRAM} = \text{EMISSIONS TONS PER YEAR}$

CO:  $275 * 5.4 * 1.1025 * 10^{-6} = 0.001673$

NO:  $275 * 0.8 * 1.1025 * 10^{-6} = 0.000242$

VOC:  $275 * 1.5 * 1.1025 * 10^{-6} = 0.000455$

PM-10 NO FORMULA

OTHER: (DIESEL)

$0.04 \text{ MILES TO PARKING AREA} * 6 \text{ VEHICLES} * 262 \text{ WEEKDAYS} + 0$   
 $0.04 \text{ MILES TO PARKING AREA} * 28 \text{ VEHICLES} * 24 \text{ DRILL DAYS} = 90$   
 $\text{VEHICLE-MILES PER YEAR}$

CO:  $90 * 17.0 * 1.1025 * 10^{-6} = 0.001687$

NO:  $90 * 21.5 * 1.1025 * 10^{-6} = 0.002134$

VOC:  $90 * 3.2 * 1.1025 * 10^{-6} = 0.000317$

PM-10 NO FORMULA

REFERENCE:

(a) EPA Manual AP-42, Vol. II, Table 1.1, Supplement A

(b) EPA Manual AP-42, Vol. II, Table 1.7, Supplement A

5e. Provide estimated increases/decreases in air emissions (Tons/Year of CO, NOx, VOC, PM10) expected within the next six years (1995-2001). Either from previous BRAC realignments and/or previously planned downsizing shown in the Presidents FY1997 budget. Explain. NONE

5f. Are there any critical air quality regions (i.e. nonattainment areas, national parks, etc.) within 100 miles of the base?

VA: WASHINGTON AREA MD BALTIMORE CITY PA LANCASTER CTY DC DISTRICT  
ALEXANDRIA MONTGOMERY CTY YORK CTY OF  
ARLINGTON CTY PRINCE GEORGE CTY COLUMBIA

DE: WILMINGTON AREA

5g. Have any base operations/mission/functions (i.e.: training, R&D, ship movement, aircraft movement, military operations, support functions, vehicle trips per day, etc.) been restricted or delayed due to air quality considerations. Explain the reason for the restriction and the "fix" implemented or planned to correct. NONE

5h. Does your base have Emission Reduction Credits (ERCs) or is it subject to any emission offset requirements? If yes, provide details of the sources affected and conditions of the ERCs and offsets. Is there any potential for getting ERCs? NA

**6. ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE**

6a. Identify compliance costs, currently known or estimated that are required for permits or other actions required to bring existing practices into compliance with appropriate regulations. Do not include Installation Restoration costs that are covered in Section 7 or recurring costs included in question 6c.

Program	Survey Completed?	Costs in \$K to correct deficiencies					
		FY1994	FY1995	FY1996	FY1997	FY98-99	FY00-01
Air	YES						
Hazardous Waste	YES						
Safe Drinking Water Act	YES						
PCBs	YES						
Other (non-PCB) Toxic Substance Control Act	YES			NONE			
Lead Based Paint	YES						
Radon	NO						
Clean Water Act	YES						
Solid Waste	N/A						
Oil Pollution Act	YES						
USTs	YES	50					

Other							
Total		50	0	0	0	0	0

Provide a separate list of compliance projects in progress or required, with associated cost and estimated start/completion date.

6b. Does your base have structures containing asbestos? NO What % of your base has been surveyed for asbestos? 100% Are additional surveys planned? NO What is the estimated cost to remediate asbestos (\$K) 0. Are asbestos survey costs based on encapsulation, removal or a combination of both? COMPLETELY REMOVED FY91

6c. Provide detailed cost of recurring operational (environmental) compliance costs, with funding source.

Funding Source	FY1992	FY1993	FY1994	FY1995	FY1996	FY1997	FY98-99	FY00-01
O&MN								
HA								
PA								
Other O&MN Specify								
Other (Specify) [O&MMCR]	1000K	1100K	1200K	1300K	1400K	1500K	1700K	2000K
<b>Total:</b>	1000K	1100K	1200K	1300K	1400K	1500K	1700K	2000K

6d. Are there any compliance issues/requirements that have impacted operations and/or development plans at your base. NO

7. INSTALLATION RESTORATION

7a. Does your base have any sites that are contaminated with hazardous substances or petroleum products? NO

Is your base an NPL site or proposed NPL site? NO

7b. Provide the following information about your Installation Restoration (IR) program. Project list may be provided in separate table format. Note: List only projects eligible for funding under the Defense Environmental Restoration Account (DERA). Do not include UST compliance projects properly listed in section VI. NONE

Site # or name

Type site (1)

Groundwater Contaminated ?

Extends off base? N/A

Drinking Water Source?

Cost to Complete (\$M)/Est. Compl. Date

Status (2)/Comments

- (1) Type site: CERCLA, RCRA corrective action (CA), UST or other (explain)
- (2) Status = PA, SI, RI, RD, RA, long term monitoring, etc.

7c. Have any contamination sites been identified for which there is no recognized/accepted remediation process available? List. NONE

7d. Is there a groundwater treatment system in place? NO

Is there a groundwater treatment system planned? NO

State scope and expected length of pump and treat operation.

7e. Has a RCRA Facilities Assessment been performed for your base? NO

7f. Does your base operate any conforming storage facilities for handling hazardous materials? If YES, describe facility, capacity, restrictions, and permit conditions. NO

7g. Does your base operate any conforming storage facilities for handling hazardous waste? If YES, describe facility, capacity, restrictions, and permit conditions. NO

7h. Is your base responsible for any non-appropriated fund facilities (exchange, gas station) that require cleanup? If so, describe facility/location and cleanup required/status. NO

7i. Do the results of any radiological surveys conducted indicate limitations on future land use? Explain below. NO

7j. Have any base operations and development plans been restricted due to Installation Restoration considerations? No

7k. List any other hazardous waste treatment or disposal facilities not included in question 7b. above. Include capacity, restrictions and permit conditions. None

#### 8. LAND/AIR/WATER USE

8a. List the acreage of each real estate component controlled or managed by your base (e.g., Main Base - 1,200 acres, Outlying Field - 200 acres, Remote Range - 1,000 acres, remote antenna site - 5 acres, Off-Base Housing Area - 25 acres).

Parcel Descriptor	Acres	Location
USMC RESERVE TRAINING SCHOOL	9.2	CITY OF BALTIMORE MD

8b. Provide the acreage of the land use categories listed in the table below:

LAND USE CATEGORY ACRES

Total Developed: (administration, operational, housing, recreational, training, etc.) 9.2

Total Undeveloped (areas that are left in their natural state but are under specific environmental development constraints, i.e.: wetlands, endangered species, etc.) 0

Wetlands: 0  
All Others: 0

Total Undeveloped land considered to be without development constraints, but which may have operational/man caused constraints (i.e.: HERO, HERF, HERP, ESQD, AICUZ, etc.) TOTAL 0

Total Undeveloped land considered to be without development constraints 0

Total Off-base lands held for easements/lease for specific purposes

Breakout of undeveloped, restricted areas. Some restricted areas may overlap:	ESQD HERF HERP HERO AICUZ Airfield Safety Criteria Other	N/A
--	--	-----

8c. How many acres on your base (includes off base sites) are dedicated for training purposes (e.g., vehicular, earth moving, mobilization)? This does not include buildings or interior small arms ranges used for training purposes. N/A 0

8d. What is the date of your last AICUZ update? N/A /      /      Are any waivers of airfield safety criteria in effect on your base? Y/N Summarize the conditions of the waivers below.

8e. List the off-base land use types (e.g, residential, industrial, agricultural) and acreage within Noise Zones 2 & 3 generated by your flight operations and whether it is compatible/incompatible with AICUZ guidelines on land use. RESIDENTIAL

Acreage/Location/ID	Zones 2 or 3	Land Use	Compatible/ Incompatible
NONE IN ZONE 2 OR 3			

8f. List the navigational channels and berthing areas controlled by your base which require maintenance dredging? Include the frequency, volume, current project depth, and costs of the maintenance requirement. NONE

Navigational Channels/ Berthing areas	Location/ Description	Maintenance Dredging Requirement			
		Frequency	Volume (MCY)	Current Project Depth (FT)	Cost (\$M)

N/A

8g. Summarize planned projects through FY 1997 requiring new channel or berthing area dredged depths, include location, volume and depth. NONE

8h. Are there available designated dredge disposal areas for maintenance dredging material? List location, remaining capacity, and future limitations. NO

Are there available designated dredge disposal areas for new dredge material? (List location, remaining capacity, and future limitations)  
NO

Are the dredged materials considered contaminated? (List known contaminants)

8.i. List any requirements or constraints resulting from consistency with State Coastal Zone Management Plans. NONE

8j. Describe any non-point source pollution problems affecting water quality ,e.g.: coastal erosion. NONE

8k. If the base has a cooperative agreement with the US Fish and Wildlife Service and/or the State Fish and Game Department for conducting a hunting and fishing program, does the agreement or these resources constrain either current or future operations or activities? Explain the nature and extent of restrictions. NO

8l. List any other areas on your base which are indicated as protected or preserved habitat other than threatened/endangered species that have been listed in Section 1. List the species, whether or not treated, and the acres protected/preserved. NONE

9. WRAPUP

9a. Are there existing or potential environmental showstoppers that have affected or will affect the accomplishment of the installation mission that have not been covered in the previous 8 questions? NO

9b. Are there any other environmental permits required for base operations, include any relating to industrial operations. NO

9c. Describe any other environmental or encroachment restrictions on base property not covered in the previous 8 sections. NONE

9d. List any future/proposed laws/regulations or any proposed laws/regulations which will constrain base operations or development plans in any way. Explain. NONE KNOWN

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

MICHAEL T. PERRY  
NAME (Please type or print)

  
Signature

Inspector-Instructor  
Title

940604  
Date

4th Combat Engineer Battalion  
Activity

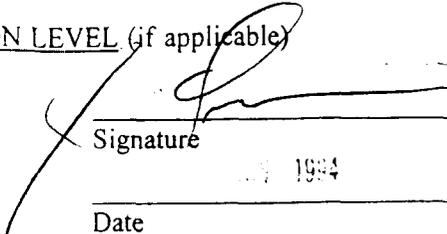
I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

**J. E. Livingston**  
**Major General, U. S. Marine Corps**  

---

**UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS**  
**Marine Reserve Force, FMF, USMCR**  
**4400 Dauphine Street**  
**New Orleans, Louisiana 70146-5400**

---

Signature  

---

1994  

---

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

---

NAME (Please type or print)  

---

---

Title  

---

---

Activity

---

Signature  

---

---

Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

---

NAME (Please type or print)  

---

---

Title  

---

---

Activity

---

Signature  

---

---

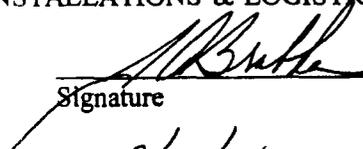
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

**DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)**  
**DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)**

---

**W. BRADHAM** (Please type or print)  
**LIEUTENANT GENERAL, U.S. MARINE CORPS**  
**DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR**  
**INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS**

---

Signature  

---

9/12/94  

---

Date

# Document Separator

583

DATA CALL #1  
GENERAL INSTALLATION INFORMATION

1. ACTIVITY:

\* Name

Official Name - Marine Corps Reserve Training Center,  
Baltimore, MD

Acronym - MCRTC, Baltimore, MD

\* Complete Mailing Address - 4th Combat Engineer Battalion  
4th Marine Division, FMF, USMCR  
Marine Corps Reserve Training Center  
7000 Hamlet Avenue  
Baltimore, Maryland 21234-7499

\* PLAD - INSP INSTR STF BALTIMORE MD  
FOURTH CBTENGRBN

\* Primary UIC/RUC - 67606/82220

\* All Other UIC/RUC(S) - 67606/14401 H&SCO, 4th CbtEngrBn  
67606/14407 EngrSptCo, 4th CbtEngrBn

2. PLANT ACCOUNT HOLDER: Yes

3. ACTIVITY TYPE:

\* HOST COMMAND: Yes (UIC: 67606)

4. SPECIAL AREAS: None

5. DETACHMENTS: None

6. BRAC IMPACT: N/A

7. MISSION:

Current Missions

- \* Provide Mobility, Countermobility, and Survivability for the Marine Division
- \* Provide limited general engineer support (vertical and horizontal construction)
- \* To train and process the Reserve Marines in the event of a national emergency.

Projected Missions for FY 2001

- \* No change from current mission

8. UNIQUE MISSIONS:

Currents Missions

- \* Disaster Relief.
- \* Toys For Tots.

Projected Unique Mission for FY 2001

- \* N/A

9. IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR IN COMMAND:

\* Operational Name: Commanding General, 4th Marine Division  
\* UIC: 68479

\* Funding Source: Commanding General, MARRESFOR, New Orleans, LA  
\* UIC/RUC:67861/26382

10. PERSONNEL NUMBERS:

On Board Count as of 1 January 1994

	Officers	Enlisted
* Reporting Command	[4]	[23]
* Tenants	[23]	[285]

Authorized Positions as of 30 September 1994

* Reporting Command	[3]	[28]
* Tenants	[24]	[310]

11. KEY POINTS OF CONTACT (POC):

Title/Name	office	FAX	Home
* LtCol M. T. Perry	(410)444-6200	(410)426-0978	(717)227-0537
Inspector-Instructor			
* Capt J. E. Young	(410)444-6201	(410)426-0978	(410)529-9523
Asst Inspector-Instructor			
* Duty Officer	(410)444-6200	(410)426-0978	N/A

12. TENANT ACTIVITY LIST:

Tenants residing on Main Complex.

Tenant Command Name	UIC/RUC	Officer	Enlisted
H&S Co, 4th CbtEngrBn	67606/14401	18	128
EngrSptCo, 4th CbtEngrBn	67606/14407	7	251

13. REGIONAL SUPPORT: N/A

14. FACILITY MAPS:

- \* Local Area Map (See Attachment 1).
- \* Installation Map (See Attachment 2).
- \* Aerial Photos (N/A per paragraph 2b of CG, MRF ltr 3000/G-5B of 20 Jan 94).
- \* Air Installations Compatible Use Zones Map (N/A installation is not an air facility).

UIC:EB1CZZ:MQG

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

M. B. HANYOK  
NAME (Please type or print)

  
Signature

Inspector-Instructor  
Title

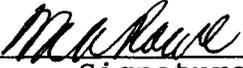
25 JAN 94  
Date

I-I Staff, Milwaukee, WI  
Activity

♀  
I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

M. A. ROWE  
NAME (Please type or print)

  
Signature

Commanding Officer  
Title

25 Jan 1994  
Date

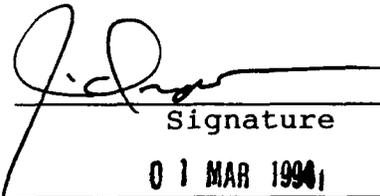
NMCR, Milwaukee, WI  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. E. Livingston  
Major General, U. S. Marine Corps

NAME (Please type or print)

  
Signature

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS  
Marine Reserve Force, FMF, USMCR

01 MAR 1994  
Date

Title 4400 Dauphine Street  
New Orleans, Louisiana 70148-5400

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.  
NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.  
NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.  
MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

**R. A. TIESOUT**

**U.S. MARINE CORPS**

**DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR  
INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS**

Title

Signature

Date

**R. A. TIESOUT**

**4-15-99**

583

**CAPACITY ANALYSIS: DATA CALL 48**  
**DATA CALL WORK SHEET FOR**  
**RESERVE CENTER: MCRC Baltimore, MD**  
**ACTIVITY UIC: 67606 (H&S Co., 4th CEB;**  
**4th Engr & Support Co., 4th CEB;**  
**4th MD, 4th CEB;**  
**MTU MD-1)**

**Category ..... Personnel Support**  
**Sub-category ..... Reserve Centers**  
**Types ..... Naval and Marine Corps Reserve Centers and Facilities**

**\*\*\*\*\*If any responses are classified, attach separate classified annex\*\*\*\*\***

**Note: Reserve center is a stand alone site - 1 of 21 MARRESFOR owns. It is one of 191 sites under MARRESFOR chain of command.**

UIC: 67606

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

INTRODUCTION .....1

**MISSION REQUIREMENTS**

**A. Training Requirements**

1. Facility (drill space ) Use .....2  
2. Reservist Throughput .....3  
3. Manning Levels and Authorized Billets - USNR .....4  
4. Manning Levels and Authorized Billets - USMCR .....5  
5. Major Equipment for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization .....6  
6. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Areas .....7  
7. Units .....9  
8. Other Users .....16

**FACILITIES**

**A. Facilities (drill space)**

1. Facilities available .....17  
2. Reserve Center Facilities Description .....18  
3. Square Footage of Reserve Command/Center .....19  
4. Limitations of Utilization .....20

**B. Utilization Areas .....20**

**FEATURES AND CAPABILITIES**

**A. Expansion**

1. Additional Capacity .....21  
2. Investment to Increase Capacity .....21  
3. Limiting Factors .....21

## INTRODUCTION

1. Purpose. This introduction provides general instructions for replying to this data call; individual questions and footnotes give specific instructions for completion of tables, computations, etc.

### 2. References

a. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility Category Code Numbers (CCNs).

b. NAVFAC P-80 provides a discussion of the general nature of each CCN; use it to delineate "types" of facilities that share a common CCN.

### 3. Definition of Terms. For purposes of this data call the following apply:

a. A Facility is a space (e.g. a room), a defined area (e.g. a range), a structure (e.g. a building), or a structure other than a building (e.g. an obstacle course); it is possible for a building to house one or more facilities of different types.

b. The Category Code Number (or CCN) for Reserve Training Buildings is CCN 171-15. Category Code 171 - Supplement Naval and Marine Corps Reserve Training, as outlined in NAVFAC P-80 is the reference source for facilities available for training at Reserve Training Buildings.

### 4. Coordinating Instructions

a. Enter the primary UIC of the data call respondent at the top of each page of the response; ensure that additional pages created include this identifier.

b. Where information about current facilities available is requested, include MILCON projects that are not BRAC related, which have been authorized and appropriated and for which contracts are to be awarded by 30 September 1994; do not include projects submitted in the FY 95 Presidential Budget. Proposed MILCON projects in support of previous BRAC decisions should be included in response by gaining activities but excluded from closing or losing activities.

c. If any of the information requested is subject to change between now and the end of Fiscal Year 2001 due to known redesignations, realignments/closures or other action, provide current and projected data and so annotate.

d. Tenant activities of a Reserve Training Center that use space must be accounted for under the Reserve Command/Center UIC for all courses taught and classroom space utilized.

e. "Throughput" figures should include that from all sources (DON, other DoD, reserve and/or active components, and non-DoD).

f. Use "N/A" to respond to a question and/or table that does not apply; provide the reason(s) why it is not applicable.

g. Provide best estimates where projections of future requirements are requested.

**MISSION REQUIREMENTS:**

**A. AUTHORIZED/DIRECTED DRILL UTILIZATION**

1. For all units (Department of the Navy and non-Department of the Navy) that train at your command/center give, by type of training facility (drill space), the number of facility (drill space) hours of training that was conducted in FY 1992 and FY 1993, and the number of facility hours that will be required to meet future Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization. A facility hour is equal to the number of facilities uses times the number of weekend hours per year the facility was occupied. For example, if a Reserve Center conducts training in 3 classrooms, 50 weekends a year for 16 hours, the classroom hours would be 3 x 16 x 50 = 2,400 classroom hours worth of training. Designate "other" by 171-15 type or other CCN.

TYPE OF FACILITY	HISTORIC Training Hours per year		PROJECTED Training Hours per year				
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1997	1999	2001
Classrooms	680	720	720	740	760	780	800
Assembly Hall	220	240	240	250	260	270	280
Conf/Classroom	220	240	240	250	260	270	280
Multi-Media Center	N/A						
Team Training	N/A						
Armory	384	384	384	384	390	390	390
Other (Gymnasium)	192	192	192	192	192	192	192

Duplicate all charts as necessary.

2. Throughput. For each type of drill space utilization n response to question 1, Give the annual student throughput, (i.e. number of reservists utilizing the type of facility (drill space) or the expected throughput, for the fiscal years indicated.

TYPE OF FACILITY	Historic Throughput		PROJECTED THROUGHPUT (Fiscal Year)							
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1997	1999	2001			
Classrooms	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000
Assembly Hall	4800	4800	4800	4800	4800	4800	4800	4800	4800	4800
Conference/Classroom	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300
Multi-Media Center	N/A									
Team Training	N/A									
Shops	2400	2400	2400	2400	2400	2400	2400	2400	2400	2400
Armory	4872	4872	4872	4872	4872	4872	4872	4872	4872	4872
Other (designate)										

3. By Category, list the Actual Manning Level and Authorized Navy Reserve Billets historically and projected for the year indicated.

CATEGORY		FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
NUMBER OF SELRES	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	8	8	11	13	13	13	13
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
NUMBER OF TARs	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
USN	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL							
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS							

4. By Category, list the Actual Manning Level and Authorized Marine Corps Billets historically and projected for the year indicated.

CATEGORY		FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
NUMBER OF USMCR	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	415	384	370	389	409	410	410
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	410	410	410	410	410	410	410
NUMBER OF FTS	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	6	7	10	11	11	11	11
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	8	8	12	11	11	11	11
USMC	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	20	20	20	20	20	20	20

\* Note: MARRESFOR allowed to exceed authorized manning levels to meet strength. HQMC raised FTS authorized billets in 1994.

5. Major Equipment. Identify major equipment (tanks, trucks, training craft, aircraft, etc.), if any, used in training at your Reserve Center that require special facilities for storage and maintenance (21x-xx and 4xx-xx Category Code Numbers [CCNs] as listed in the NAVFAC P-72 and described in the NAVFAC P-80, etc.) and give the types and sizes of those facilities needed. Do not include training facilities (171-xx and 179-xx CCNs). Add other types of equipment as needed. Provide facility (dill space) requirements in terms of square feet (SF) unless another measure is appropriate; indicate alternate unit of measure if used. Duplicate this chart as needed to list all equipment..

Type of Equipment	Number by Type	CCN:	
		Number of Facilities	Total SF Required
UTILITIES			
B2604 ROWPU	1	1	100
B0055 SHOWER UNIT	2	1	200
B2600 WPU U22	1	1	40
B1021 MEP 006A	1	1	50
B0891 MEP 003A	4	1	50
SEE TRACTOR	1	1	646
D7G	2	1	1000
1150E	1	1	646
EBFL	2	1	880
TRAM	2	1	589
ARC WELDER	2	1	500
M1031 SHOP TRUCK	1	1	675
250 CFM	1	1	345
BUCKET	1	1	80
130G	2	1	1500
D1158 M998	6	1	4050
D1002 M1035 AMB.	1	1	675
D1059 M900	6	1	4050
D1072 M817 DUMP	6	1	5400

D1212 M936 WRECKER	1	1	740
D0209 MK48	4	1	7000
D1110 M49 REFULLER	1	1	900
D0235 M870 TRAILER	2	1	1000
D0878 MK16 5-WHEEL	2	1	268
A1930 MRC/110	2	1	1350
A1935 MRC/138	2	1	1350

6. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Areas. Provide any land and water area requirements for reserve Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization conducted by your Reserve Command/Center; include landing zones (LZs), gun firing positions (GPs), etc. that are scheduled individually, and impact areas. List utilized areas for each use.

Training Area(s)	Type of Training	Hours per fiscal year
N/A		

None; Stand alone site in urban area.

7. List the Reserve Units assigned to your Reserve Center. Indicate the number of billets authorized and the actual manning for each Unit historically and projected.

a.

NAVY UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
4TH MD 4TH CEB	13/8	13/11	13/13	13/13	13/13

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

b.

MARINE CORPS UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
H&S CO 4TH CEB	142/130	142/135	142/142	142/142	142/142
Engr. Support Co.	258/230	258/240	258/258	258/258	258/258
MTU MD-1	10/10	10/10	10/10	10/10	10/10
I-I STAFF	28/28	32/31	32/31	32/31	32/31

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

c.

ARMY UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
N/A					

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

d.

COAST GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
N/A;					

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.



f.

AIR NATIONAL GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
N/A					

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

g.

JOINT UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
N/A					

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

8. List all other users that trained at your Reserve Command/Center facilities on drill weekends.

User	NUMBER OF PERSONNEL PARTICIPATING						
	FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
Sherrifs Dept.	20	0	0	0	0	0	0

9. What is the average number of weekends per month that the Reserve Center is conducting training?  
One.

**FACILITIES**

**A. Facilities (Drill Space)**

1. Complete the following tables for all of the drill spaces at your Reserve Center. The types of facilities (drill spaces) in the succeeding tables should correspond with that used to identify facility requirements / usage in the Mission Requirements Section of this Data Call. Reproduce the tables as necessary to include all facilities in which training occurs. Do not include any inadequate facilities. 16 hours per week availability is presumed for all facilities; in the "Non-Availability" column indicate when the facility cannot be scheduled; and in the "Normally Scheduled for Use" column provide facility usage based on the normal work schedule in force.

2. CCN: 171-15 (Reserve Building). For each general type of facility (drill space), list individually and identify all others designed to support a particular type of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization. (Non-Availability Weekend Drill Days are the number of regularly scheduled drill days for which the particular drill space could not be utilized for any reason.

CCN: 171-15 (A or B)

Type of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Facility (drill space)	Number of Facility (drill space)Type	Unique to the Reserve Command/Center (Y/N)	Non-Availability Weekend Drill Days per year(FY 1993)	Normally Scheduled per drill weekend (FY 1993)	
				Average Utilization (hrs/day)	Average Utilization (hours/yr)
Classrooms:	5	N	0	6	720
Assembly Hall	1	N	0	10	240
Conference/Classroom	2	N	0	5	240
Multi-Media Center	0	N/A	0	0	0
Team Training	0	N/A	0	0	0
Shops	4	Y	0	8	768
Armory	2	Y	0	8	384
Other (Gymnasium)	1	N	0	8	192

3. Complete the following table in square feet used, or expected to be used, in each category: \*The total should equal the square footage of your Reserve Center.

TYPE OF FACILITY (drill space)	Current Allocation	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001
ADMINISTRATION	12187	12187	12187	12187	12187	12187	12187	12187
CLASSROOMS	1130	1130	1130	1130	1130	1130	1130	1130
TRAINERS	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
LABS	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
SHOPS	4466	4466	4466	4466	4466	4466	4466	4466
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE BAYS	5168	5168	5168	5168	5168	5168	5168	5168
STORAGE	6272	6272	6272	6272	6272	7500	7500	7500
SUPPLY	944	944	944	944	944	944	944	944
ARMORY	796	796	796	796	796	796	796	796
OTHER Walls & Corridors	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
OTHER CCNs*	NONE							
<b>TOTAL SQ. FT.</b>	<b>31503</b>	<b>31503</b>	<b>31503</b>	<b>31503</b>	<b>31503</b>	<b>37231</b>	<b>37231</b>	<b>37231</b>

\* Other CCNs owned and operated by the Reserve Center (i.e. 171-35 Operational Trainer Facility, or 171-50 Small Arms Range - Indoor) where training occurs.

4. What major factors preclude full utilization of drill spaces and classroom spaces, e.g., scheduling inefficiencies for classroom, reservist/instructor ratio, availability of instructors, etc.? Historically, what percentage of drill space is vacant because of these factors? NONE

B. Authorized/Directed Utilization Areas. List all of the Reserve Command/Center land and water utilization areas; include landing zones (LZ)s, gun firing positions (GP)s, etc. that are scheduled individually, and impact areas.

Utilization Areas	Size (Acres)	Number of Personnel involved per event	Non-Availability (FY 1993) (days per year)
N/A			

\* All local field training located in Quantico, Va.

1. Airspace. List any airspace used by your Reserve Command/Center.

Airspace Name	Dimensions	Scheduling Agency	Controlling Agency
N/A			

2. Airfields. List any airfields used by your Reserve Command/Center.

Airfield	Location	Ownership (Service/non-DoD)
N/A		

**Features and Capabilities**

**A. Expansion**

1. Assuming that your Reserve Command/Center is not constrained by operational funding (i.e. personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.) with the present physical plant, facilities etc., how many additional reservists could be assigned to your Command/Center?

2 MORE COMPANIES

Describe any investment you see that could significantly increase your capacity to accomplish the Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization missions; include costs, and indicate what additional capacity, in terms of utilization hours per drill period and utilization days per fiscal year.

(1) ENGINEER EQUIPMENT PIT

3. List and explain the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts).

NONE

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION  
DATA CALL: 48

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

M.T. PERRY  
NAME(Please type or print)

  
Signature

LTCOL. US MARINE CORPS  
Title

940922  
Date

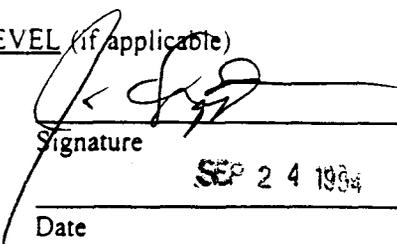
INSPECTOR-INSTRUCTOR  
4TH COMABT ENGINEER BATTALION  
BALTIMORE, MD 21234  
Activity

Data Call 48, MCRC Baltimore

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. E. LIVINGSTON  
NAME (Please type or print)  
COMMANDING GENERAL  
Title  
MARRESFOR, NEW ORLEANS, LA  
Activity

  
Signature

SEP 24 1964  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

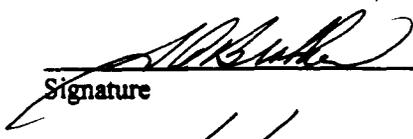
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

**DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)**

J. A. BRABHAM  
NAME **DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR  
INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS**  
**DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR  
INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS**  
Title

  
Signature

9/24/64  
Date

583

**MILITARY VALUE ANALYSIS: DATA CALL 49**

**DATA CALL WORK SHEET FOR**

**RESERVE CENTER: MCRC BALTIMORE, MD.**

**ACTIVITY UIC: 67606 (H&S Co., 4th CEB;  
4th Engr & Support Co., 4th CEB;  
4th MD, 4th CEB;  
MTU MD-1)**

Category. .... Personnel Support  
Subcategory.....Reserve Training Centers  
Type.....Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Training Centers

\*\*\*\*\*If any responses are classified, attach a separate classified annex\*\*\*\*\*

Note: This is a stand alone site - 1 of 21 MARRESFOR owns. It is one of 191 sites under MARRESFOR chain of command.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**DATA FOR MILITARY VALUE**

**INTRODUCTION** ..... 1

**MISSION REQUIREMENTS**

**Mission Statement** ..... 2

**A. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization**

1. Utilization ..... 3

2. Off-Site and Audio Visual Instruction ..... 4

3. Off-Site and Audio Visual Instruction Additions ..... 5

4. Utilization requiring special/unique facilities ..... 5

**B. Other Support**

1. Client/Customer Base

a. Units assigned ..... 6

b. Other Units that utilize the Reserve Command/Center.. 7

c. Where Unit drills ..... 7

d. Not Assigned utilization ..... 8

e. Contributory (Peacetime) Support ..... 8

2. Demographics

a. Travel Distance to Reserve Command/Center ..... 9

b. Other Reserve Command/Centers within 100 miles ..... 9

c. Other Reserve Command/Centers beyond 100 miles ..... 9

d. Reserve Command/Centers in the state ..... 10

e. Other Guard, Reserve facilities ..... 10

f. Waiting for billets ..... 10

g. Unique Demographic impacts on recruiting ..... 11

h. Unique Demographic impact on outside recruiting ... 11

i. Other military support missions ..... 11

j. Any new missions planned .....	11
k. Other Non-Military Support	
1. Role in disaster assistance .....	12
2. Direct support to agencies .....	12
3. Any new non-DoD missions planned .....	12

FACILITIES

A. Facility Description

1. Facility type and condition .....	13
2. Facility square footage .....	14
3. NAVFACINST 11010.44E .....	14
4. Outside utilization .....	15
6. Marine Corps Reserve Vehicles & Equipment .....	16
7. Other Training Buildings .....	17
8. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization outside of buildings .....	18
10. Equipment Utilized .....	19
11. Unusable Areas .....	20
12. Limited Use Areas .....	20
a. Restricted Use .....	21

BERTHING CAPACITY MODULE .....	21
--------------------------------	----

WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS MODULE .....	26
------------------------------------	----

LOCATION

1. Proximity to Reservists .....	30
2. Proximity to Transportation Nodes .....	30
3. Proximity to Mobilization Sites .....	30

WEATHER .....	31
---------------	----

FEATURES AND CAPABILITIES .....	32
---------------------------------	----

ABILITY FOR EXPANSION .....	33
-----------------------------	----

QUALITY OF LIFE MODULE .....	36
------------------------------	----

## Introduction

1. Purpose. This introduction provides general instructions for replying to this data call; individual questions and footnotes give specific instructions for completion of tables, computations, etc.

## 2. References

a. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility (drill space) Category Code Numbers (CCNs).

b. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility Category Code Numbers (CCNs).

c. NAVFAC P-80 provides a discussion of the general nature of each CCN; use it to delineate "types" of facilities that share a common CCN.

d. Refer to NAVFACINST 11010.44E for definition of adequate, substandard, and inadequate facilities.

## 3. Definition of Terms. For purposes of this data call the following apply:

a. A Course of Instruction (i.e. Navy Rights and Responsibilities Workshop, Operations Security ) comprises one or more individual contact periods (classes).

b. A Facility is a space (e.g. a room), a defined area (e.g. a range), a structure (e.g. a building), or a structure other than a building (e.g. an obstacle course); it is possible for a building to house one or more facilities of different types.

## 4. Coordinating Instructions

a. Enter the primary UIC of the data call respondent at the bottom of each page of the response; ensure that additional pages created include this identifier.

b. Where information about current facilities available is requested, include MILCON projects that are not BRAC related, which have been authorized and appropriated and for which contracts are to be awarded by 30 September 1994; do not include projects submitted in the FY 95 Presidential Budget. Proposed MILCON projects in support of previous BRAC decisions should be included in response by gaining activities but excluded from closing or losing activities.

c. If any of the information requested is subject to change between now and the end of Fiscal Year 2001 due to known redesignations, realignments/closures or other action, provide current and projected data and so annotate.

d. Tenant activities of a Reserve Training Center that use space must be accounted for under the Reserve Command/Center UIC for all courses taught and classroom space utilized.

e. Unless specified otherwise, "throughput" figures should include that from all sources (DON, other DoD, reserve and/or active components, and non-DoD).

f.. Use "N/A" to respond to a question and/or table that does not apply; provide the reason(s) why it is not applicable.

g. Provide best estimates where projections of future requirements are requested.

## MISSION REQUIREMENTS

Mission Statement: To enhance the mobility, countermobility, and survivability of the Marine Division through close combat engineer support and provide limited general engineer support for the functioning of the Marine Division. To augment and reinforce the active component of the Marine Corps in the event of a national emergency.

## MISSION TASKS

Mobility Tasks: Conduct engineer reconnaissance and support intelligence collection within the division zone of action or sector for defense. Provide personnel to augment other division elements conducting reconnaissance missions that include requirements for engineer intelligence. Plan, organize, and coordinate the assault breaching of explosive and non-explosive obstacles from the high water mark, inland. Employ assault bridge systems. When augmented, employ other standard bridge systems. Provide expedient repair and reinforcement of existing bridges. Construct expedient, short-span bridges from local materials in support of ground combat operations. Provide temporary repair of existing roads and limited new construction of combat roads and trails including such essential maintenance as is necessary to support combat operations of the division.

Countermobility Tasks: Plan, organize and coordinate the construction of simple and compound explosive and non-explosive obstacle systems. Plan and construct obstacles requiring special engineer equipment or technical skills. Perform specialized demolition missions beyond the capability of other division units.

Survivability Task: Provide technical assistance and necessary equipment for the development of temporary protective positions for personnel and equipment.

General Engineer Support Tasks: Provide essential construction support which is temporary in nature and designed to meet minimum combat requirements. Provide utility support to include mobile electric power equipment and potable water for essential troop consumption, bath services, and equipment operational and maintenance requirements. Construct and improve expedient vertical take-off and landing (VTOL) sites in support of division operations.

Mission Requirements

A. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization

1. Using the table below, indicate the utilization of drill space that are currently conducted at your Reserve Command/Center. For each utilization give the number of students trained, "throughput" during FY 1993, what facility in the Reserve Command/Center was utilized, or CCN outside of the Reserve Center, and the number of facility hours used in each utilization. A facility hour is equal to the number of facilities used times the number drill period hours per year the facility was occupied. For example if a Reserve Command/Center utilizes 5 classrooms, 48 weekends a year for 16 hours, the facility hours would be 5 x 48 x 16 = 3840.

Purpose of Utilization	Student Throughput	# of Uses	Drill Space Utilized	Facility (space) Hours
TRNG CLASSES	3000	12	Classrooms	720
MUSTER, CHOW, CLASSES	4800	12	Assembly Hall	240
MTGS, CLASSES	1300	12	Conference/Classroom	240
WPNS STORAGE / MAINT.	4872	12	Armory	384
MAINT, STORAGE, M M TRNG ETC.	2400	12	Shops	768

**Mission Requirements**

2. For the instruction conducted by your personnel away from the Reserve Command/Center during Authorized Directed Drill periods, list the type of instruction, number of training instances, and the method of instruction (i.e. off-site instructor, audio visual presentation, etc. ).

INSTRUCTION	FREQUENCY OF INSTRUCTION	METHOD OF INSTRUCTION
EQUIPMENT OPERATION	8 DAYS/yr	PRAC APP
RIFLE RANGE	2 DAYS/yr	PRAC APP/ANNUAL QUAL.
DEMOLITION TRNG.	2 DAYS/yr	PRAC APP/ MOS TRNG.
GAS CHAMBER	1 DAY/yr	PRAC APP/ ANNUAL CERT.
SWIM QUAL.	2 DAYS/yr	PRAC APPLICATION

3. For the instruction available at your Reserve Command/Center, list the type of instruction, number of training instances, and the method of instruction (i.e. off-site instructor, audio visual presentation, video tape, etc.) that could be conducted away from your installation during your normal Authorized/Directed drilling periods.

**Note: All of the training conducted at this site could be conducted at other sites.**

INSTRUCTION	FREQUENCY OF INSTRUCTION PER YR.	METHOD OF INSTRUCTION
N/A		

4. List facility (drill space) uses of your Reserve Command/Center that require special/unique facilities (drill spaces) which are not reasonably available (within 100 miles) at any other Guard or Reserve Command/Center.

Course	Unique/Special Facility Requirements
NO SITE SPECIFIC TRNG.	

B. Other Training Support

1. Client/Customer Base.

a. List all Reserve units/tenants assigned and supported by this facility as of 30 September 1994, the UIC or identifying number, and their manning levels.

UNIT	MILITARY BRANCH	UIC	RESERVE MANNING LEVEL	ACTIVE DUTY SUPPORT MANNING LEVEL	CIVILIAN MANNING LEVEL
H&S Co.	USMCR	67606	142	0	0
Engr Spt Co	USMCR	67606	258	0	0
MTU MD-1	USMCR	67606	10	0	0
4TH MD 4TH CEB	USNR	67606	11	0	0

b. List all other units/groups not previously mentioned (active, reserve, guard, civilian, social agency, charitable organization, etc.) that utilizes space at your installation as of 30 September 1994.

UNIT	Facilities Used
N/A	

c. For Fiscal Year 1993 list the percentage of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization performed at the Reserve Command/Center, Gaining Command or other site.

UNIT (Navy or Marine Corps)	SITE		
	Reserve Command/Center	Gaining Command	Other Site
H&S Co.	90%	0%	10%
Engr Spt Co.	90%	0%	10%
MTU MD-1	50%	0%	50%
4TH MD 4TH CEB	90%	0%	10%

d. For fiscal years 1991, 1992 and 1993, how many reservists not assigned to your facilities performed Authorized/Directed Drills at your site (i.e. for additional duty, convenience, unique equipment or trainer unitization, etc.)? Include all military branches and supply explanation. 50 personnel a year conduct drills for convenience of location.

e. What percentage of your assigned Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Units' Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization is spent in Fleet contributory (Peacetime) support both at your Reserve Command/Center and at other activities? Specify percentage and where performed. 50% QUANTICO, ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, CP LEJEUNE,  
FT. MEADE, FT. AP HILL

4. **Demographics** (Duplicate All charts as necessary)

A. List the average travel distances of Navy and Marine Corps Reservists and number that travel those average distances.

	0 - 50 miles	51 - 100 miles	100+ miles
# of Personnel	286	56	28

B. List all military Guard and Reserve Command/Centers and distance within 100 miles of your reserve  
To Numerous to list. The nearest sites are listed below.

enter:

Name of Center	Miles
5th Reg Armory	10
Ft McHenry Navy Res.	15
Marines Air National Guard	18
Intel Co., Ft Mead	25

C. List the all military Reserve Command/Centers and distance between 100 and 200 miles of your Reserve Command/Center:

Name of Center	Miles
RSU Quantico, 4th Supply Bn.	83
4th LAI, Ft. Detrick	70
Anacostia, 4th Supply Bn.	55

D. List all the Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Command/Centers in your state and the distance from your Reserve Command/Center to these centers. Indicate any shared training resources or facilities with these Reserve Command/Centers (i.e. shared equipment, instructors instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc, without regard to scheduling and/or manning conflicts..

Name of Center	Miles	Resources Shared
MAG-49, Andrews AFB	45	None
Ft McHenry, Navy Res	15	None

E. List all other Guard, Reserve and non-DoD facilities within 100 miles your Reserve Command/Center that your assigned personnel could use for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization or with which you could share resources or drill space (i.e shared equipment, instructors, instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc.), without regard for scheduling and/or manning conflicts.

BALT / WASH DC AREA TOO MANY TO LIST

F. For the entire Reserve Command/Center, summarize the average number of reservists on waiting lists for reserve billets in all units during the year. (i.e. VTU, IRR and recruits).

RESERVISTS	FISCAL YEAR 1994
OFFICER	0
ENLISTED	0

G. What are the unique demographics of your area that could help or hinder the recruitment of the type(s) and/or numbers of Navy/Marine Corps Selected Reservists needed to fulfill your requirements?(i.e. limited maritime access, small population center, etc.)  
**LARGE CONSTRUCTION AND MARITIME RELATED TRADES.**

H. What are the unique demographics of your area that could help or hinder the recruitment of the type(s) and/or numbers of Navy/Marine Corps Selected Reservists needed to fulfill requirements at other Reserve Command/Centers? (i.e. large population center, proximity to active Navy facilities, etc.)  
**MANY RESERVE / GUARD ORGANIZATION RECRUITING WITHIN SAME AREA.**

I. List any other military support missions currently conducted at/from your Reserve Command/Center (e.g., port of embarkation for USNR and USMCR personnel, other active duty/reserve personnel or logistics transfer missions).  
**NONE**

J. Are any new military missions planned for this Reserve Command/Center?  
**NONE**

K. Other Non-Military Support

1. Does the Reserve Command/Center have a role in a disaster assistance plan, search and rescue, or local evacuation plan? If so, describe.      DISASTER ASSISTANCE, ( PUBLIC WORKS ASSISTANCE )LIMITED GENERAL ENGINEERING
  
2. Does the Reserve Command/Center provide any direct support to local civilian, governmental or military agencies? If so, describe (e.g. drug awareness programs, CPR Training, honor guards for funerals, color guards for civic functions, etc.)      ROUTINELY NO.
  
3. Are any new civilian or other non-DoD missions planned for this Reserve Command/Center? If so, describe.      NO.

## Facilities

### A. Facilities Description. Complete the following tables as applicable.

1. Naval Reserve Centers; Marine Corps Reserve Training & Administration Buildings; and Reserve Naval Construction Forces: In the following table, indicate the space available; average age; condition of the facility; plant value; and amount and cost of leased space. (Facility Type/Functions obtained from the Facility Planning Criteria For Navy and Marine Corps Shore Installations, NAVFAC P-80)

Facility Type/Function (in Sq. Ft. unless noted)	Average Age	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate	Total	Plant Value	Leased Property (SF)	Cost of Leased Property
Admin	37	X			12187			
Classrooms	37	X			1130			
Trainers	37	X			270			
Labs	N/A	X			270			
Shops	37	X			4466			
Bays	37	X			5168			
Storage	37	X			6272			
Supply	37		X		944			
Pistol Range (# of	N/A							
Other Ranges	N/A							
Armory	37	X						
Parking - POV (Sq.	37		X		796			
Parking	37	X						
Land (Acres)	9.2	X						
Other	N/A							

2. Give the total square footage of the facilities (drill space) at your Reserve Center. Break out the square footage by the type of facilities (i.e. classroom, assembly hall, multi-media center, etc.), and within each type, by the material condition of the facility (i.e., Adequate, Substandard, and Inadequate).

Facility (drill space)Type	Square Footage	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
ADMINISTRATION	12,187	YES		
CLASSROOMS	1130	YES		
TRAINERS	270	YES		
LABS	270	YES		
SHOPS	4,466	YES		
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE BAYS	5,168	YES		
STORAGE	6,272	NO	YES	
SUPPLY	944	YES		
ARMORY	796	YES		

3. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

- a. Facility Type/Code:
- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?      SEE PAGE 19 OF BRAC CALL 48.

4. List the location of space outside of the Reserve Command/Center utilized for drilling, if any, by Category Code Number CCN, as described in NAVFAC P-80, and the condition of those resources.

CCN:	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
N/A			
Total			

5. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

- a. Facility Type/Code:
- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

6. Marine Corps Reserve Vehicle & Equipment Maintenance Facility: Complete the following table.

Facility Type	Automotive		Track/Artillery Heavy Equipment		General Space	Total
	Bays	SF	Bays	SF		
A						
B						
C						
D						
E	3	2584	3	2584	4816	9984
F						
G						

SF-----Provide gross square feet

General Space-Includes office, storage, work benches and toilets

Facility Types:

Unit Type

Facility Type

Companies:

Infantry/Military Police

A

Communications/Reconnaissance

B

Anglico/MT/Amphib Tractor/Tank

C

Engineer/Transport

D

Batteries:

105 mmHOW/155 mmHOW

C

LAAM

D

SP:155 mmHOW/8" HOW

E

Battalions:

Infantry/Reconnaissance

B

Tank/Artillery/Amphib Tractor/MT

C

Engineer/Artillery

E

7. Other Training Buildings

a. Give the square footage of any training buildings listed in the table below that are at available for use by your Reserve Center. Break out the square footage by the material condition of the facility (i.e., Adequate, Substandard, and Inadequate).

\* None of the following training areas utilized.

<u>CCN</u>	<u>Type of Training Building</u>	<u>Adequate</u>	<u>Substandard</u>	<u>Inadequate</u>
<u>171-17</u>	<u>TV CTR/Instruction Matter</u>	N/A	N/A	N/A
<u>171-25</u>	<u>Auditorium</u>			
<u>171-36</u>	<u>Radar Simulator Facility</u>			
<u>171-40</u>	<u>Drill Hall</u>			
<u>171-45</u>	<u>Mock-up and Training Aid Preparation Center</u>			
<u>171-50</u>	<u>Small Arms Range - Indoor</u>			
<u>171-60</u>	<u>Recruit Processing Building</u>			
<u>171-77</u>	<u>Training Material Storage</u>			

8. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

- a. Facility Type/Code:
- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

**9. Facilities (drill space ) Other Than Buildings (CCN 179)**

a. Using the table, give the number of training facilities other than buildings that are available for use or owned by your Reserve Command/Center. For each type of training facility, give the number that are in adequate, substandard, and inadequate condition. For the Training Courses and Parade and Drill Fields provide number of facilities/acres.

\* None of the following training facilities utilized.

CCN	Training Facilities	Number of Facilities		
		Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
179-35	Weapons Range Operations Tower	N/A	N/A	N/A
179-40	Small Arms Range - Outdoor			
179-45	Training Mock-Ups			
179-50	Training Course	/	/	/
179-55	Combat Training Pool/Tank			
179-60	Parade and Drill Field	/	/	/
179-71	Electronic Warfare Training Range			
179-72	Underwater Tracking/Training Range			

10. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

- a. Facility Type/Code:
- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP? N/A

**11. Airfields and Airspace**

a. Airspace. List any airspace utilized by units at your Reserve Command/Center.

Airspace Name	Dimensions	Scheduling Agency	Controlling Agency
N/A			

b. Airfields. List any airfield used by units at your Reserve Command/Center.

Airfield	Location	Ownership (Service/non-DoD)
N/A		

**12. Equipment Utilized**

a. List any major or unique equipment, which in your opinion, would be cost prohibitive to replicate or move to a new site should you be required to close or relocate. Indicate if it is feasible to relocate the equipment, gross tonnage, cube and the estimated downtime for training if relocated.

Equipment	Relocatable (Y/N)	Gross tons	Cube (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Estimated Down Time
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

13. Complete the following table for all areas controlled by your Reserve Command/Center or available by mutual agreement, that could be used for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization which are considered unusable (i.e., overgrown, impassable, etc.).

Potential Area	Unusable Acres	Reason Unusable
N/A	N/A	N/A

14. List possible utilization areas controlled by your Reserve Command/Center or available by mutual agreement, where availability or use is limited by concurrent use of another training area or facility (i.e., proximity of live fire range, an LZ within a larger training area, etc.).

Training Area	Limitation(s) on Use or Availability
N/A	N/A

N/A: No facilities owned which meet criteria.

a. For each training area with environmental restriction, describe the restriction and the impact on your Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization, and any mitigation required.

TRAINING AREA: N/A
RESTRICTION: N/A
IMPACT ON TRAINING: N/A
MITIGATION REQUIRED: N/A

**BERTHING CAPACITY**

15. For each Pier/Wharf at your facility list the following structural characteristics. Indicate the additional controls required if the pier is inside a Controlled Industrial Area or High Security Area. Provide the average number of days per year over the last eight years that the pier was out of service (OOS) because of maintenance, including dredging of the associated slip:

Table 11.1

Pier/Wharf & Age <sup>1</sup>	CCN <sup>2</sup>	Moor length (ft)	Design Dredge Depth <sup>3</sup> (ft) (MLLW)	Slip Width <sup>4</sup> (ft)	Pier Width (ft) <sup>5</sup>	CIA SECURITY AREA? (Y/N) <sup>6</sup>	ESQD Limit <sup>7</sup>	# Days OOS for maint.
N/A								

<sup>1</sup>Original age and footnote a list of MILCON improvements in the past 10 years.

<sup>2</sup>Use NAVFAC P-80 for category code number.

<sup>3</sup>Comment if unable to maintain design dredge depth

<sup>4</sup>Water distance between adjacent finger piers.

<sup>5</sup>Indicate if RO/RO and/or Aircraft access. Indicate if pier structures limit open pier space.

<sup>6</sup>Describe the additional controls for the pier.

<sup>7</sup>Net explosive weight. List all ESQD waivers that are in effect with expiration date.

16. For each Pier/Wharf at your facility list the following ship support characteristics:

Table 12.1

Pier/ Wharf	OPNAV 3000.8 (Y/N)	Shore Pwr (KVA) & 4160V (KVA)	Comp. Air Press. & Capacity <sup>1</sup>	PORTABLE WATER (GPD)	CHT (GPD)	Oily Waste <sup>1</sup> (gpd)	STEAM (lbm/hr &PSI) <sup>2</sup>	FENDERING LIMITS <sup>3</sup>
N/A								

<sup>1</sup>List only permanently installed facilities.

<sup>2</sup>Indicate if the steam is certified steam.

<sup>3</sup>Describe any permanent fendering arrangement limits on ship berthing.

17. For each pier/wharf listed above state today's normal loading, the maximum capacity for berthing, maximum capacity for weapons handling evolution's, and maximum capacity to conduct intermediate maintenance.

Table 13.1

Pier/ Wharf	Typical Steady State Loading <sup>1</sup>	Ship Berthing Capacity	Ordnance Handling Pier Capacity <sup>2</sup>	IMA Maintenance Pier Capacity <sup>3</sup>
N/A				

<sup>1</sup>Typical pier loading by ship class with current facility ship loading.

<sup>2</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be moored to conduct ordnance handling evolution's at each pier/berth without berth shifts. Consider safety, ESQD and access limitations.

<sup>3</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be serviced in maintenance availabilities at each pier without berth shifts because of crane, laydown, or access limitations.

18. For each pier/wharf listed above, based on Presidential Budget 1995 budgeted infrastructure improvements in the Presidential Budget 1995 through FY 1997 and the BRAC-91 and BRAC-93 realignments, state the expected normal loading, the maximum capacity for berthing, maximum capacity for weapons handling evolution's, and maximum capacity to conduct intermediate maintenance.

Table 14.1

Pier/ Wharf	Typical Steady State Loading <sup>1</sup>	Ship Berthing Capacity	Ordnance Handling Pier Capacity <sup>2</sup>	IMA Maintenance Pier Capacity <sup>3</sup>
N/A				

<sup>1</sup>Typical pier loading by ship class with current facility ship loading.

<sup>2</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be moored to conduct ordnance handling evolution's at each pier/berth without berth shifts. Consider safety, ESQD and access limitations.

<sup>3</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be serviced in maintenance availabilities at each pier without berth shifts because of crane, laydown, or access limitations.

19.a. How much pier space is required to berth and support ancillary craft (tugs, barges, floating cranes, etc.) currently at your facility? Indicate if certain piers are uniquely suited to support these craft.  
N/A

19.b. What is the average pier loading in ships per day due to visiting ships at your base. Indicate if it varies significantly by season.  
N/A

19.c. Given no funding or manning limits, what modifications or improvements would you make to the waterfront infrastructure to increase the cold iron ship berthing capacity of your installation? Provide a description, cost estimates, and additional capacity gained.  
N/A

19.d. Describe any unique limits or enhancements on the berthing of ships at specific piers at your base.  
N/A

**20. WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS**

Please answer the following questions if your activity performs any stowage or maintenance on any of the following ordnance commodities types:  
**N/A: Listed ordnance commodity types not stored or maintained by this site.**

ORDNANCE COMMODITY TYPES			
Mines			Expendables
	LOE: Rockets		
Torpedoes		INERT	
	LOE: Bombs		
Air Launched Threat		CADS/PADS	

**1. Ordnance Stowage and Support**

**1.1** Provide present and predicted inventories (coordinate with inventory control manager) and maximum rated capability of all stowage facilities at each weapons storage location controlled by this activity. In predicting the out year facility utilization, distribute overall ordnance compliment to the most likely configuration. The maximum rated capability is also an out year projection taking into account any known or programmed upgrades that may increase current stowage capacity. When listing stowage facilities, group by location (e.g. main base, outlying field, special area).

**Table 1.1: Total Facility Ordnance Stowage Summary**

Facility Number	PRESENT INVENTORY		PREDICTED INVENTORY FY 2001		MAXIMUM RATED CAPABILITY	
	TONS	SQ. FT	TONS	SQ. FT	TONS	SQ. FT
N/A						
TOTAL						

**20.WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS, continued**

1.2 For each Stowage facility identified in question 1.1 above, identify the type of facility (specify if "igloo", "box", etc.). Identify the type of ordnance commodity (from the list above) which are currently stowed in that facility and all other ordnance types which, given existing restrictions, could be physically accommodated in that stowage facility. Specify below if such additional accommodation would require a modification of the facility (e.g. enhanced environmental controls, ESQD waiver).

Identify the reason(s) for which this ordnance is stored at your facility from the following list: own activity use (training); own activity use (operational stock); Receipt/Segregation/Stowage/Issue (RSSI); transshipment/awaiting issue; deep stow (war reserve); deep stow (awaiting Demil); other. Explain each "other" entry in the space provided, including ordnance stowed which is not a DON asset.

**Table 1.2: Total Facility Ordnance Stowage Summary**

Facility Number/Type	Currently Stowed Commodity Type(s)	Reason for Stowage at your Activity	Commodity Type(s) Which Can Be Stowed
N/A			

Additional comments:

20. WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS, continued

1.3 Identify the rated category, rated NEW and status of ESQD arc for each stowage facility listed above.

Table 1.3: Facility Rated Status

Facility Number / Type	Hazard Rating (1.1-1.4)	Rated NEW	ESQD Arc		
			Established (Y / N)	Waiver (Y / N)	Waiver Expiration Date
N/A					

**20. WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS, continued**

1.4 Identify any restrictions which prevent maximum utilization of your facilities. If restrictions are based on facility conditions, specify reason, the cost to correct the deficiency, and identify any programmed projects that will correct the deficiency and/or increase your capability.

N/A

1.5 Identify if your activity performs any of the following functions on any of the ordnance commodities previously listed. Technical support includes planning, financial, administrative, process engineering and SOP support. Within each related function identify each ordnance commodity type for which you provide these services and the total Direct Labor Man Hours (DLMHs) expended (FY 1994); identify only those DLMHs expended by personnel under your command.

N/A.

**Table 1.5: Related Ordnance Support**

Related Functions	Performed? (Y / N)	Type of Commodity	DLMHs
Maintenance (specify level)	N/A		
Testing			
Manufacturing			
Outload			
Technical Support			

Location

1. Proximity to Reservists.

a. What is the importance of your location relative to the Reserve personnel supported?  
70% OF SMCR LIVE WITHIN 15-20 MILES.

b. On the average, how long does it take your personnel, including drilling reservists to reach your facility? 30 MIN.

2. Proximity to Transportation Nodes. How far are the nearest air, rail, sea and ground transportation nodes?  
AIR 30 MILES SEA & RAIL 10 MILES

3. Proximity to Mobilization Sites. What is the importance of your location given your mobilization requirements? AIR, SEA & RAIL EASY ACCESS.

Weather

A. In Fiscal Year 1993, what percentage of drills were canceled because reservists were unable to travel to the Reserve Command/Center due to weather conditions? 0%

B. In Fiscal year 1993, what percentage of scheduled drills were canceled because of weather? 0%

## Features and Capabilities

### C. Unique Features

1. Does the geographic location and the associated natural features of this Reserve Command/Center contribute to the quality of training or detract from the quality of training at the installation? Explain. NONE

2. What other factors beyond your control have affected training over the past five years? Describe the resulting impact. NONE

3. Identify any unique (one of a kind) features (function, equipment, ranges, etc.) possessed by this Reserve Command/Center that have not been previously mentioned. Please list each feature separately and provide a narrative explanation of the importance of the unique feature. NONE

## Features and Capabilities

### E. Ability for Expansion

1. Does the operational infrastructure of the Reserve Center (e.g., classrooms, administrative facilities, fuel and munitions storage, warehouse space) provide capabilities for future expansion or change in mission? If yes, explain why. NO

2. What is the availability of adjacent acreage for possible future Reserve Training Center expansion or development? 5 ACRES AVAILABLE FOR POSSIBLE NEW CONSTRUCTION.

**Features and Capabilities**

3. Identify in the table below the real estate resources which have the potential to facilitate future development and for which you are the plant account holder or into which, though a tenant, your activity could reasonable expect to expand. Complete a separate table for each individual site, i.e., main base, outlying airfields, special off-site areas, off base housing, etc. Unit of measure is acres. Developed area is defined as land currently with buildings, roads, and utilities that prevent it from being further developed without demolition of existing infrastructure. Include in "Restricted" areas that are restricted for future development due to environmental constraints (e.g. wet lands, landfills, archaeological sites), operational restrictions (e.g. ESQD arcs, HERO, HERP, HERF, AICUZ, ranges) or cultural resources. Identify the reason for the restriction when providing the acreage in the table below. Specify any other entry in "Other" (e.g. submerged lands).

Site Location: **Baltimore, MD.**

Land Use	Total Acres	Developed	Available for Development	
			Restricted	Unrestricted
Operational	0			
Training	7.7	7.7		
Training Maintenance	.3	.3		
Maintenance	.3	.3		
Research & Development	0			
Supply and Storage	.1	.1		
Admin	1.0	1.0		
Housing	0			
Recreational	.1	.1		
Navy Forestry Program	0			
Navy Agricultural Outlease Program	0			
Hunting/fishing Programs	0			
Other	0			
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9.5</b>		

**Features and Capabilities**

**E. Ability for Expansion (cont.)**

4. Identify the features of this Reserve Center that make it a strong candidate for supporting other types of training and units in the future.  
NONE.

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life**

**1. Military Housing**

**(a) Family Housing:**

(1) Do you have mandatory assignment to on-base housing? (circle) yes no

(2) For military family housing in your locale provide the following information:

Type of Quarters	Number of Bedrooms	Total number of units	Number Adequate	Number Substandard	Number Inadequate
Officer	4+	256	256	0	0
Officer	3	197	197	0	0
Officer	1 or 2	77	77	0	0
Enlisted	4+	287	287	0	0
Enlisted	3	1176	1176	0	0
Enlisted	1 or 2	618	618	0	0
Mobile Homes	0	0	0	0	0
Mobile Home Lots	0	0	0	0	0

(3) In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

Facility type/code:

What makes it inadequate?

What use is being made of the facility?

What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?

What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?

Current improvement plans and programmed funding:

Has this facility condition resulted in C3 or C4 designation on your

BASEREP?

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(4) Complete the following table for the military housing waiting list.

**Note: This is the waiting list for Ft. Mead.**

Pay Grade	Number of Bedrooms	Number on List <sup>1</sup>	Average Wait
O-6/7/8/9	1		
	2		
	3	8	3-4 Months
	4+	0	0
O-4/5	1	7	6-8 Months
	2	15	6-8 Months
	3	44	4-6 Months
	4+	0	0
O-1/2/3/CWO	1		
	2	21	1-2 Months
	3	30	4-6 Months
	4+	22	4-6 Months
E7-E9	1		
	2		
	3	41	3-4 Months
	4+	5	1-2 Months
E1-E6	1	16	3-4 Months
	2	263	3-4 Months
	3	236	4-5 Months
	4+	99	8-10 Months

<sup>1</sup>As of 31 March 1994.

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(5) What do you consider to be the top five factors driving the demand for base housing? Does it vary by grade category? If so provide details.

Top Five Factors Driving the Demand for Base Housing	
1	Affordability of off base housing.
2	Family programs offered on base.
3	Crime off base.
4	Utilities cost of living off base.
5	Commissary and exchanges facilities availability.

(6) What percent of your family housing units have all the amenities required by "The Facility Planning & Design Guide" (Military Handbook 1190 & Military Handbook 1035-Family Housing)?

(7) Provide the utilization rate for family housing for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	95%
Substandard	5%
Inadequate	0%

(8) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 98% ( or vacancy over 2%), is there a reason?

N/A

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.) N/A

(b) BEQ:

(1) Provide the utilization rate for BEQs for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	N/A
Substandard	
Inadequate	

(2) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 95% (or vacancy over 5%), is there a reason?

(3) Calculate the Average on Board (AOB) for geographic bachelors as follows:

$$AOB = \frac{\# \text{ Geographic Bachelors} \times \text{average number of days in barracks}}{365}$$

(4) Indicate in the following chart the percentage of geographic bachelors (GB) by category of reasons for family separation. Provide comments as necessary. N/A

Reason for Separation from Family	Number of GB	Percent of GB	Comments
Family Commitments (children in school, financial, etc.)	0	0	
Spouse Employment (non-military)	0	0	
Other	0	0	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	

(5) How many geographic bachelors do not live on base?  
N/A

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.) N/A

(c) BOQ:

(1) Provide the utilization rate for BOQs for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	N/A
Substandard	
Inadequate	

(2) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 95% (or vacancy over 5%), is there a reason?

(3) Calculate the Average on Board (AOB) for geographic bachelors as follows:

$$\text{AOB} = \frac{\text{\# Geographic Bachelors} \times \text{average number of days in barracks}}{365}$$

(4) Indicate in the following chart the percentage of geographic bachelors (GB) by category of reasons for family separation. Provide comments as necessary.

Reason for Separation from Family	Number of GB	Percent of GB	Comments
Family Commitments (children in school, financial, etc.)	N/A		
Spouse Employment (non-military)			
Other			
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>100</b>	

(5) How many geographic bachelors do not live on base?

N/A

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.) 2. For on-base MWR facilities<sup>2</sup> available, complete the following table for each separate location. For off-base government owned or leased recreation facilities indicate distance from base. If there are any facilities not listed, include them at the bottom of the table.

LOCATION Baltimore, MD DISTANCE \_\_\_\_\_

**N/A: Stand alone site. No MWR facilities.**

Facility	Unit of Measure	Total	Profitable (Y,N,N/A)
Auto Hobby	Indoor Bays	N/A	
	Outdoor Bays		
Arts/Crafts	SF		
Wood Hobby	SF		
Bowling	Lanes		
Enlisted Club	SF		
Officer's Club	SF		
Library	SF		
Library	Books		
Theater	Seats		
ITT	SF		
Museum/Memorial	SF		
Pool (indoor)	Lanes		
Pool (outdoor)	Lanes		
Beach	LF		
Swimming Ponds	Each		
Tennis CT	Each		

1

2 Spaces designed for a particular use. A single building might contain several facilities, each of which should be listed separately.

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.)N/A

Facility	Unit of Measure	Total	Profitable (Y,N,N/A)
Volleyball CT (outdoor)	Each		
Basketball CT (outdoor)	Each		
Racquetball CT	Each		
Golf Course	Holes		
Driving Range	Tee Boxes		
Gymnasium	SF		
Fitness Center	SF		
Marina	Berths		
Stables	Stalls		
Softball Fld	Each		
Football Fld	Each		
Soccer Fld	Each		
Youth Center	SF		

3. Is your library part of a regional interlibrary loan program?

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

4. Base Family Support Facilities and Programs

N/A; Stand alone site. No family support facilities or programs.

a. Complete the following table on the availability of child care in a child care center on your base.

Age Category	Capacity (Children)	SF			Number on Wait List	Average Wait (Days)
		Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate		
0-6 Mos	N/A					
6-12 Mos	N/A					
12-24 Mos	N/A					
24-36 Mos	N/A					
3-5 Yrs	N/A					

b. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

Facility type/code:

What makes it inadequate?

What use is being made of the facility?

What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?

What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?

Current improvement plans and programmed funding:

Has this facility condition resulted in C3 or C4 designation on your BASEREP?

c. If you have a waiting list, describe what programs or facilities other than those sponsored by your command are available to accommodate those on the list.

d. How many "certified home care providers" are registered at your base?

e. Are there other military child care facilities within 30 minutes of the base? State owner and capacity (i.e., 60 children, 0-5 yrs).

**Features and Capabilities**

F.. Quality of Life (cont.) N/A

f. Complete the following table for services available on your base. If you have any services not listed, include them at the bottom.

Service	Unit of Measure	Qty
Exchange	SF	
Gas Station	SF	
Auto Repair	SF	
Auto Parts Store	SF	
Commissary	SF	
Package Store	SF	
Fast Food Restaurants	Each	
Bank/Credit Union	Each	
Family Service Center	SF	
Laundromat	SF	
Dry Cleaners	Each	
ARC	PN	
Chapel	PN	
FSC Classrm/Auditorium	PN	

5. Proximity of closest major metropolitan areas (provide at least three):

City	Distance (Miles)
BALTIMORE, MD	0 MILES
WASHINGTON, DC	40 MILES
PHILADELPHIA, PA	90 MILES

6. Standard Rate VHA Data for Cost of Living:

Paygrade	With Dependents	Without Dependents
E1	222.70	124.60
E2	222.70	140.05
E3	216.08	159.22
E4	248.48	173.42
E5	281.93	196.84
E6	332.47	226.32
E7	354.29	246.11
E8	375.16	283.62
E9	356.85	270.89
W1	388.61	295.13
W2	368.19	288.78
W3	359.56	292.29
W4	358.15	317.55
O1E	320.19	237.51
O2E	338.08	269.50
O3E	339.37	287.11
O1	308.15	227.07
O2	317.99	248.55
O3	345.87	291.2
O4	314.70	273.66
O5	333.10	275.39
O6	337.02	278.96
O7	269.12	218.65

7. Off-base housing rental and purchase

(a) Fill in the following table for average rental costs in the area for the period 1 April 1993 through 31 March 1994.

Type Rental	Average Monthly Rent		Average Monthly Utility Cost
	Annual High	Annual Low	
Efficiency	475	350	120
Apartment (1-2 Bedroom)	575	390	120
Apartment (3+ Bedroom)	675	475	140
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	875	750	140
Single Family Home (4+ Bedroom)	950	800	160
Town House (2 Bedroom)	600	450	120
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	775	575	120
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	500	375	120
Condominium (3+ Bedroom)	800	500	120

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

**(b) What was the rental occupancy rate in the community as of 31 March 1994?**

Type Rental	Percent Occupancy Rate
Efficiency	95%
Apartment (1-2 Bedroom)	95%
Apartment (3+ Bedroom)	95%
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	96%
Single Family Home (4+ Bedroom)	96%
Town House (2 Bedroom)	98%
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	98%
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	93%
Condominium (3+ Bedroom)	93%

**(c) What are the median costs for homes in the area?**

Type of Home	Median Cost
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	130,000.00
Single Family Home (4+ Bedroom)	175,000.00
Town House (2 Bedroom)	97,000.00
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	120,000.00
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	97,000.00
Condominium (3+ Bedroom)	130,000.00

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(d) For calendar year 1993, from the local MLS listings provide the number of 2, 3, and 4 bedroom homes available for purchase. Use only homes for which monthly payments would be within 90 to 110 percent of the E5 BAQ and VHA for your area..

Month	Number of Bedrooms		
	2	3	4+
January	*		
February			
March			
April			
May			
June			
July			
August			
September			
October			
November			
December			

\* Note: All houses have a monthly payment above 110% of E-5's BAQ & VHA.

(e) Describe the principle housing cost drivers in your local area.  
**DEMAND AND PROPERTY COST.**

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

8. For the top five sea intensive ratings in the principle warfare community your base supports, provide the following:  
**N/A: USMCR stand alone site.**

Rating	Number Sea Billets in the Local Area	Number of Shore billets in the Local Area
N/A		

9. Complete the following table for the average one-way commute for the five largest concentrations of military and civilian personnel living off-base.

Location	% Employees	Distance (mi)	Time(min)
PENNSYLVANIA	2%	55	60
FT MEADE	3%	35	40
ABERDEEN	1%	25	30
BALTIMORE COUNTY AREA	94%	20	25

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

10. Complete the tables below to indicate the civilian educational opportunities available to service members stationed at the air station (to include any outlying fields) and their dependents:

(a) List the local educational institutions which offer programs available to dependent children. Indicate the school type (e.g. DODDS, private, public, parochial, etc.), grade level (e.g. pre-school, primary, secondary, etc.), what students with special needs the institution is equipped to handle, cost of enrollment, and for high schools only, the average SAT score of the class that graduated in 1993, and the number of students in that class who enrolled in college in the fall of 1994.

Institution	Type	Grade Level (s)	Special Education Available	Annual Enrollment Cost per Student	1993 Avg SAT/ACT Score	% HS Grad to Higher Education	Source of Info
Perry Hall Elementary	Public	K-5	Yes	650		ALL	School
Parkville High	Public	8-12	Yes	845	973	90%	School
Loch Raven Middle School	Public	6-8	Yes	1345		ALL	School
Loch School High	Public	9-12	Yes	955	988	92%	School

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(b) List the educational institutions within 30 miles which offer programs off-base available to service members and their adult dependents. Indicate the extent of their programs by placing a "Yes" or "No" in all boxes as applies.

Institution	Type Classes	Program Type(s)				
		Adult High School	Vocational/ Technical	Undergraduate		Graduate
				Courses only	Degree Program	
Community College of Baltimore	Day	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
	Night	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Towson State College	Day	N	N	Y	Y	Y
	Night	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Morgan State College	Day	N	N	Y	Y	Y
	Night	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Loyola College	Day	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
	Night	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(c) List the educational institutions which offer programs on-base available to service members and their adult dependents. Indicate the extent of their programs by placing a "Yes" or "No" in all boxes as applies. N/A: No on Base education Available.

Institution	Type Classes	Program Type(s)				
		Adult High School	Vocational/ Technical	Undergraduate		Graduate
				Courses only	Degree Program	
	Day					
	Night					
	Correspondenc					
	Day					
	Night					
	Correspondenc					
	Day					
	Night					
	Correspondenc					

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

**11. Spousal Employment Opportunities**

Provide the following data on spousal employment opportunities.

Skill Level	Number of Military Spouses Serviced by Family Service Center Spouse Employment Assistance			Local Community Unemployment Rate
	1991	1992	1993	
Professional	N/A	N/A	N/A	7%
Manufacturing	N/A	N/A	N/A	8%
Clerical	N/A	N/A	N/A	5%
Service	N/A	N/A	N/A	5%
Other	N/A	N/A	N/A	6%

\*Note: No Family services center available.

12. Do your active duty personnel have any difficulty with access to medical or dental care, in either the military or civilian health care system? Develop the why of your response. NONE.

13. Do your military dependents have any difficulty with access to medical or dental care, in either the military or civilian health care system? Develop the why of your response. NONE.

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

14. Complete the table below to indicate the crime rate for your air station for the last three fiscal years. The source for case category definitions to be used in responding to this question are found in NCIS - Manual dated 23 February 1989, at Appendix A, entitled "Case Category Definitions." Note: the crimes reported in this table should include 1) all reported criminal activity which occurred on base regardless of whether the subject or the victim of that activity was assigned to or worked at the base; and 2) all reported criminal activity off base. **\*Note Requested information from Baltimore North Eastern District Police Department.**

**Data will be forwarded when it is delivered.**

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
1. Arson (6A)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
2. Blackmarket (6C)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
3. Counterfeiting (6G)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
4. Postal (6L)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			

**Features and Capabilities**  
**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
5. Customs (6M)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
6. Burglary (6N)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
7. Larceny - Ordinance (6R)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
8. Larceny - Government (6S)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
9. Larceny - Personal (6T)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
10. Wrongful Destruction (6U)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
11. Larceny - Vehicle (6V)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
12. Bomb Threat (7B)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			

**Features and Capabilities**  
**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
13. Extortion (7E)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
14. Assault (7G)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
15. Death (7H)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
16. Kidnapping (7K)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			

**Features and Capabilities**  
**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
18. Narcotics (7N)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
19. Perjury (7P)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
20. Robbery (7R)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
21. Traffic Accident (7T)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			

**Features and Capabilities**  
**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
22. Sex Abuse - Child (8B)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			✓
23. Indecent Assault (8D)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
24. Rape (8F)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
25. Sodomy (8G)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION  
DATA CALL: 49

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

M. T. PERRY  
NAME(Please type or print)

  
Signature

LTCOL US MARINE CORPS  
Title

940922  
Date

INSPECTOR-INSTRUCTOR  
4TH COMABT ENGINEER BATTALION  
BALTIMORE, MD 21234

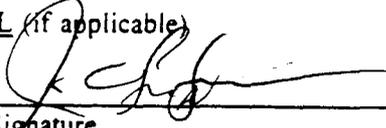
Activity

Data Call 49, MCRC Baltimore

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. E. LIVINGSTON  
NAME (Please type or print)  
COMMANDING GENERAL  
Title  
MARRESFOR, NEW ORLEANS, LA  
Activity

  
Signature  
SEP 24 1994  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

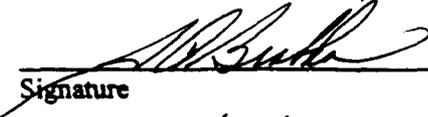
\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

**DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)**

**J.A. BRABHAM**  
**LIEUTENANT GENERAL U.S. MARINE CORPS**  
NAME  
**DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR**  
**INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS**  
Title

  
Signature  
9/26/94  
Date

583

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**Activity Identification:** Please complete the following table, identifying the activity for which this response is being submitted.

Activity Name:	MCRC BALTIMORE, MD
UIC:	67606
Major Claimant:	MARRESFOR

**General Instructions/Background:**

Information requested in this data call is required for use by the Base Structure Evaluation Committee (BSEC), in concert with information from other data calls, to analyze both the impact that potential closure or realignment actions would have on a local community and the impact that relocations of personnel would have on communities surrounding receiving activities. In addition to Cost of Base Realignment Actions (COBRA) analyses which incorporate standard Department of the Navy (DON) average cost factors, the BSEC will also be conducting more sophisticated economic and community infrastructure analyses requiring more precise, activity-specific data. For example, activity-specific salary rates are required to reflect differences in salary costs for activities with large concentrations of scientists and engineers and to address geographic differences in wage grade salary rates.

Questions relating to "Community Infrastructure" are required to assist the BSEC in evaluating the ability of a community to absorb additional employees and functions as the result of relocation from a closing or realigning DON activity.

Due to the varied nature of potential sources which could be used to respond to the questions contained in this data call, a block appears after each question, requesting the identification of the source of data used to respond to the question. To complete this block, identify the source of the data provided, including the appropriate references for source documents, names and organizational titles of individuals providing information, etc. Completion of this "Source of Data" block is critical since some of the information requested may be available from a non-DoD source such as a published document from the local chamber of commerce, school board, etc. Certification of data obtained from a non-DoD source is then limited to certifying that the information contained in the data call response is an accurate and complete representation of the information obtained from the source. Records must be retained by the certifying official to clearly document the source of any non-DoD information submitted for this data call.

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**General Instructions/Background (Continued):**

The following notes are provided to further define terms and methodologies used in this data call. Please ensure that responses consistently follow this guidance:

**Note 1:** Throughout this data call, the term "activity" is used to refer to the DON installation that is the addressee for the data call.

**Note 2:** Periodically throughout this data call, questions will include the statement that the response should refer to the "area defined in response to question 1.b., (page 3)". Recognizing that in some large metropolitan areas employee residences may be scattered among many counties or states, the scope of the "area defined" may be limited to the sum of:

- those counties that contain government (DoD) housing units (as identified in 1.b.2)), and,
- those counties closest to the activity which, in the aggregate, include the residences of 80% or more of the activity's employees.

**Note 3:** Responses to questions referring to "civilians" in this data call should reflect federal civil service appropriated fund employees.

**1. Workforce Data**

**a. Average Federal Civilian Salary Rate.** Provide the projected FY 1996 average gross annual appropriated fund civil service salary rate for the activity identified as the addressee in this data call. This rate should include all cash payments to employees, and exclude non-cash personnel benefits such as employer retirement contributions, payments to former employees, etc.

**N/A; NO CIVIL SERVICE WORK FORCE**

Average Appropriated Fund Civilian Salary Rate:	0
---	---

Source of Data (1.a. Salary Rate): N/A
--

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**b. Location of Residence.** Complete the following table to identify where employees live. Data should reflect current workforce.

**1) Residency Table.** Identify residency data, by county, for both military and civilian (civil service) employees working at the installation (including, for example, operational units that are homeported or stationed at the installation). For each county listed, also provide the estimated average distance from the activity, in miles, of employee residences and the estimated average length of time to commute one-way to work. For the purposes of displaying data in the table, any county(s) in which 1% or fewer of the activity's employees reside may be consolidated as a single line entry in the table, titled "Other".

County of Residence	State	No. of Employees Residing in County		Percentage of Total Employees	Average Distance From Base (Miles)	Average Duration of Commute (Minutes)
		Military	Civilian			
BALTIMORE	MD	19	0	68	20	25
YORK CO	PA	2	0	7	50	55
ANNE ARUNDEL CO	MD	7	0	10	40	45
HARFORD CO	MD	4	0	15	30	35

= 100%

As discussed in Note 2 on Page 2, subsequent questions in the data call refer to the "area defined in response to question 1.b., (page 3)". In responding to these questions, the scope of the "area defined" may be limited to the sum of: a) those counties that contain government (DoD) housing units (as identified below), and, b) those counties closest to the activity which, in the aggregate, include the residences of 80% or more of the activity's employees.

**2) Location of Government (DoD) Housing.** If some employees of the base live in government housing, identify the county(s) where government housing is located:

N/A

<b>Source of Data (1.b. 1) &amp; 2) Residence Data): PERSONNEL RECORDS</b>
--

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**c. Nearest Metropolitan Area(s).** Identify all major metropolitan area(s) (i.e., population concentrations of 100,000 or more people) which are within 50 miles of the installation. If no major metropolitan area is within 50 miles of the base, then identify the nearest major metropolitan area(s) (100,000 or more people) and its distance(s) from the base.

City	County	Distance from base (miles)
BALTIMORE	BALTIMORE	W/IN CITY
ANNAPOLIS	ANNE ARUNDEL	50
WASHINGTON DC	DIST OF COLUMBIA	45

**Source of Data (1.c. Metro Areas): I-I STAFF (MAP OF BALTIMORE CO AREA)**

**d. Age of Civilian Workforce.** Complete the following table, identifying the age of the activity's civil service workforce.    **N/A; NO CIVIL SERVICE WORK FORCE**

Age Category	Number of Employees	Percentage of Employees
16 - 19 Years		
20 - 24 Years		
25 - 34 Years		
35 - 44 Years		
45 - 54 Years		
55 - 64 Years		
65 or Older		
TOTAL	0	100 %

**Source of Data (1.d.) Age Data): N/A**

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**e. Education Level of Civilian Workforce**

**1) Education Level Table.** Complete the following table, identifying the education level of the activity's **civil service** workforce. **N/A; NO CIVIL SERVICE WORK FORCE**

Last School Year Completed	Number of Employees	Percentage of Employees
8th Grade or less		
9th through 11th Grade		
12th Grade or High School Equivalency		
1-3 Years of College		
4 Years of College (Bachelors Degree)		
5 or More Years of College (Graduate Work)		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100 %</b>

**2) Degrees Achieved.** Complete the following table for the activity's **civil service** workforce. Identify the number of employees with each of the following degrees, etc. To avoid double counting, only identify the highest degree obtained by a worker (e.g., if an employee has both a Master's Degree and a Doctorate, only include the employee under the category "Doctorate"). **N/A; NO CIVIL SERVICE WORK FORCE**

Degree	Number of Civilian Employees
Terminal Occupation Program - Certificate of Completion, Diploma or Equivalent (for areas such as technicians, craftsmen, artisans, skilled operators, etc.)	0
Associate Degree	0
Bachelor Degree	0
Masters Degree	0
Doctorate	0

**Source of Data (1.e.1) and 2) Education Level Data): N/A**

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**f. Civilian Employment By Industry.** Complete the following table to identify by "industry" the type of work performed by civil service employees at the activity. The intent of this table is to attempt to stratify the activity civilian workforce using the same categories of industries used to identify private sector employment. Employees should be categorized based on their primary duties. Additional information on categorization of private sector employment by industry can be found in the Office of Management and Budget Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual. However, you do not need to obtain a copy of this publication to provide the data requested in this table. **N/A; NO CIVIL SERVICE WORK FORCE**

Note the following specific guidance regarding the "Industry Type" codes in the first column of the table: Even though categories listed may not perfectly match the type of work performed by civilian employees, please attempt to assign each civilian employee to one of the "Industry Types" identified in the table. However, only use the Category 6, "Public Administration" sub-categories when none of the other categories apply. Retain supporting data used to construct this table at the activity-level, in case questions arise or additional information is required at some future time. **Leave shaded areas blank.**

Industry	SIC Codes	No. of Civilians	% of Civilians
<b>1. Agriculture, Forestry &amp; Fishing</b>	01-09		
<b>2. Construction</b> (includes facility maintenance and repair)	15-17		
<b>3. Manufacturing</b> (includes Intermediate and Depot level maintenance)	20-39		
3a. Fabricated Metal Products (include ordnance, ammo, etc.)	34		
3b. Aircraft (includes engines and missiles)	3721 et al		
3c. Ships	3,731		
3d. Other Transportation (includes ground vehicles)	various		
3e. Other Manufacturing not included in 3a. through 3d.	various		
<b>Sub-Total 3a. through 3e.</b>	20-39		
<b>4. Transportation/Communications/Utilities</b>	40-49		
4a. Railroad Transportation	40		
4b. Motor Freight Transportation & Warehousing (includes supply services)	42		
4c. Water Transportation (includes organizational level maintenance)	44		

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

4d. Air Transportation (includes organizational level maintenance)	45	N/A	
4e. Other Transportation Services (includes organizational level maintenance)	47		
4f. Communications	48		
4g. Utilities	49		
<b>Sub-Total 4a. through 4g.</b>	40-49		
<b>5. Services</b>	<b>70-89</b>		
5a. Lodging Services	70		
5b. Personal Services (includes laundry and funeral services)	72		
5c. Business Services (includes mail, security guards, pest control, photography, janitorial and ADP services)	73		
5d. Automotive Repair and Services	75		
5e. Other Misc. Repair Services	76		
5f. Motion Pictures	78		
5g. Amusement and Recreation Services	79		
5h. Health Services	80		
5i. Legal Services	81		
5j. Educational Services	82		
5k. Social Services	83		
5l. Museums	84		
5m. Engineering, Accounting, Research & Related Services (includes RDT&E, ISE, etc.)	87		
5n. Other Misc. Services	89		
<b>Sub-Total 5a. through 5n.:</b>	70-89		
<b>6. Public Administration</b>	<b>91-97</b>		
6a. Executive and General Government, Except Finance	91		
6b. Justice, Public Order & Safety (includes police, firefighting and emergency management)	92		
6c. Public Finance	93		
6d. Environmental Quality and Housing	95		

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

Programs			
Sub-Total 6a. through 6d.			
<b>TOTAL</b>		0	100 %

**Source of Data (1.f.) Classification By Industry Data): N/A**

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**g. Civilian Employment by Occupation.** Complete the following table to identify the types of "occupations" performed by civil service employees at the activity. Employees should be categorized based on their primary duties. Additional information on categorization of employment by occupation can be found in the Department of Labor Occupational Outlook Handbook. However, you do not need to obtain a copy of this publication to provide the data requested in this table. **N/A; NO CIVIL SERVICE WORK FORCE**

Note the following specific guidance regarding the "Occupation Type" codes in the first column of the table: Even though categories listed may not perfectly match the type of work performed by civilian employees, please attempt to assign each civilian employee to one of the "Occupation Types" identified in the table. Refer to the descriptions immediately following this table for more information on the various occupational categories. Retain supporting data used to construct this table at the activity-level, in case questions arise or additional information is required at some future time. Leave shaded areas blank.

Occupation	Number of Civilian Employees	Percent of Civilian Employees
1. Executive, Administrative and Management		
<b>2. Professional Specialty</b>		
2a. Engineers		
2b. Architects and Surveyors		
2c. Computer, Mathematical & Operations Research		
2d. Life Scientists		
2e. Physical Scientists		
2f. Lawyers and Judges		
2g. Social Scientists & Urban Planners		
2h. Social & Recreation Workers		
2i. Religious Workers		
2j. Teachers, Librarians & Counselors		
2k. Health Diagnosing Practitioners (Doctors)		
2l. Health Assessment & Treating(Nurses, Therapists, Pharmacists, Nutritionists, etc.)		
2m. Communications		
2n. Visual Arts		
<b>Sub-Total 2a. through 2n.:</b>		
<b>3. Technicians and Related Support</b>		
3a. Health Technologists and Technicians		

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

3b. Other Technologists	N/A	
<b>Sub-Total 3a. and 3b.:</b>		
<b>4. Administrative Support &amp; Clerical</b>		
<b>5. Services</b>		
5a. Protective Services (includes guards, firefighters, police)		
5b. Food Preparation & Service		
5c. Dental/Medical Assistants/Aides		
5d. Personal Service & Building & Grounds Services (includes janitorial, grounds maintenance, child care workers)		
<b>Sub-Total 5a. through 5d.</b>		
<b>6. Agricultural, Forestry &amp; Fishing</b>		
<b>7. Mechanics, Installers and Repairers</b>		
<b>8. Construction Trades</b>		
<b>9. Production Occupations</b>		
<b>10. Transportation &amp; Material Moving</b>		
<b>11. Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (not included elsewhere)</b>		
<b>TOTAL</b>	0	100 %

**Source of Data (1.g.) Classification By Occupation Data): N/A**

**Description of Occupational Categories used in Table 1.g.** The following list identifies public and private sector occupations included in each of the major occupational categories used in the table. Refer to these examples as a guide in determining where to allocate appropriated fund civil service jobs at the activity.

1. **Executive, Administrative and Management.** Accountants and auditors; administrative services managers; budget analysts; construction and building inspectors; construction contractors and managers; cost estimators; education administrators; employment interviewers; engineering, science and data processing managers; financial managers; general managers and top executives; chief executives and legislators; health services managers; hotel managers and assistants; industrial production managers; inspectors and compliance officers, except construction; management analysts and consultants; marketing, advertising and public relations managers; personnel, training and labor relations specialists and managers; property and real estate managers; purchasing agents and managers; restaurant and food service managers; underwriters; wholesale and retail buyers and merchandise managers.
2. **Professional Specialty.** Use sub-headings provided.
3. **Technicians and Related Support.** Health Technologists and Technicians sub-category - self-explanatory. Other Technologists sub-category includes aircraft pilots; air traffic controllers; broadcast technicians; computer programmers; drafters; engineering technicians; library technicians; paralegals; science technicians; numerical control tool programmers.
4. **Administrative Support & Clerical.** Adjusters, investigators and collectors; bank tellers; clerical supervisors and managers; computer and peripheral equipment operators; credit clerks and authorizers;

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

general office clerks; information clerks; mail clerks and messengers; material recording, scheduling, dispatching and distributing; postal clerks and mail carriers; records clerks; secretaries; stenographers and court reporters; teacher aides; telephone, telegraph and teletype operators; typists, word processors and data entry keyers.

5. **Services.** Use sub-headings provided.
6. **Agricultural, Forestry & Fishing.** Self explanatory.
7. **Mechanics, Installers and Repairers.** Aircraft mechanics and engine specialists; automotive body repairers; automotive mechanics; diesel mechanics; electronic equipment repairers; elevator installers and repairers; farm equipment mechanics; general maintenance mechanics; heating, air conditioning and refrigeration technicians; home appliance and power tool repairers, industrial machinery repairers; line installers and cable splicers; millwrights; mobile heavy equipment mechanics; motorcycle, boat and small engine mechanics; musical instrument repairers and tuners; vending machine servicers and repairers.
8. **Construction Trades.** Bricklayers and stonemasons; carpenters; carpet installers; concrete masons and terrazzo workers; drywall workers and lathers; electricians; glaziers; highway maintenance; insulation workers; painters and paperhangers; plasterers; plumbers and pipefitters; roofers; sheet metal workers; structural and reinforcing ironworkers; tilesetters.
9. **Production Occupations.** Assemblers; food processing occupations; inspectors, testers and graders; metalworking and plastics-working occupations; plant and systems operators, printing occupations; textile, apparel and furnishings occupations; woodworking occupations; miscellaneous production operations.
10. **Transportation & Material Moving.** Busdrivers; material moving equipment operators; rail transportation occupations; truckdrivers; water transportation occupations.
11. **Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers** (not included elsewhere). Entry level jobs not requiring significant training.

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**h. Employment of Military Spouses.** Complete the following table to provide estimated information concerning military spouses who are also employed in the area defined in response to question 1.b., above. Do not fill in shaded area.

1. Percentage of Military Employees Who Are Married:	59.2%
2. Percentage of Military Spouses Who Work Outside of the Home:	56.2%
3. Break out of Spouses' Location of Employment (Total of rows 3a. through 3d. should equal 100% and reflect the number of spouses used in the calculation of the "Percentage of Spouses Who Work Outside of the Home".	
3a. Employed "On-Base" - Appropriated Fund:	0
3b. Employed "On-Base" - Non-Appropriated Fund:	0
3c. Employed "Off-Base" - Federal Employment:	0
3d. Employed "Off-Base" - Other Than Federal Employment	100%

<b>Source of Data (1.h.) Spouse Employment Data): I-I STAFF (PERSONNEL INTERVIEWS)</b>
--

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**2. Infrastructure Data.** For each element of community infrastructure identified in the two tables below, rate the community's ability to accommodate the relocation of additional functions and personnel to your activity. Please complete each of the three columns listed in the table, reflecting the impact of various levels of increase (20%, 50% and 100%) in the number of personnel working at the activity (and their associated families). In ranking each category, use one of the following three ratings:

- A -** Growth can be accommodated with little or no adverse impact to existing community infrastructure and at little or no additional expense.
- B -** Growth can be accommodated, but will require some investment to improve and/or expand existing community infrastructure.
- C -** Growth either cannot be accommodated due to physical/environmental limitations or would require substantial investment in community infrastructure improvements.

**Table 2.a., "Local Communities":** This first table refers to the local community (i.e., the community in which the base is located) and its ability to meet the increased requirements of the installation.

**Table 2.b., "Economic Region":** This second table asks for an assessment of the infrastructure of the economic region (those counties identified in response to question 1.b., (page 3) - taken in the aggregate) and its ability to meet the needs of additional employees and their families moving into the area.

**For both tables, annotate with an asterisk (\*) any categories which are wholly supported on-base, i.e., are not provided by the local community. These categories should also receive an A-B-C rating. Answers for these "wholly supported on-base" categories should refer to base infrastructure rather than community infrastructure.**

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**a. Table A: Ability of the local community to meet the expanded needs of the base.**

1) Using the A - B - C rating system described above, complete the table below.

Category	20% Increase	50% Increase	100% Increase
Off-Base Housing			A
Schools - Public			A
Schools - Private			A
Public Transportation - Roadways			A
Public Transportation - Buses/Subways			A
Public Transportation - Rail			A
Fire Protection			A
Police			A
Health Care Facilities			A
Utilities:			
Water Supply			A
Water Distribution			A
Energy Supply			A
Energy Distribution			A
Wastewater Collection			A
Wastewater Treatment			A
Storm Water Collection			A
Solid Waste Collection and Disposal			A
Hazardous/Toxic Waste Disposal			A
Recreational Activities			A

Remember to mark with an asterisk any categories which are wholly supported on-base.

2) For each rating of "C" identified in the table on the preceding page, attach a brief narrative explanation of the types and magnitude of improvements required and/or the nature of any barriers that preclude expansion.

N/A

<b>Source of Data (2.a. 1) &amp; 2) - Local Community Table): I-I STAFF</b>
---

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**b. Table B: Ability of the region described in the response to question 1.b. (page 3) (taken in the aggregate) to meet the needs of additional employees and their families relocating into the area.**

1) Using the A - B - C rating system described above, complete the table below.

Category	20% Increase	50% Increase	100% Increase
Off-Base Housing			A
Schools - Public			A
Schools - Private			A
Public Transportation - Roadways			A
Public Transportation - Buses/Subways			A
Public Transportation - Rail			A
Fire Protection			A
Police			A
Health Care Facilities			A
Utilities:			
Water Supply			A
Water Distribution			A
Energy Supply			A
Energy Distribution			A
Wastewater Collection			A
Wastewater Treatment			A
Storm Water Collection			A
Solid Waste Collection and Disposal			A
Hazardous/Toxic Waste Disposal			A
Recreation Facilities			A

Remember to mark with an asterisk any categories which are wholly supported on-base.

2) For each rating of "C" identified in the table on the preceding page, attach a brief narrative explanation of the types and magnitude of improvements required and/or the nature of any barriers that preclude expansion.

N/A

<b>Source of Data (2.b. 1) &amp; 2) - Regional Table): I-I STAFF</b>
--

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**3. Public Facilities Data:**

a. **Off-Base Housing Availability.** For the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate, estimate the current average vacancy rate for community housing. Use current data or information identified on the latest family housing market analysis. For each of the categories listed (rental units and units for sale), combine single family homes, condominiums, townhouses, mobile homes, etc., into a single rate:

Rental Units:

Units for Sale:

**NOTE: CALLED VARIOUS "SOURCE" INFORMATION; DATA IS NOT SPECIFICALLY MAINTAINED.**

**Source of Data (3.a. Off-Base Housing): DEPT HUD/LOCAL REALTORS/BALTIMORE HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT/NAT'L ASSOC OF REALTORS**

b. **Education.**

1) Information is required on the current capacity and enrollment levels of school systems serving employees of the activity. Information should be keyed to the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3).

School District	County	Number of Schools			Enrollment		Pupil-to-Teacher Ratio		Does School District Serve Gov't Housing Units? *
		Elementary	Middle	High	Current	Max. Capacity	Current	Max. Ratio	
BALTIMORE CO	BALTIMORE	98	26	24	96,092	UNK	UNK	UNK	NO
ANNE ARUNDEL	ANNE ARUNDEL	76	17	12	71,021	UNK	UNK	UNK	YES
HARTFORD	HARTFORD	31	8	9	34,431	UNK	UNK	UNK	YES
NORTH EASTERN	YORK	4	1	1	2,640	UNK	UNK	UNK	NO
BALTIMORE CITY	BALTIMORE	115	30	16	120,000	UNK	UNK	UNK	NO

**NOTE: DEPT OF EDUCATION DOES NOT KEEP STATS ON RATIOS/MAX CAPACITY**

\* Answer "Yes" in this column if the school district in question enrolls students who reside in government housing.

**Source of Data (3.b.1) Education Table): CO DEPT OF EDUCATION**

2) Are there any on-base "Section 6" Schools? If so, identify number of schools and current enrollment.

N/A

**Source of Data (3.b.2) On-Base Schools): N/A**

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

3) For the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate, list the names of undergraduate and graduate colleges and universities which offer certificates, Associate, Bachelor or Graduate degrees :

<b>AA COMM COLL</b>	
<b>BOWIE ST UNIV.</b>	
<b>CULVERTHALL COLL</b>	
<b>CUPITOL COLL</b>	<b>CATONSVILLE COMM COLL</b>
<b>COLL OF NOTRE DAME</b>	<b>COMM COLL OF BALTIMORE</b>
<b>DUNDELL COMM COLL</b>	<b>EASTERN CHRISTIAN COLL</b>
<b>ESSEX COMM COLL</b>	<b>GOVELEN COLL</b>
<b>HARTFORD COMM COLL</b>	<b>JOHN HOPKINS UNIV</b>
<b>LOYOLA COLL</b>	<b>MORGAN ST UNIV.</b>
<b>REDFOR UNIV.</b>	<b>ST MARY'S SEMINARY UNIV.</b>
<b>TOMSON ST. UNIV.</b>	<b>UNIV. OF BALTIMORE</b>
<b>UNIV. OF MARYLAND</b>	<b>VILLA JULIE COLL</b>

**Source of Data (3.b.3) Colleges): I-I STAFF (YELLOW PAGES)**

4) For the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate, list the names and major curriculums of vocational/technical training schools:

**ADVANCE AUTOMOVITVE TRAINING SERVICE - AUTOMOTIVE**  
**ARUNDEL INTIT OF TECH - COMPUTER ELECTRONICS**  
**ADVANCE CAREER TRAINING - COMPUTER/OPERATIONS**  
**ALL STATE CAREER - PLUMBING/ELECTRICAL/MASONRY/CARPENTRY**  
**BELFORD ASSOC INC. - SECRETARIAL**  
**COMPUTER TECH INSTI INC. - COMPUTER PROGRAMMING**  
**LINCOL TECH INSTIT - ELECTRONICS/UTILITIES**  
**RETS TECH TRAINING CENTER - ELECTRONICS/UTILITIES**

**Source of Data (3.b.4) Vo-tech Training): CHAMBER OF COMMERCE/YELLOW PAGES**

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**c. Transportation.**

1) Is the activity served by public transportation?

	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
Bus:	<u>X</u>	—
Rail:	<u>X</u>	—
Subway:	—	<u>X</u>
Ferry:	—	<u>X</u>

**Source of Data (3.c.1) Transportation): I-I STAFF (CITY MAP)**

2) Identify the location of the nearest passenger railroad station (long distance rail service, not commuter service within a city) and the distance from the activity to the station.

**INNER HARBOR; BALTIMORE CITY - 15 MILES**

**Source of Data (3.c.2) Transportation): I-I STAFF (CITY MAP)**

3) Identify the name and location of the nearest commercial airport (with public carriers, e.g., USAIR, United, etc.) and the distance from the activity to the airport.

**B.W.I. - 40 MILES**

**Source of Data (3.c.3) Transportation): BALTIMORE COUNTY MAP**

4) How many carriers are available at this airport?

**ALL MAJOR CARRIERS**

**Source of Data (3.c.4) Transportation): I-I STAFF**

5) What is the Interstate route number and distance, in miles, from the activity to the nearest Interstate highway?

**I-495 (2 MILES)**

**Source of Data (3.c.5) Transportation): I-I STAFF (CITY MAP)**

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**6) Access to Base:**

a) Describe the quality and capacity of the road systems providing access to the base, specifically during peak periods. (Include both information on the area surrounding the base and information on access to the base, e.g., numbers of gates, congestion problems, etc.)

**RESERVE CENTER HAS NO GATES. CENTER IS LOCATED IN A RESIDENTIAL AREA. TRAFFIC MODERATE DURING PEAK PERIOD**

b) Do access roads transit residential neighborhoods? **YES**

c) Are there any easements that preclude expansion of the access road system?

**NO**

d) Are there any man-made barriers that inhibit traffic flow (e.g., draw bridges, etc.)?

**NO**

**Source of Data (3.c.6) Transportation): I-I STAFF**

d. **Fire Protection/Hazardous Materials Incidents.** Does the activity have an agreement with the local community for fire protection or hazardous materials incidents? Explain the nature of the agreement and identify the provider of the service.

**NONE**

**Source of Data (3.d. Fire/Hazmat): I-I STAFF**

e. **Police Protection.**

1) What is the level of legislative jurisdiction held by the installation? **N/A**

2) If there is more than one level of legislative jurisdiction for installation property, provide a brief narrative description of the areas covered by each level of legislative jurisdiction and whether there are separate agreements for local law enforcement protection.

**N/A**

3) Does the activity have a specific written agreement with local law enforcement concerning the provision of local police protection?

**N/A**

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

4) If agreements exist with more than one local law enforcement entity, provide a brief narrative description of whom the agreement is with and what services are covered.

N/A

5) If military law enforcement officials are routinely augmented by officials of other federal agencies (BLM, Forest Service, etc.), identify any written agreements covering such services and briefly describe the level of support received. **NONE**

**Source of Data (3.e. 1) - 5) - Police): N/A**

f. **Utilities.**

1) Does the activity have an agreement with the local community for water, refuse disposal, power or any other utility requirements? Explain the nature of the agreement and identify the provider of the service.

**CONTRACTED BY BALTIMORE CITY**

2) Has the activity been subject to water rationing or interruption of delivery during the last five years? If so, identify time period during which rationing existed and the restrictions imposed. Were activity operations affected by these situations? If so, explain extent of impact.

**NONE**

3) Has the activity been subject to any other significant disruptions in utility service, e.g., electrical "brown outs", "rolling black outs", etc., during the last five years? If so, identify time period(s) covered and extent/nature of restrictions/disruption. Were activity operations affected by these situations? If so, explain extent of impact.

**NONE**

**Source of Data (3.f. 1) - 3) Utilities): I-I STAFF**

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

4. **Business Profile.** List the top ten employers in the geographic area defined by your response to question 1.b. (page 3), taken in the aggregate, (include your activity, if appropriate):

Employer	Product/Service	No. of Employees
WESTINGHOUSE CORP	ELECTRONICS SYSTEMS	9,500
BALTIMORE GAS & ELECTRIC	UTILITIES	8,000
SPARROWS POINT	STEEL & SHIP REPAIR	6,500
GIANT FOOD	FOOD	6,139
BELL ATLANTIC	TELECOMMUNICATIONS	6,083
AT&T	TELECOMMUNICATIONS	4,000
NATIONS BANK	FINANCIAL SERVICE	4,000
BLUE CROSS/SHEILD	HEALTH CARE INS	3,808
SINAI HOSPITAL	HEALTH SERVICE	3,001
GREATER BALTIMORE MED CENTER	HEALTH SERVICE	2,546

<b>Source of Data (4. Business Profile): BALTIMORE BUSINESS JOURNAL</b>
---

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**5. Other Socio-Economic Impacts.** For each of the following areas, describe other recent (past 5 years), on-going or projected economic impacts (both positive and negative) on the geographic region defined by your response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate:

a. Loss of Major Employers:

**MARYLAND NAT'L BANK - BOUGHT OUT BY NATIONS BANK**  
**ALLIED RESEARCH - MOVED TO VIRGINIA**  
**MERRY-GO-ROUND; FILED CHAPT 6**

b. Introduction of New Businesses/Technologies:

**COLUMBIA CENTER FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH**  
**CAMDEN YARDS; INCREASED TOURISM/JOBS**  
**WALMART/TARGET STORES CAMP U.S.A.**

**-- STATE IS TRYING TO BRING IN MORE BUSINESSES INVOLVING LIFE SCIENCES & BIO TECH --**

c. Natural Disasters: **NONE**

d. Overall Economic Trends: **ON THE INCREASE, WITH TOURISM AND NATIONAL FIRM LEADING THE ECONOMIC TREND**

**Source of Data (5. Other Socio/Econ): BALTIMORE BUSINESS JOURNAL**

**6. Other.** Identify any contributions of your activity to the local community not discussed elsewhere in this response.

**COLOR GUARD/BURIAL DETAILS, SUPPORT LOCAL RECREATION/BASEBALL LEAGUE AND BOY SCOUTS/TOY FOR TOTS**

**Source of Data (6. Other): I-I STAFF**

MCRB Baltimore, Md  
Data call 65

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. E. LIVINGSTON  
NAME (Please type or print)  
COMMANDING GENERAL  
Title  
MARRESFOR, NEW ORLEANS, LA  
Activity

[Signature]  
Signature  
SEP 29 1994  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

**DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)**

**J.A. BRABHAM**  
**LIEUTENANT GENERAL, U.S. MARINE CORPS**  
**DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR**  
**INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

[Signature]  
Signature  
10/4/94  
Date

**BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION  
DATA CALL: 65**

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

M.T. PERRY  
NAME(Please type or print)

*M.T. Perry*  
Signature

LTCOL, US MARINE CORPS  
Title

940922  
Date

INSPECTOR-INSTRUCTOR  
4TH COMABT ENGINEER BATTALION  
BALTIMORE, MD 21234  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

GySgt J.D. Wilhelm

NAME (Please type or print)  
Brac Staff NCO 21 Jul 94

Title Date  
2nd Battalion 14th Marines

Activity

  
Signature

583

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**Activity Information:**

Activity Name:	4TH COMBAT ENGINEER BN      BALTIMORE      MD
UIC:	67606
Host Activity Name (if response is for a tenant activity):	MCRC BALTIMORE <i>MCRC BALTIMORE (MARINES OWN)</i>
Host Activity UIC:	67606

General Instructions/Background. A separate response to this data call must be completed for each Department of the Navy (DON) host, independent and tenant activity which separately budgets BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, is located in the United States, its territories or possessions.

1. Base Operating Support (BOS) Cost Data. Data is required which captures the total annual cost of operating and maintaining Department of the Navy (DON) shore installations. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Two tables are provided. Table 1A identifies "Other than DBOF Overhead" BOS costs and Table 1B identifies "DBOF Overhead" BOS costs. These tables must be completed, as appropriate, for all DON host, independent or tenant activities which separately budget BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and are located in the United States, its territories or possessions. Responses for DBOF activities may need to include both Table 1A and 1B). The following tables are designed to collect all BOS costs currently budgeted, regardless of appropriation, e.g., Operations and Maintenance, Research and Development, Military Personnel, etc. Data must reflect FY 1996 and should be reported in thousands of dollars.

a. Table 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead). This Table should be completed to identify "Other Than DBOF Overhead" Costs. Display, in the format shown on the table, the O&M, R&D and MPN resources currently budget for BOS services. O&M cost data must be consistent with data provided on the BS-1 exhibit. Report only direct funding for the activity. Host activity should not include reimbursable support provided to tenants, since tenants will be separately reporting these costs. Military personnel costs should be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Add additional lines to the table (following line 2j., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). Leave shaded areas of table blank.

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

<b>TABLE 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead)</b>			
<b>Activity Name: 4TH COMBAT ENGINEER BN BALTIMORE MD</b>		<b>UIC: 67606</b>	
Category	FY 1996 BOS Costs (\$000)		
	Non-Labor	Labor	Total
<b>1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:</b>			
1a. Maintenance and Repair	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
1b. Minor Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>1c. Sub-total 1a. and 1b.</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:</b>			
2a. Utilities	\$56,364.00	0.00	\$56,364.0
2b. Transportation	\$3,904.00	0.00	\$3,904.0
2c. Environmental	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2d. Facility Leases	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2e. Morale, Welfare & Recreation	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2f. Bachelor Quarters	\$32,897.30	0.00	\$32,897.3
2g. Child Care Centers	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
2h. Family Service Centers	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
2i. Administration	\$33,794.00	0.00	\$33,794.0
2j. Other (Specify)	\$33,184.00	0.00	\$33,184.0
<b>2k. Sub-total 2a. through 2j :</b>	<b>\$160,143.30</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$160,143.3</b>
<b>3. Grand Total (sum of 1c. and 2k.) :</b>	<b>\$160,143.30</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$160,143.30</b>

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**b. Funding Source.** If data shown on Table 1A reflects more than one appropriation, then please provide a break out of the total shown for the "3. Grand Total" line, by appropriation:

<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Amount (\$000)</u>
N/A	

**Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead).** This Table should be submitted for all current DBOF activities. Costs reported should reflect BOS costs supporting the DBOF activity itself (usually included in the G&A cost of the activity). For DBOF activities which are tenants on another installation, total cost of BOS incurred by the tenant activity for itself should be shown on this table. It is recognized that differences exist among DBOF activity groups regarding the costing of base operating support: some groups reflect all such costs only in general and administrative (G&A), while others spread them between G&A and production overhead. Regardless of the costing process, all such costs should be included on Table 1B. The Minor Construction portion of the FY 1996 capital budget should be included on the appropriate line. Military personnel costs (at civilian equivalency rates) should also be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Also ensure that there is no duplication between data provided on Table 1A and 1B. These two tables must be mutually exclusive, since in those cases where both tables are submitted for an activity, the two tables will be added together to estimate total BOS costs at the activity. Add additional lines to the table (following line 21., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). **Leave shaded areas of table blank.**

**Other Notes:** All costs of operating the five Major Range Test Facility Bases at DBOF activities (even if direct RDT&E funded) should be included on Table 1B. Weapon Stations should include underutilized plant capacity costs as a DBOF overhead "BOS expense" on Table 1B.

Enclosure (5)

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

<b>Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead)</b>			
<b>Activity Name: 4TH COMBAT ENGINEER BN BALTIMORE MD</b>		<b>UIC: 67606</b>	
<b>Category</b>	<b>FY 1996 Net Cost From UC/FUND-4 (\$000)</b>		
	<b>Non-Labor</b>	<b>Labor</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:</b>			
1a. Real Property Maintenance (>\$15K)			N/A
1b. Real Property Maintenance (<\$15K)			N/A
1c. Minor Construction (Expensed)			N/A
1d. Minor Construction (Capital Budget)			N/A
1e. Sub-total 1a. through 1d.			N/A
<b>2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:</b>			
2a. Command Office			N/A
2b. ADP Support			N/A
2c. Equipment Maintenance			N/A
2d. Civilian Personnel Services			N/A
2e. Accounting/Finance			N/A
2f. Utilities			N/A
2g. Environmental Compliance			N/A
2h. Police and Fire			N/A
2i. Safety			N/A
2j. Supply and Storage Operations			N/A
2k. Major range Test Facility Base Costs			N/A
2l. Other (Specify)			N/A
2m. Sub-total 2a. through 2l:			N/A
<b>3. Depreciation</b>			N/A
<b>4. Grand Total (sum of 1c., 2m., and 3.):</b>			N/A

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

2. **Services/Supplies Cost Data.** The purpose of Table 2 is to provide information about projected FY 1996 costs for the purchase of services and supplies by the activity. (Note: unlike Question 1 and Tables 1A and 1B, above, this question is not limited to overhead costs.) The source for this information, where possible, should be either the NAVCOMPT OP-32 Budget Exhibit for O&M activities or the NAVCOMPT UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit for DBOF activities. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Break out cost data by the major sub-heading identified on the OP-32 or UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit, disregarding the sub-headings on the exhibit which apply to civilian and military salary costs and depreciation. Please note that while the OP-32 exhibit aggregates information by budget activity, this data call requests OP-32 data for the activity responding to the data call. Refer to NAVCOMPTINST 7102.2B of 23 April 1990, Subj: Guidance for the Preparation, Submission and Review of the Department of the Navy (DON) Budget Estimates (DON Budget Guidance Manual) with Changes 1 and 2 for more information on categories of costs identified. Any rows that do not apply to your activity may be left blank. However, totals reported should reflect all costs, exclusive of salary and depreciation.

<b>Table 2 - Services/Supplies Cost Data</b>	
<b>Activity Name:</b> 4TH COMBAT ENGINEER BN BALTIMORE MD	<b>UIC:</b> 67606
<b>Cost Category</b>	<b>FY 1996 Projected Costs (\$000)</b>
<b>Travel:</b>	\$8,389.42
<b>Material and Supplies (including equipment):</b>	\$44,167.80
<b>Industrial Fund Purchases (other DBOF purchases):</b>	\$0.00
<b>Transportation:</b>	\$30,831.76
<b>Other Purchases (Contract support, etc.):</b>	\$76,754.32
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$160,143.30</b>

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**3. Contractor Workyears.**

a. On-Base Contract Workyear Table. Provide a projected estimate of the number of contract workyears expected to be performed "on base" in support of the installation during FY 1996. Information should represent an annual estimate on a full-time equivalency basis. Several categories of contract support have been identified in the table below. While some of the Categories are self-explanatory, please note that the category "mission support" entails management support, labor service and other mission support contracting efforts, e.g., aircraft maintenance, RDT&E support, technical services in support of aircraft and ships, etc. \*\*See note.

<b>Table 3 - Contract Workyears</b>	
<b>Activity Name: 4TH COMBAT ENGINEER BN BALTIMORE MD</b>	<b>UIC: 67606</b>
<b>Contract Type</b>	<b>FY 1996 Estimated Number of Workyears On-Base</b>
Construction:	N/A
Facilities Support:	N/A
Mission Support:	N/A
Procurement:	N/A
Other: *	N/A
<b>Total Workyears: **</b>	N/A

**Note:**

\* Provide a brief narrative description of the type(s) of contracts, if any, included under the "Other" category.

\*\* Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**b. Potential Disposition of On-Base Contract Workyears.** If the mission/functions of your activity were relocated to another site, what would be the anticipated disposition of the on-base contract workyears identified in Table 3.?<sup>\*\*</sup> See Note.

N/A

1) Estimated number of contract workyears which would be transferred to the receiving site (This number should reflect the number of jobs which would in the future be contracted for at the receiving site, not an estimate of the number of people who would move or an indication that work would necessarily be done by the same contractor(s)):

N/A

2) Estimated number of workyears which would be eliminated:

N/A

3) Estimated number of contract workyears which would remain in place (i.e., contract would remain in place in current location even if activity were relocated outside of the local area):

N/A

Note: <sup>\*\*</sup>Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

Enclosure (5)

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

c. **"Off-Base" Contract Workyear Data.** Are there any contract workyears located in the local community, but not on-base, which would either be eliminated or relocated if your activity were to be closed or relocated? If so, then provide the following information (**ensure that numbers reported below do not double count numbers included in 3.a. and 3.b., above**):

\*\*See Note

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., (engineering support, technical services, etc.)
*N/A	

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., (engineering support, technical services, etc.)
*N/A	

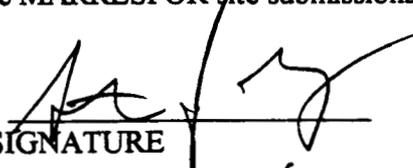
Note: \*\*Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

Enclosure (5)

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION  
DATA CALL: 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. The attached 191 formats represent the MARRESFOR site submissions for BRAC 66.

LtCol Steven J. Gaffney  
NAME

  
SIGNATURE

Assistant Chief of Staff, Comptroller  
TITLE

20 Sept '94  
DATE

Comptroller  
DEPARTMENT

MARRESFOR  
ACTIVITY

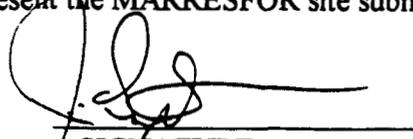
Enclosure (2)

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION  
DATA CALL: 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. The attached 191 formats represent the MARRESFOR site submissions for BRAC 66.

J. E. LIVINGSTON

NAME



SIGNATURE

COMMANDING GENERAL

TITLE



DATE

COMMAND

DEPARTMENT

MARRESFOR

ACTIVITY

Enclosure (1)

Data Call 66  
MARRESFOR

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type of print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

In certify that the information herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

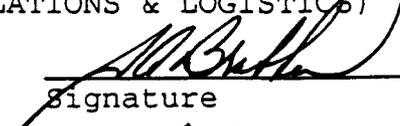
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

**J.A. BRADY**  
LEUTENANT COLONEL MARINE CORPS  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF  
INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

10/26/94  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

580

### DATA CALL 66 INSTALLATION RESOURCES

**Activity Information:**

Activity Name:	VMFT-401	YUMA	AZ
UIC:	55242		
Host Activity Name (if response is for a tenant activity):	MCAS YUMA	MCAS HOCT	
Host Activity UIC:	62974		

**General Instructions/Background.** A separate response to this data call must be completed for each Department of the Navy (DON) host, independent and tenant activity which separately budgets BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, is located in the United States, its territories or possessions.

1. Base Operating Support (BOS) Cost Data. Data is required which captures the total annual cost of operating and maintaining Department of the Navy (DON) shore installations. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Two tables are provided. Table 1A identifies "Other than DBOF Overhead" BOS costs and Table 1B identifies "DBOF Overhead" BOS costs. These tables must be completed, as appropriate, for all DON host, independent or tenant activities which separately budget BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and are located in the United States, its territories or possessions. Responses for DBOF activities may need to include both Table 1A and 1B). The following tables are designed to collect all BOS costs currently budgeted, regardless of appropriation, e.g., Operations and Maintenance, Research and Development, Military Personnel, etc. Data must reflect FY 1996 and should be reported in thousands of dollars.

a. Table 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead). This Table should be completed to identify "Other Than DBOF Overhead" Costs. Display, in the format shown on the table, the O&M, R&D and MPN resources currently budget for BOS services. O&M cost data must be consistent with data provided on the BS-1 exhibit. Report only direct funding for the activity. Host activity should not include reimbursable support provided to tenants, since tenants will be separately reporting these costs. Military personnel costs should be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Add additional lines to the table (following line 2j., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). Leave shaded areas of table blank.

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

<b>TABLE 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead)</b>			
Activity Name: VMFT-401 YUMA		AZ	
		UIC: 55242	
Category	FY 1996 BOS Costs (\$000)		
	Non-Labor	Labor	Total
<b>1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:</b>			
1a. Maintenance and Repair	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
1b. Minor Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>1c. Sub-total 1a. and 1b.</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:</b>			
2a. Utilities	\$46,604.00	0.00	\$46,604.0
2b. Transportation	\$2,440.00	0.00	\$2,440.0
2c. Environmental	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2d. Facility Leases	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2e. Morale, Welfare & Recreation	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2f. Bachelor Quarters	\$488.00	0.00	\$488.0
2g. Child Care Centers	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
2h. Family Service Centers	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
2i. Administration	\$19,886.00	0.00	\$19,886.0
2j. Other (Specify)	\$6,954.00	0.00	\$6,954.0
<b>2k. Sub-total 2a. through 2j :</b>	<b>\$76,372.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$76,372.0</b>
<b>3. Grand Total (sum of 1c. and 2k.) :</b>	<b>\$76,372.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$76,372.00</b>

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**b. Funding Source.** If data shown on Table 1A reflects more than one appropriation, then please provide a break out of the total shown for the "3. Grand Total" line, by appropriation:

<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Amount (\$000)</u>
N/A	

**Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead).** This Table should be submitted for all current DBOF activities. Costs reported should reflect BOS costs supporting the DBOF activity itself (usually included in the G&A cost of the activity). For DBOF activities which are tenants on another installation, total cost of BOS incurred by the tenant activity for itself should be shown on this table. It is recognized that differences exist among DBOF activity groups regarding the costing of base operating support: some groups reflect all such costs only in general and administrative (G&A), while others spread them between G&A and production overhead. Regardless of the costing process, all such costs should be included on Table 1B. The Minor Construction portion of the FY 1996 capital budget should be included on the appropriate line. Military personnel costs (at civilian equivalency rates) should also be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Also ensure that there is no duplication between data provided on Table 1A and 1B. These two tables must be mutually exclusive, since in those cases where both tables are submitted for an activity, the two tables will be added together to estimate total BOS costs at the activity. Add additional lines to the table (following line 21., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). **Leave shaded areas of table blank.**

**Other Notes:** All costs of operating the five Major Range Test Facility Bases at DBOF activities (even if direct RDT&E funded) should be included on Table 1B. Weapon Stations should include underutilized plant capacity costs as a DBOF overhead "BOS expense" on Table 1B.

Enclosure (5)

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

<b>Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead)</b>			
<b>Activity Name: VMFT-401</b> YUMA		<b>UIC: 55242</b>	
		AZ	
Category	FY 1996 Net Cost From UC/FUND-4 (\$000)		
	Non-Labor	Labor	Total
<b>1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:</b>			
1a. Real Property Maintenance (>\$15K)			N/A
1b. Real Property Maintenance (<\$15K)			N/A
1c. Minor Construction (Expensed)			N/A
1d. Minor Construction (Capital Budget)			N/A
1e. Sub-total 1a. through 1d.			N/A
<b>2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:</b>			
2a. Command Office			N/A
2b. ADP Support			N/A
2c. Equipment Maintenance			N/A
2d. Civilian Personnel Services			N/A
2e. Accounting/Finance			N/A
2f. Utilities			N/A
2g. Environmental Compliance			N/A
2h. Police and Fire			N/A
2i. Safety			N/A
2j. Supply and Storage Operations			N/A
2k. Major range Test Facility Base Costs			N/A
2l. Other (Specify)			N/A
2m. Sub-total 2a. through 2l:			N/A
<b>3. Depreciation</b>			N/A
<b>4. Grand Total (sum of 1c., 2m., and 3.):</b>			N/A

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

2. **Services/Supplies Cost Data.** The purpose of Table 2 is to provide information about projected FY 1996 costs for the purchase of services and supplies by the activity. (Note: unlike Question 1 and Tables 1A and 1B, above, this question is not limited to overhead costs.) The source for this information, where possible, should be either the NAVCOMPT OP-32 Budget Exhibit for O&M activities or the NAVCOMPT UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit for DBOF activities. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Break out cost data by the major sub-heading identified on the OP-32 or UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit, disregarding the sub-headings on the exhibit which apply to civilian and military salary costs and depreciation. Please note that while the OP-32 exhibit aggregates information by budget activity, this data call requests OP-32 data for the activity responding to the data call. Refer to NAVCOMPTINST 7102.2B of 23 April 1990, Subj: Guidance for the Preparation, Submission and Review of the Department of the Navy (DON) Budget Estimates (DON Budget Guidance Manual) with Changes 1 and 2 for more information on categories of costs identified. Any rows that do not apply to your activity may be left blank. However, totals reported should reflect all costs, exclusive of salary and depreciation.

<b>Table 2 - Services/Supplies Cost Data</b>	
<b>Activity Name:</b> VMFT-401 YUMA	<b>UIC:</b> 55242
<b>Cost Category</b>	<b>FY 1996 Projected Costs (\$000)</b>
<b>Travel:</b>	\$23,048.67
<b>Material and Supplies (including equipment):</b>	\$15,980.81
<b>Industrial Fund Purchases (other DBOF purchases):</b>	\$0.00
<b>Transportation:</b>	\$0.00
<b>Other Purchases (Contract support, etc.):</b>	\$37,342.52
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$76,372.00</b>

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**3. Contractor Workyears.**

a. On-Base Contract Workyear Table. Provide a projected estimate of the number of contract workyears expected to be performed "on base" in support of the installation during FY 1996. Information should represent an annual estimate on a full-time equivalency basis. Several categories of contract support have been identified in the table below. While some of the Categories are self-explanatory, please note that the category "mission support" entails management support, labor service and other mission support contracting efforts, e.g., aircraft maintenance, RDT&E support, technical services in support of aircraft and ships, etc.  
\*\*See note.

<b>Table 3 - Contract Workyears</b>	
<b>Activity Name: VMFT-401 YUMA</b>	<b>UIC: 55242</b>
<b>AZ</b>	
<b>Contract Type</b>	<b>FY 1996 Estimated Number of Workyears On-Base</b>
Construction:	N/A
Facilities Support:	N/A
Mission Support:	N/A
Procurement:	N/A
Other: *	N/A
<b>Total Workyears: **</b>	<b>N/A</b>

**Note:**

\* Provide a brief narrative description of the type(s) of contracts, if any, included under the "Other" category.

\*\* Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**b. Potential Disposition of On-Base Contract Workyears.** If the mission/functions of your activity were relocated to another site, what would be the anticipated disposition of the on-base contract workyears identified in Table 3.?<sup>\*\*</sup> See Note.

N/A

1) Estimated number of contract workyears which would be transferred to the receiving site (This number should reflect the number of jobs which would in the future be contracted for at the receiving site, not an estimate of the number of people who would move or an indication that work would necessarily be done by the same contractor(s)):

N/A

2) Estimated number of workyears which would be eliminated:

N/A

3) Estimated number of contract workyears which would remain in place (i.e., contract would remain in place in current location even if activity were relocated outside of the local area):

N/A

Note: <sup>\*\*</sup>Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

Enclosure (5)

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

c. **"Off-Base" Contract Workyear Data.** Are there any contract workyears located in the local community, but not on-base, which would either be eliminated or relocated if your activity were to be closed or relocated? If so, then provide the following information (**ensure that numbers reported below do not double count numbers included in 3.a. and 3.b., above**):

\*\*See Note

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., (engineering support, technical services, etc.)
*N/A	

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., (engineering support, technical services, etc.)
*N/A	

Note: \*\*Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

Enclosure (5)

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**b. Potential Disposition of On-Base Contract Workyears.** If the mission/functions of your activity were relocated to another site, what would be the anticipated disposition of the on-base contract workyears identified in Table 3.?**\*\* See Note.**

N/A

1) Estimated number of contract workyears which would be transferred to the receiving site (This number should reflect the number of jobs which would in the future be contracted for at the receiving site, not an estimate of the number of people who would move or an indication that work would necessarily be done by the same contractor(s)):

N/A

2) Estimated number of workyears which would be eliminated:

N/A

3) Estimated number of contract workyears which would remain in place (i.e., contract would remain in place in current location even if activity were relocated outside of the local area):

N/A

Note: **\*\*Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.**

Enclosure (5)

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**c. "Off-Base" Contract Workyear Data.** Are there any contract workyears located in the local community, but not on-base, which would either be eliminated or relocated if your activity were to be closed or relocated? If so, then provide the following information (**ensure that numbers reported below do not double count numbers included in 3.a. and 3.b., above**):

\*\*See Note

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., (engineering support, technical services, etc.)
*N/A	

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., (engineering support, technical services, etc.)
*N/A	

Note: \*\*Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

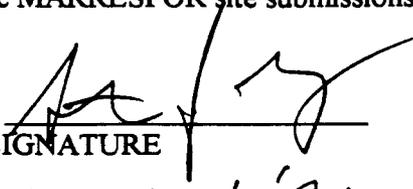
Enclosure (5)

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION  
DATA CALL: 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. The attached 191 formats represent the MARRESFOR site submissions for BRAC 66.

LtCol Steven J. Gaffney

NAME

  
SIGNATURE

Assistant Chief of Staff, Comptroller

TITLE

20 Sept '94  
DATE

Comptroller

DEPARTMENT

MARRESFOR

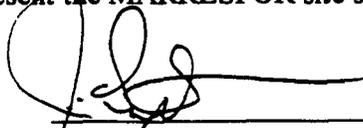
ACTIVITY

Enclosure (2)

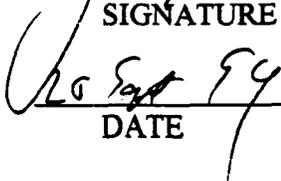
BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION  
DATA CALL: 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. The attached 191 formats represent the MARRESFOR site submissions for BRAC 66.

J. E. LIVINGSTON  
NAME

  
SIGNATURE

COMMANDING GENERAL  
TITLE

  
DATE

COMMAND  
DEPARTMENT

MARRESFOR  
ACTIVITY

Enclosure (1)

Data Call 66  
MARRESFOR

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type of print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

In certify that the information herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

**J.A. BRADY**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
please type of print  
**LIEUTENANT COLONEL MARINE CORPS**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS**

*M. Brady*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

*10/26/94*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

580

MILITARY VALUE ANALYSIS: DATA CALL 49  
DATA CALL WORK SHEET FOR  
RESERVE CENTER: MARINE FIGHTER TRAINING SQUADRON, MCAS  
YUMA, AZ  
ACTIVITY UIC: 55242 (VMFT-401)

Category. .... Personnel Support  
Subcategory.....Reserve Training Centers  
Type.....Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Training Centers

\*\*\*\*\*If any responses are classified, attach a separate classified annex\*\*\*\*\*

NOTE: This Reserve Center is located aboard a DOD intallation where host  
(Marine Corps Air Station) installation maintains property records. It is  
also 1 of 191 sites under MARRESFOR Chain of Command.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**DATA FOR MILITARY VALUE**

**INTRODUCTION ..... 1**

**MISSION REQUIREMENTS**

**Mission Statement ..... 2**

**A. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization**

- 1. Utilization ..... 3**
- 2. Off-Site and Audio Visual Instruction ..... 4**
- 3. Off-Site and Audio Visual Instruction Additions ..... 5**
- 4. Utilization requiring special/unique facilities ..... 5**

**B. Other Support**

**1. Client/Customer Base**

- a. Units assigned ..... 6**
- b. Other Units that utilize the Reserve Command/Center.. ..... 7**
- c. Where Unit drills ..... 7**
- d. Not Assigned utilization ..... 8**
- e. Contributory (Peacetime) Support ..... 8**

**2. Demographics**

- a. Travel Distance to Reserve Command/Center ..... 9**
- b. Other Reserve Command/Centers within 100 miles ..... 9**
- c. Other Reserve Command/Centers beyond 100 miles ..... 9**
- d. Reserve Command/Centers in the state ..... 10**
- e. Other Guard, Reserve facilities ..... 10**

f. Waiting for billets .....	10
g. Unique Demographic impacts on recruiting .....	11
h. Unique Demographic impact on outside recruiting .....	11
i. Other military support missions .....	11
j. Any new missions planned .....	11
k. Other Non-Military Support	
1. Role in disaster assistance .....	12
2. Direct support to agencies .....	12
3. Any new non-DoD missions planned .....	12

## FACILITIES

### A. Facility Description

1. Facility type and condition .....	13
2. Facility square footage .....	14
3. NAVFACINST 11010.44E .....	14
4. Outside utilization .....	15
6. Marine Corps Reserve Vehicles & Equipment .....	16
7. Other Training Buildings .....	17
8. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization outside of buildings .....	18
10. Equipment Utilized .....	19
11. Unusable Areas .....	20
12. Limited Use Areas .....	20
a. Restricted Use .....	21
BERTHING CAPACITY MODULE .....	21
WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS MODULE .....	26

LOCATION .....  
1. Proximity to Reservists ..... 30  
2. Proximity to Transportation Nodes ..... 30  
3. Proximity to Mobilization Sites ..... 30  
WEATHER ..... 31  
FEATURES AND CAPABILITIES ..... 31  
ABILITY FOR EXPANSION ..... 31  
QUALITY OF LIFE MODULE ..... 35

## Introduction

1. Purpose. This introduction provides general instructions for replying to this data call; individual questions and footnotes give specific instructions for completion of tables, computations, etc.

## 2. References

a. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility (drill space) Category Code Numbers (CCNs).

b. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility Category Code Numbers (CCNs).

c. NAVFAC P-80 provides a discussion of the general nature of each CCN; use it to delineate "types" of facilities that share a common CCN.

d. Refer to NAVFACINST 11010.44E for definition of adequate, substandard, and inadequate facilities.

## 3. Definition of Terms. For purposes of this data call the following apply:

a. A **Course of Instruction** (i.e. Navy Rights and Responsibilities Workshop, Operations Security ) comprises one or more individual contact periods (classes).

b. A **Facility** is a space (e.g. a room), a defined area (e.g. a range), a structure (e.g. a building), or a structure other than a building (e.g. an obstacle course); it is possible for a building to house one or more facilities of different types.

## 4. Coordinating Instructions

a. Enter the primary UIC of the data call respondent at the bottom of each page of the response; ensure that additional pages created include this identifier.

b. Where information about current facilities available is requested, include MILCON projects that are not BRAC related, which have been authorized and appropriated and for which contracts are to be awarded by 30 September 1994; do not include projects submitted in the FY 95 Presidential Budget. Proposed MILCON projects in support of previous BRAC decisions should be included in response by gaining activities but excluded from closing or losing activities.

c. If any of the information requested is subject to change between now and the end of Fiscal Year 2001 due to known redesignations, realignments/closures or other action, provide current and projected data and so annotate.

d. Tenant activities of a Reserve Training Center that use space must be accounted for under the Reserve Command/Center UIC for all courses taught and classroom space utilized.

e. Unless specified otherwise, "throughput" figures should include that from all sources (DON, other DoD, reserve and/or active components, and non-DoD).

f. Use "N/A" to respond to a question and/or table that does not apply; **provide the reason(s) why it is not applicable.**

g. Provide best estimates where projections of future requirements are requested.

## MISSION REQUIREMENTS

Mission Statement: State the mission of this Reserve Command/Center in sufficient detail that it can be distinguished from other Reserve facilities.

Marine Fighter Training Squadron-401 (VMFT-401) is the Marine Corps' only adversary squadron. VMFT-401's mission is to provide dissimilar aircraft adversary training to aircrews in Navy/Marine Corps fleet squadrons, U. S. Air Force squadrons, Air National Squadrons, and Fleet Replacement Squadrons. VMFT-401's pilots present Former Soviet Union (FSU) tactics/threats using the F-5E/F aircraft. The F-5 aircraft is capable of simulating MIG-21 and MIG-23 flight performance characteristics. Each year, VMFT-401 provides adversary aircraft support for numerous major exercises as well as the semi-annual Weapons and Tactics Instructors Course (WTI) conducted at Marine Corps Air Station, Yuma, Arizona. Another unique factor is the integration of the Selected Reserve members as part of daily operations. Each Selected Marine Corps Reserve Officer (VMFT-401 has no SMCR Enlisted authorized billets) is a fully qualified Air Combat Tactics Instructor. VMFT-401 employs these SelRes Officers in support of daily flight operations as mission/flight leaders, or as mission pilots.

Mission Requirements

A. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization

1. Using the table below, indicate the utilization of drill space that are currently conducted at your Reserve Command/Center. For each utilization give the number of students trained, "throughput" during FY 1993, what facility in the Reserve Command/Center was utilized, or CCN outside of the Reserve Center, and the number of facility hours used in each utilization. A facility hour is equal to the number of facilities used times the number drill period hours per year the facility was occupied. For example if a Reserve Command/Center utilizes 5 classrooms, 48 weekends a year for 16 hours, the facility hours would be  $5 \times 48 \times 16 = 3840$ .

Purpose of Utilization	Student Throughput	# of Uses	Drill Space Utilized	Facility (space) Hours
FLIGHT BRIEFING	180	12	CLASSROOM	576
FLIGHT BRIEFING INSTRUCTION/UNIT INFO	336	12	READY ROOM/ASSEMBLY HALL	192
COMMAND BRIEFING/ TRAINING		12	CONFERENCE ROOM	72
MAINTENANCE		12	SHOPS, MAINTENANCE	3240
ADMIN FUNCTION/ TRAINING		12	ADMINISTRATION OFFICE	192
MAINTENANCE		12	A/C MAINT BAY (HANGER)	384
SUPPLY STORAGE		12	SUPPLY	192

This utilization of the Squadron Ready Room and Briefing Room is for preflight briefings and post flight debriefings.

**Mission Requirements**

2. For the instruction conducted by your personnel away from the Reserve Command/Center during Authorized Directed Drill periods, list the type of instruction, number of training instances, and the method of instruction (i.e. off-site instructor, audio visual presentation, etc. ).

INSTRUCTION	FREQUENCY OF INSTRUCTION	METHOD OF INSTRUCTION
Dissimilar Air Combat Trng	3 times per fiscal year	squadron deployments to provide training to other squadrons

3. For the instruction available at your Reserve Command/Center, list the type of instruction, number of training instances, and the method of instruction (i.e. off-site instructor, audio visual presentation, video tape, etc.) that could be conducted away from your installation during your normal Authorized/Directed drilling periods.

INSTRUCTION	FREQUENCY OF INSTRUCTION PER YR.	METHOD OF INSTRUCTION
None - all instruction needs aircraft availability.		

4. List facility (drill space) uses of your Reserve Command/Center that require special/unique facilities (drill spaces) which are not reasonably available (within 100 miles) at any other Guard or Reserve Command/Center.

Course	Unique/Special Facility Requirements
N/A - no other units within 100 mi	

B. Other Training Support

1. Client/Customer Base.

a. List all Reserve units/tenants assigned and supported by this facility as of 30 September 1994, the UIC or identifying number, and their manning levels.

UNIT	MILITARY BRANCH	UIC	RESERVE MANNING LEVEL	ACTIVE DUTY SUPPORT MANNING LEVEL	CIVILIAN MANNING LEVEL
VMFT-401	USMCR	55242	26	2	79 (Aircraft Maint)

b. List all other units/groups not previously mentioned (active, reserve, guard, civilian, social agency, charitable organization, etc.) that utilizes space at your installation as of 30 September 1994. None.

UNIT	Facilities Used
None	

c. For Fiscal Year 1993 list the percentage of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization performed at the Reserve Command/Center, Gaining Command or other site.

UNIT	SITE		
	Reserve Command/Center	Gaining Command	Other Site
Navy or Marine Corps			
VMFT-401 MARINE CORPS	100%	N/A	N/A

c. For fiscal years 1991, 1992 and 1993, how many reservists not assigned to your facilities performed Authorized/Directed Drills at your site (i.e. for additional duty, convenience, unique equipment or trainer unitization, etc.)? Include all military branches and supply explanation. None.

e. What percentage of your assigned Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Units' Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization is spent in Fleet contributory (Peacetime) support both at your Reserve Command/Center and at other activities? Specify percentage and where performed.

- 11% - MCAS Beaufort, SC
- 5% - NAS Fallon, NV
- 84% - MCAS Yuma, AZ
- 100% - Fleet Support

**Demo, phics** (Duplicate All charts as necessary)

**A. List the average travel distances of Navy and Marine Corps Reservists and number that travel those average distances.**

	0 - 50 miles	51 - 100 miles	100+ miles
<b># of Personnel</b>	23	0	3

**B. List all military Guard and Reserve Command/Centers and distance within 100 miles of your reserve center:**

Name of Center	miles
NONE	

**C. List the all military Reserve Command/Centers and distance between 100 and 200 miles of your Reserve Command/Center:**

Name of Center	miles
4TH TANK BN, SAN DIEGO, CA	150
4TH BRIDGE CO, PHOENIX, AZ	150
BULK FUEL CO, TUCSON, AZ	200
AND NO OTHERS	

D. List all the Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Command/Centers in your state and the distance from your Reserve Command/Center to these centers. Indicate any shared training resources or facilities with these Reserve Command/Centers (i.e. shared equipment, instructors instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc, without regard to scheduling and/or manning conflicts..

Name of Center	Miles	Resources Shared
I-I PHOENIX, AZ	150	NONE
I-I TUCSON, AZ	200	NONE

E. List all other Guard, Reserve and non-DoD facilities within 100 miles your Reserve Command/Center that your assigned personnel could use for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization or with which you could share resources or drill space (i.e shared equipment, instructors, instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc.), without regard for scheduling and/or manning conflicts.  
 NONE, THERE ARE NO OTHER RESERVE/GUARD UNITS WITHIN 100 MILES OF YUMA.

F. For the entire Reserve Command/Center, summarize the average number of reservists on waiting lists for reserve billets in all units during the year. (i.e. VTU, IRR and recruits).

RESERVISTS	FISCAL YEAR 1994
OFFICER	3 (IRR)
ENLISTED	NONE, VMFT-401 HAS NO ENLISTED RESERVE BILLETS.

G. What are the unique demographics of your area that could help or hinder the recruitment of the type(s) and/or numbers of Navy/Marine Corps Selected Reservists needed to fulfill your requirements?(i.e. limited maritime access, small population center, etc.) Yuma, Arizona is a remote community. The availability of jobs that provide an income level that would attract reserve officers is limited. (VMFT-401 only has billets for reserve officers.)

H. What are the unique demographics of your area that could help or hinder the recruitment of the type(s) and/or numbers of Navy/Marine Corps Selected Reservists needed to fulfill requirements at other Reserve Command/Centers? (i.e. large population center, proximity to active Navy facilities, etc.) The distance from Yuma to other reserve centers in San Diego, CA (150miles), Phoenix, AZ (150miles) and Tucson, AZ (200miles) hinders the recruitment of local people to commute to these sites.

I. List any other military support missions currently conducted at/from your Reserve Command/Center (e.g., port of embarkation for USNR and USMCR personnel, other active duty/reserve personnel or logistics transfer missions).  
None.

J. Are any new military missions planned for this Reserve Command/Center? NO

K. Other Non-Military Support

1. Does the Reserve Command/Center have a role in a disaster assistance plan, search and rescue, or local evacuation plan? If so, describe.

No.

2. Does the Reserve Command/Center provide any direct support to local civilian, governmental or military agencies? If so, describe (e.g. drug awareness programs, CPR Training, honor guards for funerals, color guards for civic functions, etc.)  
VMFT-401 coordinates the annual Toys For Tots Program. All other functions described in the question are performed by Marine Corps Air Station, Yuma personnel.

3. Are any new civilian or other non-DoD missions planned for this Reserve Command/Center? If so, describe. No.

**Facilities**

A. **Facilities Description.** Complete the following tables as applicable.

1. Naval Reserve Centers; Marine Corps Reserve Training & Administration Buildings; and Reserve Naval Construction Forces: In the following table, indicate the space available; average age; condition of the facility; plant value; and amount and cost of leased space. (Facility Type/Functions obtained from the Facility Planning Criteria For Navy and Marine Corps Shore Installations, NAVFAC P-80)

Facility Type/Function	Average Age	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate	Total (Sq.Ft)	Plant Value	Leased Property (SF)	Cost of Leased
Admin	25	X			4531			
Classrooms	25	X			767			
Trainers								
Labs								
Shops	25	X			8844			
Hanger	25	X			10,578			
Storage	25	X			11,818			
Supply	25	X			2542			
Pistol Range								
Other Ranges								
Armory								
Parking/POV	25	X			33,700			
Parking/TACTICAL	25	X			14,340			
Land (Acres)								
Other (HEADS)	25	X			1530			
TOTAL					88,650			

2. Give the total square footage of the facilities (drill space) at your Reserve Center. Break out the square footage by the type of facilities (i.e. classroom, assembly hall, multi-media center, etc.), and within each type, by the material condition of the facility (i.e., Adequate, Substandard, and Inadequate). SAME AS "1" ABOVE.

Facility (drill space)Type	Square Footage	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
ALL	88,650	X		

3. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:  
 N/A - no inadequate facilities.

- a. Facility Type/Code:
- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

4. List the location of space outside of the Reserve Command/Center utilized for drilling, if any, by Category Code Number CCN, as described in NAVFAC P-80, and the condition of those resources.

N/A - no space outside the drill center used for drilling.

CCN:	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
Total			

5. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

N/A - no inadequate facilities.

- a. Facility Type/Code:
- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?



7. Other Training Buildings

a. Give the square footage of any training buildings listed in the table below that are at available for use by your Reserve Center. Break out the square footage by the material condition of the facility (i.e., Adequate, Substandard, and Inadequate).

N/A - none available or utilized.

CCN	Type of Training Building	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
171-17	<u>TV CTR/Instruction Matter</u>			
171-25	<u>Auditorium</u>			
171-36	<u>Radar Simulator Facility</u>			
171-40	<u>Drill Hall</u>			
171-45	<u>Mock-up and Training Aid Preparation Center</u>			
171-50	<u>Small Arms Range - Indoor</u>			
171-60	<u>Recruit Processing Building</u>			
171-77	<u>Training Material Storage</u>			

8. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: N/A

- a. Facility Type/Code:
- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

**5. Facilities (drill space) Other Than Buildings (CCN 179)**

a. Using the table, give the number of training facilities other than buildings that are available for use or owned by your Reserve Command/Center. For each type of training facility, give the number that are in adequate, substandard, and inadequate condition. For the **Training Courses** and **Parade and Drill Fields** provide number of facilities/acres.

CCN	Training Facilities	Number of Facilities		
		Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
179-35	Weapons Range Operations Tower			
179-40	Small Arms Range - Outdoor	2		
179-45	Training Mock-Ups			
179-50	Training Course	/	/	/
179-55	Combat Training Pool/Tank	2		
179-60	Parade and Drill Field	1/20	/	/
179-71	Electronic Warfare Training Range			
179-72	Underwater Tracking/Training Range			

10. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: N/A

- a. Facility Type/Code:
- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

**11. Airfields and Airspace**

a. Airspace. List any airspace utilized by units at your Reserve Command/Center.

Airspace Name	Dimensions	Scheduling Agency	Controlling Agency
2301/06/08, Abel Kane, Dome	2,165,000 acres (Cumulative)	MCAS, Yuma, AZ	MCAS, Yuma, AZ

b. Airfields. List any airfield used by units at your Reserve Command/Center.

Airfield	Location	Ownership (Service/non-DoD)
MCAS, Yuma, AZ	Yuma, AZ	USMC/DOD

**12. Equipment Utilized**

a. List any major or unique equipment, which in your opinion, would be cost prohibitive to replicate or move to a new site should you be required to close or relocate. Indicate if it is feasible to relocate the equipment, gross tonnage, cube and the estimated downtime for training if relocated.

Equipment	Relocatable (Y/N)	Gross tons	Cube (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Estimated Down Time
None				

13. Complete the following table for all areas controlled by your Reserve Command/Center or available by mutual agreement, that could be used for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization which are considered unusable (i.e., overgrown, impassable, etc.).

Potential Area	Unusable Acres	Reason Unusable
None		

14. List possible utilization areas controlled by your Reserve Command/Center or available by mutual agreement, where availability or use is limited by concurrent use of another training area or facility (i.e., proximity of live fire range, an LZ within a larger training area, etc.).

Training Area	Limitation(s) on Use or Availability
None	

a. For each training area with environmental restriction, describe the restriction and the impact on your Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization, and any mitigation required. NONE

<b>TRAINING AREA:</b>
<b>RESTRICTION:</b>
<b>IMPACT ON TRAINING:</b>
<b>MITIGATION REQUIRED:</b>

**BERTHING CAPACITY**

Not applicable. VMFT-401 is an aircraft squadron.

15. For each Pier/Wharf at your facility list the following structural characteristics. Indicate the additional controls required if the pier is inside a Controlled Industrial Area or High Security Area. Provide the average number of days per year over the last eight years that the pier was out of service (OOS) because of maintenance, including dredging of the associated slip:

Table 11.1

Pier/Wharf & Age <sup>1</sup>	CCN <sub>2</sub>	Moor length (ft)	Design Dredge Depth <sup>3</sup> (ft) (MLLW)	Slip Width <sup>4</sup> (ft)	Pier Width (ft) <sup>5</sup>	CIA SECURITY AREA? (Y/N) <sup>6</sup>	ESQD Limit <sup>7</sup>	# Days OOS for maint.
NA								

<sup>1</sup>Original age and footnote a list of MILCON improvements in the past 10 years.

<sup>2</sup>Use NAVFAC P-80 for category code number.

<sup>3</sup>Comment if unable to maintain design dredge depth

<sup>4</sup>Water distance between adjacent finger piers.

<sup>5</sup>Indicate if RO/RO and/or Aircraft access. Indicate if pier structures limit open pier space.

<sup>6</sup>Describe the additional controls for the pier.

<sup>7</sup>Net explosive weight. List all ESQD waivers that are in effect with expiration date.

16. For each Pier/Wharf at your facility list the following ship support characteristics: Not applicable, VMFT-401 is an aircraft squadron.  
 Table 12.1

Pier/ Wharf	OPNAV 3000.8 (Y/N)	Shore Pwr (KVA) & 4160V (KVA)	Comp. Air Press. & Capacity <sup>1</sup>	PORTABLE WATER (GPD)	CHT (GPD)	Oily Waste <sup>1</sup> (gpd)	STEAM (lbm/hr &PSI) <sup>2</sup>	FENDERING LIMITS <sup>3</sup>
NA								

<sup>1</sup>List only permanently installed facilities.

<sup>2</sup>Indicate if the steam is certified steam.

<sup>3</sup>Describe any permanent fendering arrangement limits on ship berthing.

17. For each pier/wharf listed above state today's normal loading, the maximum capacity for berthing, maximum capacity for weapons handling evolutions, and maximum capacity to conduct intermediate maintenance. Not applicable. VMFT-401 is an aircraft squadron.

Table 13.1

Pier/ Wharf	Typical Steady State Loading <sup>1</sup>	Ship Berthing Capacity	Ordnance Handling Pier Capacity <sup>2</sup>	IMA Maintenance Pier Capacity <sup>3</sup>
NA				

<sup>1</sup>Typical pier loading by ship class with current facility ship loading.

<sup>2</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be moored to conduct ordnance handling evolutions at each pier/berth without berth shifts. Consider safety, ESQD and access limitations.

<sup>3</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be serviced in maintenance availabilities at each pier without berth shifts because of crane, laydown, or access limitations.

18. For each pier/wharf listed above, based on Presidential Budget 1995 budgeted infrastructure improvements in the Presidential Budget 1995 through FY 1997 and the BRAC-91 and BRAC-93 realignments, state the expected normal loading, the maximum capacity for berthing, maximum capacity for weapons handling evolutions, and maximum capacity to conduct intermediate maintenance.

Table 14.1

Pier/ Wharf NA	Typical Steady State Loading <sup>1</sup>	Ship Berthing Capacity	Ordnance Handling Pier Capacity <sup>2</sup>	IMA Maintenance Pier Capacity <sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Typical pier loading by ship class with current facility ship loading.

<sup>2</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be moored to conduct ordnance handling evolutions at each pier/berth without berth shifts. Consider safety, ESQD and access limitations.

<sup>3</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be serviced in maintenance availabilities at each pier without berth shifts because of crane, laydown, or access limitations. Not applicable. VMFT-401 is an aircraft squadron.

**19.a.** How much pier space is required to **berth and support ancillary craft** (tugs, barges, floating cranes, etc.) currently at your facility? Indicate if certain piers are uniquely suited to support these craft. NA

**19.b.** What is the average pier loading in ships per day due to **visiting ships** at your base. Indicate if it varies significantly by season. NA

**19.c.** Given **no funding or manning limits**, what modifications or improvements would you make to the waterfront infrastructure to increase the cold iron ship berthing capacity of your installation? Provide a description, cost estimates, and additional capacity gained. NA

**19.d.** Describe any **unique limits or enhancements** on the berthing of ships at specific piers at your base. NA

**20. WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS**

Please answer the following questions if your activity performs any stowage or maintenance on any of the following ordnance commodity types:

Not applicable. VMFT-401 does not perform any stowage or maintenance of ordnance.

**ORDNANCE COMMODITY TYPES**

- |                             |                   |                                 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| Mines                       | Expendables       | LOE: Rockets                    |
| Torpedoes                   | INERT             | LOE: Bombs                      |
| Air Launched Threat         | CADS/PADS         | LOE: Gun Ammo (20mm-16")        |
| Surface Air Launched Threat | Strategic Nuclear | LOE: Small Arms (up to 50 cal.) |
| Other Threat                | Tactical Nuclear  | Grenades/Mortars/Projectiles    |

**1. Ordnance Stowage and Support**

1.1 Provide present and predicted inventories (coordinate with inventory control manager) and maximum rated capability of all stowage facilities at each weapons storage location controlled by this activity. In predicting the out year facility utilization, distribute overall ordnance compliment to the most likely configuration. The maximum rated capability is also an out year projection taking into account any known or programmed upgrades that may increase current stowage capacity. When listing stowage facilities, group by location (e.g. main base, outlying field, special area).

**Table 1.1: Total Facility Ordnance Stowage Summary**

Facility Number	PRESENT INVENTORY	PREDICTED INVENTORY FY 2001	MAXIMUM RATED CAPABILITY			
	TONS	SQ FT	TONS	SQ FT	TONS	SQ FT
NA						
<b>TOTAL</b>						

**20.WEA. ORDNANCE AND MUNITIONS, continued**

**1.2** For each Stowage facility identified in question 1.1 above, identify the type of facility (specify if "igloo", "box", etc.). Identify the type of ordnance commodity (from the list above) which are currently stowed in that facility and all other ordnance types which, given existing restrictions, could be physically accommodated in that stowage facility. Specify below if such additional accommodation would require a modification of the facility (e.g. enhanced environmental controls, ESQD waiver).

Identify the reason(s) for which this ordnance is stored at your facility from the following list: own activity use (training); own activity use (operational stock); Receipt/Segregation/ Stowage/Issue (RSSI); transshipment/awaiting issue; deep stow (war reserve); deep stow (awaiting Demil); other. Explain each "other" entry in the space provided, including ordnance stowed which is not a DON asset.

**Table 1.2: Total Facility Ordnance Stowage Summary**

Facility Number/Type	Currently Stowed Commodity Type(s)	Reason for Stowage at your Activity	Commodity Type(s) Which Can Be Stowed
None			

Additional comments:

**20. WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS, continued**

**1.3** Identify the rated category, rated NEW and status of ESQD arc for each stowage facility listed above.

**Table 1.3: Facility Rated Status**

Facility Number / Type	Hazard Rating (1.1-1.4)	Rated NEW	ESQD Arc		
			Established (Y / N)	Waiver (Y / N)	Waiver Expiration Date
None					

**20. V APONS AND MUNITIONS, continued**

**1.4** Identify any restrictions which prevent maximum utilization of your facilities. If restrictions are based on facility conditions, specify reason, the cost to correct the deficiency, and identify any programmed projects that will correct the deficiency and/or increase your capability. NONE

**1.5** Identify if your activity performs any of the following functions on any of the ordnance commodities previously listed. Technical support includes planning, financial, administrative, process engineering and SOP support. Within each related function identify each ordnance commodity type for which you provide these services and the total Direct Labor Man Hours (DLMHs) expended (FY 1994); identify only those DLMHs expended by personnel under your command.

Not applicable. VMFT-401 does not stow or perform maintenance on any ordnance.

**Table 1.5: Related Ordnance Support**

Related Functions	Performed? (Y / N)	Type of Commodity	DLMHs
Maintenance (specify level)			
Testing			
Manufacturing			
Outload			
Technical Support			

Location

1. Proximity to Reservists.

a. What is the importance of your location relative to the Reserve personnel supported? Our site is of primary importance to the reservists that we support because it is 150 miles to the nearest other reserve center/site from MCAS Yuma.

b. On the average, how long does it take your personnel, including drilling reservists to reach your facility? 10 reservists reside in the Yuma area and it takes these personnel an average of 15 minutes to reach our facility. 3 reservists commute an average of 5 hours via commercial airline from outside the Yuma area.

2. Proximity to Transportation Nodes. How far are the nearest air, rail, sea and ground transportation nodes? Air, rail, and ground transportation are all within 5 miles of our facility. The nearest sea transportation node is in San Diego, CA, 185 miles away.

3. Proximity to Mobilization Sites

. What is the importance of your location given your mobilization requirements? Because of it's F-5 aircraft and civilian contract aircraft maintenance, VMFT-401 is not considered a mobilization asset. VMFT-401 has no actual combat/combat support mission. VMFT-401 is a training squadron.

**Weathe**

A. In Fiscal Year 1993, what percentage of drills were cancelled because reservists were unable to travel to the Reserve Command/Center due to weather conditions? None. One of the benefits of being located at MCAS, Yuma is the consistent excellent weather conditions.

B. In Fiscal year 1993, what percentage of scheduled drills were cancelled because of weather? None.

**Features and Capabilities**

C. Unique Features

1. Does the geographic location and the associated natural features of this Reserve Command/Center contribute to the quality of training or detract from the quality of training at the installation? Explain. Marine Corps Air Station Yuma's proximity to training ranges/airspace is a paramount factor in the day-to-day operations of VMFT-401.

2. What other factors beyond your control have affected training over the past five years? Describe the resulting impact. NONE

3. Identify any unique (one of a kind) features (function, equipment, ranges, etc.) possessed by this Reserve Command/Center that have not been previously mentioned. Please list each feature separately and provide a narrative explanation of the importance of the unique feature. **Marine Corps Air Station Yuma has a U. S. Navy Tactical Aircrew Combat Training System with associated ranges/airspace. This feature is an invaluable tool that enables VMFT-401 to perform it's mission.**

E. Abili. or Expansion

1. Does the operational infrastructure of the Reserve Center (e.g., classrooms, administrative facilities, fuel and munitions storage, warehouse space) provide capabilities for future expansion or change in mission? If yes, explain why.NO
2. What is the availability of adjacent acreage for possible future Reserve Training Center expansion or development? NONE

**Features and Capabilities**

3. Identify in the table below the real estate resources which have the potential to facilitate future development and for which you are the plant account holder or into which, though a tenant, your activity could reasonable expect to expand. Complete a separate table for each individual site, i.e., main base, outlying airfields, special off-site areas, off base housing, etc. Unit of measure is acres. Developed area is defined as land currently with buildings, roads, and utilities that prevent it from being further developed without demolition of existing infrastructure. Include in "Restricted" areas that are restricted for future development due to environmental constraints (e.g. wet lands, landfills, archaeological sites), operational restrictions (e.g. ESQD arcs, HERO, HERP, HERF, AICUZ, ranges) or cultural resources. Identify the reason for the restriction when providing the acreage in the table below. Specify any other entry in "Other" (e.g. submerged lands).

Site Location: MCAS, Yuma, AZ (This data was reported by MCAS Yuma.) NA

Land Use	Total Acres	Developed	Available for Development	
			Restricted	Unrestricted
Operational				
Training				
Research & Supply and Storage				
Admin				
Housing				
Recreational				
Navy Forestry				
Navy Agricultural				
Hunting/fishing				
Other				
<b>TOTAL</b>				

## Features and Capabilities

### E. Ability for Expansion (cont.)

4. Identify the features of this Reserve Center that make it a strong candidate for supporting other types of training and units in the future. Unknown. The distance to major population centers would make MCAS Yuma an unlikely location for other reserve units. Insofar as the structure of the Reserve center itself is concerned, the building and spaces could be converted to any number of uses.

### Features and Capabilities

#### F. Quality of Life

NOTE: ALL QUAL OF LIFE DATA ALSO REPORTED BY MCAS YUMA AZ

#### 1. Military Housing

##### (a) Family Housing:

(1) Do you have mandatory assignment to on-base housing? NO

(2) For military family housing in your locale provide the following information:

Type of Quarters	Number of Bedrooms	Total number of units	Number Adequate	Number Substandard	Number Inadequate
Officer	4 +	18	18	0	0
Officer	3				
Officer	1 or 2				
Enlisted	4 +	84	84	0	0
Enlisted	3	331	331	0	0
Enlisted	1 or 2	322	322	0	0
Mobile Homes					
Mobile Home Lots					

(3) In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information: NA

Facility type/code:

What makes it inadequate?

What use is being made of the facility?

What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?

What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?

Current improvement plans and programmed funding:

Has this facility condition resulted in C3 or C4 designation on your BASEREP?

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(4) Complete the following table for the military housing waiting list.

Pay Grade	Number of Bedrooms	Number on List <sup>1</sup>	Average Wait
O-6/7/8/9	1	0	0
	2	0	0
	3	0	0
	4+	0	0
O-4/5	1	0	0
	2	0	0
	3	1	6 MONTHS
	4+	3	8 MONTHS
O-1/2/3/CWO	1	0	0
	2	13	12 MONTHS
	3	4	6 MONTHS
	4+	5	10 MONTHS
E7-E9	1	0	0
	2	0	0
	3	23	6 MONTHS
	4+	20	8 MONTHS
E1-E6	1	0	0
	2	186	10 MONTHS
	3	35	8 MONTHS
	4+	13	12 MONTHS

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(5) What do you consider to be the top five factors driving the demand for base housing? Does it vary by grade category? If so provide details.

	Top Five Factors Driving the Demand for Base Housing
1	AVAILABILITY OF AFFORDABLE HOUSING IN THE LOCAL COMMUNITY
2	HIGH UTILITY COSTS, ESPECIALLY IN THE SUMMER MONTHS
3.	LONG COMMUTE DISTANCES BECAUSE OF SEASONAL TRENDS IN AVAILABLE HOUSING
4	SECURITY OF DEPENDENTS
5	CONVENIENCE OF SERVICES ON THE INSTALLATION

(6) What percent of your family housing units have all the amenities required by "The Facility Planning & Design Guide" (Military Handbook 1190 & Military Handbook 1035-Family Housing)? 100%

(7) Provide the utilization rate for family housing for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	99.1
Substandard	N/A
Inadequate	N/A

(8) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 98% ( or vacancy over 2%), is there a reason? A LACK OF FAMILIES MOVING PURSUANT TO PCSO IN FIRST HALF OF FY94 AS COMPARED TO THE FIRST HALF OF FY93, WHICH RECORDED THE MOVEMENT OF FAMILIES AT AN ALL TIME HIGH.

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(b) **BEQ:**

(1) Provide the utilization rate for BEQs for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	55%
Substandard	0
Inadequate	89%

(2) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 95% (or vacancy over 5%), is there a reason? NO SIGNIFICANT CHANGE NOTED. THE TOTAL UTILIZATION RATE AVERAGES 72%. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THE UTILIZATION RATE HAS AT TIMES EXCEEDED 175% DUE TO DEPLOYMENTS TO MCAS YUMA.

(3) Calculate the Average on Board (AOB) for geographic bachelors as follows:

$$AOB = \text{TWENTY SIX (26)}$$

$$AOB = \frac{(\# \text{ Geographic Bachelors} \times \text{average number of days in barracks})}{365}$$

(4) Indicate in the following chart the percentage of geographic bachelors (GB) by category of reasons for family separation. Provide comments as necessary.

Reason for Separation from	Number of GB	Percent of GB	Comments
Family Commitments (children	41	59	
Spouse Employment	11	16	
Other			
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>100</b>	

(5) How many geographic bachelors do not live on base? BOQ: = TWENTY (20)

**Features | Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(c) **BOQ:**

(1) Provide the utilization rate for BOQs for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	70%
Substandard	
Inadequate	67%

(2) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 95% (or vacancy over 5%), is there a reason? **NO SIGNIFICANT CHANGE. OCCUPANCY RATE REFLECTS PRIMARILY TRAINING DEPLOYMENTS OVER WHICH THERE IS NO CONTROL.**

(3) Calculate the Average on Board (AOB) for geographic bachelors as follows: **AOB = FIVE (5)**

$$\text{AOB} = \frac{\text{\# Geographic Bachelors} \times \text{average number of days in barracks}}{365}$$

(4) Indicate in the following chart the percentage of geographic bachelors (GB) by category of reasons for family separation. Provide comments as necessary.

Reason for Separation from Family	Number of GB	Percent of GB	Comments
Family Commitments (children in school, financial, etc.)	3	25	
Spouse Employment (non-military)	5	42	
Other	4	33	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>100</b>	

(5) How many geographic bachelors do not live on base? **FOUR (4)**

Features | Capabilities  
 F. Quality of Life (cont.)

2. For on-base MWR facilities<sup>2</sup> available, complete the following table for each separate location. For off-base government owned or leased recreation facilities indicate distance from base. If there are any facilities not listed, include them at the bottom of the table.

LOCATION MCAS YUMA AZ DISTANCE \*1

Facility	Unit of Measure	Total	Profitable (Y,N,N/A)
Auto Hobby	Indoor Bays	9	Y
	Outdoor Bays	N/A	
Arts/Crafts	SF		
Wood Hobby	SF N/A		
Bowling	Lanes	12	Y
Enlisted Club	SF	14,520	Y
Officer's Club *2	SF		
Library	SF	3,756	N/A
Library	Books 20,000 PROFITABLE: N/A		
Theater	Seats 307 PROFITABLE: Y		
ITT	SF	214	N/A
Museum/Memorial	SF	N/A	N/A
Pool (indoor)	Lanes	N/A	N/A
Pool (outdoor)	Lanes	8	N
Beach	LF		
Swimming Ponds	Each	N/A	N/A
Tennis CT	Each 2, PROFITABLE: N		

\*1 ALL FACILITIES ABOARD MCAS YUMA ARE WITHIN SHORT WALKING DISTANCE.

\*2 SNCO CLUB HAS 6,224 SQFT (SHARED KITCHEN WITH OFFICERS CLUB)

<sup>1</sup> As of 31 March 1994.

Features | Capabilities  
 F. Quality of Life (cont.)

Facility	Unit of Measure	Total	Profitable (Y,N,N/A)
Volleyball CT (outdoor)	Each	3	N
Basketball CT (outdoor)	Each	N/A	N/A
Racquetball CT	Each	1	N
Golf Course	Holes	N/A	N/A
Driving Range	Tee Boxes	N/A	N/A
Gymnasium	SF	17,011	N
Fitness Center *3	SF	N/A	N/A
Marina	Berths	N/A	N/A
Stables	Stalls	24	N/A
Softball Fld *4	Each	3	N
Football Fld *4	Each	1	N
Soccer Fld	Each	1	N
Youth Center	SF	5,766	N

\*3 - GYMNASIUM CONTAINS: 1 BASKETBALL COURT, 2 LOCKER ROOMS WITH SAUNAS, 1 HI-TECH EXERCISE ROOM, 1 WEIGHT ROOM.

\*4 - COMBINED SOCCER FIELD AND FOOTBALL FIELD.

3. Is your library part of a regional interlibrary loan program? YES

**Features | Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

**4. Base Family Support Facilities and Programs**

a. Complete the following table on the availability of child care in a child care center on your base.

Age Category	Capacity (Children)	SF			Number on Waiting List	Average Wait (Days)
		Adequate *2	Substandard	Inadequate		
0-6 Mos *1		X				
6-12 Mos	8	X			31	270
12-24 Mos	10	X			7	60
24-36 Mos	2	X			9	120
3-5 Yrs	24	X			14	120

\*1 - AGE CATEGORY COMBINED FOR 0-12 MONTHS.

\* 2 - SQ. FT of bldg( where all the children are care for) is 7,500.

b. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

Facility type/code:

What makes it inadequate?

What use is being made of the facility?

What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?

What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?

Current improvement plans and programmed funding:

Has this facility condition resulted in C3 or C4 designation on your BASEREP?

c. If you have a waiting list, describe what programs or facilities other than those sponsored by your command are available to accommodate those on the list. A LOCAL ORGANIZATION, CHILD CARE RESOURCE AND REFERRAL, OFFERS A DATABASE OF LOCAL PROVIDERS. THE SERVICE IS FREE.

WE HAVE A FIFTH ROOM, 546 SQFT, THAT IS VACANT. WE DO NOT HAVE ADDITIONAL GS BILLETS TO SUPPORT OPENING IT.

d. How many "certified home care providers" are registered at your base? 13

e. Are there other military child care facilities within 30 minutes of the base? State owner and capacity (i.e., 60 children, 0-5 yrs).

YES - U. S. ARMY , YUMA PROVING GROUND, 99 CHILDREN, 6 WEEKS - 6 YEARS

**Features and Capabilities**

F.. Quality of Life (cont.)

f. Complete the following table for services available on your base. If you have any services not listed, include them at the bottom.

Service	Unit of Measure	Qty
Exchange	SF	18,749
Gas Station	SF	4,500
Auto Repair	SF	3,169
Auto Parts Store	SF	1,250
Commissary	SF	29,966
Package Store	SF	2,650
Fast Food Restaurants	Each	4
Bank/Credit Union	Each	2
Family Service Center	SF	11,532
Laundromat	SF	894
Dry Cleaners	Each	1
ARC	PN	4,263/YR
Chapel	PN	35,000/YR
FSC Classrm/Auditorium	PN	732/YR

5. Proximity of closest major metropolitan areas (provide at least three):

City	Distance (Miles)
PHOENIX, ARIZONA	150
SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA	200
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA	280

6. Standard Rate VHA Data for Cost of Living:

Paygrade	With Dependents	Without Dependents
E1	122.22	68.39
E2	122.22	76.86
E3	112.85	83.15
E4	124.43	86.84
E5	152.84	106.71
E6	164.45	111.95
E7	177.01	112.46
E8	176.6	112.96
E9	191.92	145.69
W1	201.90	153.34
W2	162.63	127.56
W3	160.42	130.41
W4	154.73	137.19
O1E	138.90	103.41
O2E	137.28	109.45
O3E	145.02	122.68
O1	107.94	79.54
O2	109.35	85.47
O3	129.13	108.72
O4	116.74	101.52
O5	149.50	123.63
O6	120.10	99.41
O7	48.14	39.11

7. Off-base housing rental and purchase

(a) Fill in the following table for average rental costs in the area for the period 1 April 1993 through 31 March 1994.

Type Rental	Average Monthly Rent		Average Monthly Utility Cost
	Annual High	Annual Low	
Efficiency	350	325	100
Apartment (1-2 Bedroom)	450	400	125
Apartment (3+ Bedroom)	525	500	190
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	750	600	210
Single Family Home (4+ Bedroom)	800	700	240
Town House (2 Bedroom)	700	650	125
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	750	700	150
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	700	650	125
Condominium (3+ Bedroom)	750	700	150

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(b) What was the rental occupancy rate in the community as of 31 March 1994?

Type Rental	Percent Occupancy Rate
Efficiency	98%
Apartment (1-2 Bedroom)	98/96%
Apartment (3+ Bedroom)	93%
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	95%
Single Family Home (4+ Bedroom)	98%
Town House (2 Bedroom)	94%
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	90%
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	94%
Condominium (3+ Bedroom)	96%

(c) What are the median costs for homes in the area?

Type of Home	Median Cost
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	\$60,000
Single Family Home (4+ Bedroom)	\$80,000
Town House (2 Bedroom)	\$70,000
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	\$85,000
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	\$70,000
Condominium (3+ Bedroom)	\$85,000

(d) For calendar year 1993, from the local MLS listings provide the number of 2, 3, and 4 bedroom homes available for purchase. Use only homes for which monthly payments would be within 90 to 110 percent of the E5 BAQ and VHA for your area.

Month	Number of Bedrooms		
	2	3	4+
January	20	12	4
February	29		
March	26		
April	23	9	2
May	16		
June	13		
July	6		
August	12	15	2
September	10		
October	14	18	4
November	12		1
December	14	8	1

(e) Describe the principle housing cost drivers in your local area.

LOW INTEREST RATES, CLIMATE, PROPERTY VALUES, SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR MILITARY RETIREES.

**Features ) Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

8. For the top five sea intensive ratings in the principle warfare community your base supports, provide the following:

Rating	Number Sea Billets in the Local Area	Number of Shore billets in the Local Area
N/A		

9. Complete the following table for the average one-way commute for the five largest concentrations of military and civilian personnel living off-base.

Location	% Employees	Distance (mi)	Time(min)
CITY OF YUMA, AZ	84	8	20
COUNTY OF YUMA, AZ	14	12	18
CITY OF SOMERTON AZ	1	20	25
YUMA PROVING GRND	0.3	25	35
CITY OF WINTERHAVEN CALIFORNIA	0.07	10	25

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

10. Complete the tables below to indicate the civilian educational opportunities available to service members stationed at the air station (to include any outlying fields) and their dependents:

(a) List the local educational institutions which offer programs available to dependent children. Indicate the school type (e.g. DODDS, private, public, parochial, etc.), grade level (e.g. pre-school, primary, secondary, etc.), what students with special needs the institution is equipped to handle, cost of enrollment, and for high schools only, the average SAT score of the class that graduated in 1993, and the number of students in that class who enrolled in college in the fall of 1994.

Institution	Type	Grade Level(s)	Special Education Available	Annual Enrollment Cost per Student	1993 Avg SAT/ACT Score	% HS Grad to Higher Education	Source of Info
CRANE SCHOOL DISTRICT	PUB	K-6	*				DISTRICT OFFICE
YUMA DIST 1	PUB	K-6	*				DISTRICT OFFICE
YUMA UNION HS DISTRICT	PUB	7-12	*		ACT 20.2	50%	DISTRICT OFFICE
IMMACULATE CONCEPTION	PAR	K-6	*	\$1,450.00			REGISTRATION OFFICE

\* DENOTES SPECIAL ED IS AVAIL UNDER AZ STATE LAW, CHAPTER 1. SERVICES ARE: BILINGUAL, VISUAL AND HEARING IMPAIRED, LEARNING DISABLED.

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(b) List the educational institutions within 30 miles which offer programs off-base available to service members and their adult dependents. Indicate the extent of their programs by placing a "Yes" or "No" in all boxes as applies.

Institution	Type Classes	Program Type(s)			
		Adult High School	Vocational/ Technical	Undergraduate	Graduate
				Courses only	Degree Program
N. AZ UNIV	Day	NO	NO	YES	YES
	Night	NO	NO	YES	YES
AZ WESTERN COLLEGE	Day	NO	YES	YES	NO
	Night	NO	YES	YES	NO
	Day				
	Night				
	Day				
	Night				

**Feature and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(c) List the educational institutions which offer programs on-base available to service members and their adult dependents. Indicate the extent of their programs by placing a "Yes" or "No" in all boxes as applies.

Institution	Type Classes	Program Type(s)			
		Adult High School	Vocational/ Technical	Undergraduate	Graduate
				Courses only	Degree Program
WEBSTER UNIVERSITY	Day	NO	NO	NO	NO
	Night	NO	NO	NO	YES
	Correspondence	NO	NO	NO	NO
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY	Day	NO	NO	NO	NO
	Night	NO	NO	NO	NO
	Correspondence				

**Feature and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

**11. Spousal Employment Opportunities**

Provide the following data on spousal employment opportunities.

Skill Level	Number of Military Spouses Serviced by Family Service Center Spouse Employment Assistance	Local Community Unemployment Rate		
		1991	1992	1993
Professional	LOCAL UNEMPLOYMENT RATE 22.6%	152	142	155
Manufacturing	15.8%	163	151	185
Clerical	19.9%	1105	1062	1091
Service	16.7%	733	691	705
Other	25%	815	800	854

12. Do your active duty personnel have any difficulty with access to medical or dental care, in either the military or civilian health care system? Develop the why of your response. YES. MEDICAL CARE AT MCAS YUMA IS LIMITED TO PRIMARY/ACUTE CARE. EMERGENCY CARE IS PROVIDED BY THE LOCAL COMMUNITY HOSPITAL. SPECIALITY CONSULTATIONS AND FURTHER MEDICAL CARE MUST TRAVEL TO SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA (USNH BALBOA) A 360 MILE ROUND TRIP. ROUTINE DENTAL CARE IS PROVIDED AT MCAS YUMA. SPECIALTY CARE MUST ALSO BE OBTAINED FROM THE NAVAL DENTAL CENTER, SAN DIEGO, CA.

13. Do your military dependents have any difficulty with access to medical or dental care, in either the military or civilian health care system? Develop the why of your response. YES. SAME SITUATION AS QUESTION 12, ABOVE, EXCEPT THAT DEPENDENTS ARE NOT SEEN FOR DENTAL CARE UNLESS IT IS A BONAFIDE EMERGENCY ON A SPACE AVAILABLE BASIS.

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

14. Complete the table below to indicate the crime rate for your air station for the last three fiscal years. The source for case category definitions to be used in responding to this question are found in NCIS - Manual dated 23 February 1989, at Appendix A, entitled "Case Category Definitions." Note: the crimes reported in this table should include 1) all reported criminal activity which occurred on base regardless of whether the subject or the victim of that activity was assigned to or worked at the base; and 2) all reported criminal activity off base.

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
1. Arson (6A)	1	2	3
Base Personnel - military	0	1	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	1	1	3
2. Blackmarket (6C)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
3. Counterfeiting (6G)	1	0	3
Base Personnel - military	0	0	1
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	1	0	3
4. Postal (6L)	0	1	1
Base Personnel - military	0	1	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	1	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0

**Feature and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
5. Customs (6M)	0	2	1
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	1	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	1	1
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
6. Burglary (6N)	17	44	29
Base Personnel - military	1	3	4
Base Personnel - civilian	0	3	5
Off Base Personnel - military	0	3	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	16	37	20
7. Larceny - Ordnance (6R)	0	2	1
Base Personnel - military	0	1	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	1
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	1	1
8. Larceny - Government (6S)	47	60	30
Base Personnel - military	7	4	9
Base Personnel - civilian	1	1	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0

**Feature and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
9. Larceny - Personal (6T)	104	163	107
Base Personnel - military	5	10	6
Base Personnel - civilian	4	2	2
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
10. Wrongful Destruction (6U)	197	163	134
Base Personnel - military	18	14	13
Base Personnel - civilian	9	1	1
Off Base Personnel - military	2	3	2
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
11. Larceny - Vehicle (6V)	2	8	4
Base Personnel - military	0	1	1
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	1
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
12. Bomb Threat (7B)	1	2	5
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0

**Feature and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
13. Extortion (7E)	1	1	0
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
14. Assault (7G)	61	97	105
Base Personnel - military	33	68	53
Base Personnel - civilian	8	20	13
Off Base Personnel - military	20	5	32
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
15. Death (7H)	3	4	1
Base Personnel - military	1	2	0
Base Personnel - civilian	1	1	1
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
16. Kidnapping (7K)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
18. Narcotics (7N)	7	13	11
Base Personnel - military	5	8	9
Base Personnel - civilian	2	3	1
Off Base Personnel - military	0	2	1
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
19. Perjury (7P)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
20. Robbery (7R)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
21. Traffic Accident (7T)	92	118	57
Base Personnel - military	67	84	40
Base Personnel - civilian	13	13	8
Off Base Personnel - military	12	21	9
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
22. Sex Abuse - Child (8B)	3	2	11
Base Personnel - military	3	2	8
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	1
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	2
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
23. Indecent Assault (8D)	1	2	3
Base Personnel - military	0	1	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
24. Rape (8F)	6	1	2
Base Personnel - military	4	1	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	2	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
25. Sodomy (8G)	0	0	1
Base Personnel - military	0	0	1
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0

VARIANCES IN CATEGORY TOTALS VERSUS BREAKOUT OF PERSONNEL IS DUE TO UNIDENTIFIED PERPATRATORS.

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

DATA CALL 49

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

S. W. RAWSON  
NAME (Please type or print)

  
Signature

COMMANDING OFFICER  
Title

940819  
Date

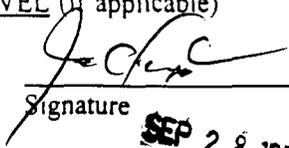
VMFT-401, 4THMAW, MCAS, YUMA, AZ  
Activity

MCAS YUMA, AZ  
DATA CALL 49

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. E. LIVINGSTON  
NAME (Please type or print)  
COMMANDING GENERAL  
Title  
MARRESFOR, NEW ORLEANS, LA  
Activity

  
Signature  
SEP 28 1994  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

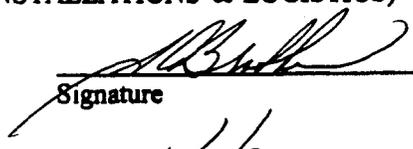
\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

**DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)**

**J.A. BRABHAM**  
**LIEUTENANT GENERAL, U.S. MARINE CORPS**  
NAME **DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR**  
**INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

  
Signature  
10/4/94  
Date

580

**CAPACITY ANALYSIS: DATA CALL 48  
DATA CALL WORK SHEET FOR  
RESERVE CENTER: MARINE FIGHTER TRAINING SQUADRON, YUMA AZ  
ACTIVITY UIC:55242 (VMFT-401)**

Category ..... Personnel Support  
Sub-category ..... Reserve Centers  
Types ..... Naval and Marine Corps Reserve Centers and Facilities

\*\*\*\*\*If any responses are classified, attach separate classified annex\*\*\*\*\*

NOTE: This Reserve Center is located aboard a DOD installation where host (Marine Corps Air Station) installation maintains property records. It is 1 of 191 sites under MARRESFOR Chain of Command.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

INTRODUCTION ..... 1

MISSION REQUIREMENTS

- A. Training Requirements
  - 1. Facility (drill space ) Use ..... 2
  - 2. Reservist Throughput ..... 3
  - 3. Manning Levels and Authorized Billets - USNR ..... 4
  - 4. Manning Levels and Authorized Billets - USMCR ..... 5
  - 5. Major Equipment for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization ..... 6
  - 6. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Areas ..... 7
  - 7. Units ..... 8
  - 8. Other Users ..... 15

FACILITIES

- A. Facilities (drill space)
  - 1. Facilities available ..... 16
  - 2. Reserve Center Facilities Description ..... 17
  - 3. Square Footage of Reserve Command/Center ..... 18
  - 4. Limitations of Utilization ..... 19
- B. Utilization Areas ..... 20

FEATURES AND CAPABILITIES

- A. Expansion
  - 1. Additional Capacity ..... 21
  - 2. Investment to Increase Capacity ..... 21
  - 3. Limiting Factors ..... 21

## INTRODUCTION

1. Purpose. This introduction provides general instructions for replying to this data call; individual questions and footnotes give specific instructions for completion of tables, computations, etc.

### 2. References

a. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility Category Code Numbers (CCNs).

b. NAVFAC P-80 provides a discussion of the general nature of each CCN; use it to delineate "types" of facilities that share a common CCN.

### 3. Definition of Terms. For purposes of this data call the following apply:

a. A **Facility** is a space (e.g. a room), a defined area (e.g. a range), a structure (e.g. a building), or a structure other than a building (e.g. an obstacle course); it is possible for a building to house one or more facilities of different types.

b. The **Category Code Number (or CCN)** for Reserve Training Buildings is CCN 171-15. Category Code 171 - Supplement Naval and Marine Corps Reserve Training, as outlined in NAVFAC P-80 is the reference source for facilities available for training at Reserve Training Buildings.

### 4. Coordinating Instructions

a. Enter the primary UIC of the data call respondent at the top of each page of the response; ensure that additional pages created include this identifier.

b. Where information about current facilities available is requested, include MILCON projects that are not BRAC related, which have been authorized and appropriated and for which contracts are to be awarded by 30 September 1994; do not include projects submitted in the FY 95 Presidential Budget. Proposed MILCON projects in support of previous BRAC decisions should be included in response by gaining activities but excluded from closing or losing activities.

c. If any of the information requested is subject to change between now and the end of Fiscal Year 2001 due to known redesignations, realignments/closures or other action, provide current and projected data and so annotate.

d. Tenant activities of a Reserve Training Center that use space must be accounted for under the Reserve Command/Center UIC for all courses taught and classroom space utilized.

e. "Throughput" figures should include that from all sources (DON, other DoD, reserve and/or active components, and non-DoD).

f. Use "N/A" to respond to a question and/or table that does not apply; **provide the reason(s) why it is not applicable.**

g. Provide best estimates where projections of future requirements are requested.

**MISSION REQUIREMENTS:**

**A. AUTHORIZED/DIRECTED DRILL UTILIZATION**

1. For all units (Department of the Navy and non-Department of the Navy) that train at your command/center give, by type of training facility (drill space), the number of facility (drill space) hours of training that was conducted in FY 1992 and FY 1993, and the number of facility hours that will be required to meet future Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization. A facility hour is equal to the number of facilities uses times the number of weekend hours per year the facility was occupied. For example, if a Reserve Center conducts training in 3 classrooms, 50 weekends a year for 16 hours, the classroom hours would be 3 x 16 x 50 = 2,400 classroom hours worth of training. Designate "other" by 171-15 type or other CCN.

TYPE OF FACILITY	HISTORIC Training Hours per year		PROJECTED Training Hours per year				
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1997	1999	2001
Classrooms	576	576	576	576	576	576	576
Assembly Hall/Ready Room	192	192	192	192	192	192	192
Conf/Classroom	72	72	72	72	72	72	72
Multi-Media Center	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Admin Space	192	192	192	192	192	192	192
Armory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other (designate) Shops	3240	3240	3240	3240	3240	3240	3240
A/C Maint Bay	384	384	384	384	384	384	384
Supply	192	192	192	192	192	192	192

Formula used: (# of wkends per year)X(total utilized hrs per wkend)X(# of facilities)

2. Throughput. For each type of drill space utilization n response to question 1, Give the annual student throughput, (i.e. number of reservists utilizing the type of facility (drill space) or the expected throughput, for the fiscal years indicated.

TYPE OF FACILITY	Historic Throughput		PROJECTED THROUGHPUT (Fiscal Year)				
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1997	1999	2001
	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Assembly Hall/Ready Room (3)	336 13	336	336	336	336	336	336
Conference/Classroom(1)	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
Multi-Media Center	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Admin (2)	336	336	336	336	336	336	336
Shops(2)	336	336	336	336	336	336	336
Armory	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other (designate) A/C Maint Bay(4)	948	948	948	948	948	948	948
Supply (2)	336	336	336	336	336	336	336
Classroom (1)	180	180	180	180	180	180	180

Formula used: (# of wkends per year)X(Total manning)

- (1) Manning for Conf/Classroom equals 10 (Cmdr's staff)
- (2) Manning for shops, & Supply equals 100% manning
- (3) Manning for classroom equals 14 (Pilots)
- (4) Manning for maintenance bay is 79 (civilian employees)

3. By Category, list the Actual Manning Level and Authorized Navy Reserve Billets historically and projected for the year indicated.

CATEGORY		FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
NUMBER OF SELRES	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	N/A						
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS							
NUMBER OF TARs	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	N/A						
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS							
USN	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	N/A						
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS							

Not Applicable; this Unit does not have any U. S. Navy personnel authorized or assigned.

4. By Category, list the Actual Manning Level and Authorized Marine Corps Billets historically and projected for the year indicated.

CATEGORY		FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
NUMBER OF USMCR	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
NUMBER OF FTS	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
USMC	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

\* 79 Civilian employees (A/C maintenance personnel) not included in above numbers.

5. Major Equipment. Identify major equipment (tanks, trucks, training craft, aircraft, etc.), if any, used in training at your Reserve Center that require special facilities for storage and maintenance (21x-xx and 4xx-xx Category Code Numbers [CCNs] as listed in the NAVFAC P-72 and described in the NAVFAC P-80, etc.) and give the types and sizes of those facilities needed. Do not include training facilities (171-xx and 179-xx CCNs). Add other types of equipment as needed. Provide facility (dill space) requirements in terms of square feet (SF) unless another measure is appropriate; indicate alternate unit of measure if used. Duplicate this chart as needed to list all equipment..

Type of Equipment	Number by Type	CCN:		CCN:		CCN:	
		Number Facilities	of Total SF Required	Number Facilities	of Total SF Required	Number Facilities	of Total SF Required
F-5/E	12		14,400				
F-5/F	1		1,200				

NOTE: VMFT-401 is an aircraft Squadron that flys 3900 flight hours per fiscal year. Our requirements are for an adequate aircraft hanger with appropriate spaces for administration and aircraft maintenance plus adequate aircraft parking areas and access to runways. The Squadron also requires base support for air traffic control, crash/fire/rescue, weather forecasting, communications and fuel.

6. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Areas. Provide any land and water area requirements for reserve Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization conducted by your Reserve Command/Center; include landing zones (LZs), gun firing positions (GPs), etc. that are scheduled individually, and impact areas. List utilized areas for each use.

Training Area(s)	Type of Training	Hours per fiscal year
R2301	DISSIMILAR AIR COMBAT MANUVERING	1128
R2306/08	SAME	748.8
R2507	AIR COMBAT MANEUVERING/LOW ALT STRIKE INTERCEPT	720
ABEL MOA	AIR COMBAT MANEUVERING	720
DOMO MOA	AIR COMBAT MANEUVERING	15
KANE MOA	SAME	33

7. List the Reserve Units assigned to your Reserve Center. Indicate the number of billets authorized and the actual manning for each Unit historically and projected.

a.

NAVY UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
N/A NO U. S. NAVY UNITS ASSIGNED					

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

Not applicable. There are no U. S. Navy units assigned to this reserve center.

b.

MARINE CORPS UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
VMFT-401	25/28	25/28	25/28	25/28	25/28

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

c.

ARMY UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
N/A					

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

Not applicable. There are no U. S. Army units assigned to this reserve center.

d.

COAST GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING									
	FY 1993		FY 1995		FY 1997		FY 1999		FY 2001	
	BILLETS/MANNING		BILLETS/MANNING		BILLETS/MANNING		BILLETS/MANNING		BILLETS/MANNING	
N/A										

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.  
 Not applicable. There are no U. S. Coast Guard units assigned to this reserve center.

e.

NATIONAL GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
N/A					

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

Not applicable. There are no National Guard units assigned to this reserve center.

f.

AIR NATIONAL GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING									
	FY 1993		FY 1995		FY 1997		FY 1999		FY 2001	
	BILLETS/MANNING		BILLETS/MANNING		BILLETS/MANNING		BILLETS/MANNING		BILLETS/MANNING	
N/A										

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

g.

JOINT UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
N/A					

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units. Not applicable. There are no Joint Units assigned to this reserve center.

8. List all other users that trained at your Reserve Command/Center facilities on drill weekends.

There are no other users of VMFT-401's facilities on "drill weekends".

User	NUMBER OF PERSONNEL PARTICIPATING						
	FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
N/A							

9. What is the average number of weekends per month that the Reserve Center is conducting training?

One.

**FACILITIES**

A. Facilities (Drill Space)

1. Complete the following tables for all of the drill spaces at your Reserve Center. The types of facilities (drill spaces) in the succeeding tables should correspond with that used to identify facility requirements / usage in the Mission Requirements Section of this Data Call. Reproduce the tables as necessary to include all facilities in which training occurs. **Do not include any inadequate facilities. 16 hours per week availability is presumed for all facilities;** in the "Non-Availability" column indicate when the facility cannot be scheduled; and in the "Normally Scheduled for Use" column provide facility usage based on the normal work schedule in force.

2. CCN: 171-15 (Reserve Building). For each general type of facility (drill space), list individually and identify all others designed to support a particular type of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization. (Non-Availability Weekend Drill Days are the number of regularly scheduled drill days for which the particular drill space could not be utilized for any reason.

CCN: 171-15 (A or B)

Type of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Facility (drill space)	Number of Facility (drill space) Type	Unique to the Reserve Command/ Center (Y/N)	Non-Availability Weekend Drill Days per year (FY 1993)	Normally Scheduled per drill weekend (FY 1993)	
				Average Utilization (hrs/day)	Average Utilization (hours/yr)
Classrooms	2	NO	NONE	12	280
Assembly Hall/Ready Room	1			8	192
Conference	1	NO	NONE	3	72
Team Training	N/A				
Shops (Flt Equip/ Seat shop/etc.)	9	NO	NONE	15	360
Armory	N/A				
Other (designate) Admin	1	NO	NONE	8	192
A/C Maintenance Bay	1	NO	NONE	16	384
Supply	1	NO	NONE	8	192

Formula used: Average utilization (hrs/yr) = (# of wkends per yr) X (hrs/day) X (2)

3. Complete the following table in square feet used, or expected to be used, in each category: \*The total should equal the square footage of your Reserve Center.

TYPE OF FACILITY (drill space)	Current Allocation	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001
ADMINISTRATION	4531	4531	4531	4531	4531	4531	4531	4531
CLASSROOMS	767	767	767	767	767	767	767	767
TRAINERS	N/A							
LABS	N/A							
SHOPS	8844	8844	8844	8844	8844	8844	8844	8844
A/C MAINTENANCE BAYS	10,578	10,578	10,578	10,578	10,578	10,578	10,578	10,578
STORAGE	11,818	11,818	11,818	11,818	11,818	11,818	11,818	11,818
SUPPLY	2542	2542	2542	2542	2542	2542	2542	2542
AIRCRAFT PARKING	14,340	14,340	14,340	14,340	14,340	14,340	14,340	14,340
OTHER: HEADS	1530	1530	1530	1530	1530	1530	1530	1530
OTHER CCNs* AUTO PARKING	33,700	33,700	33,700	33,700	33,700	33,700	33,700	33,700
TOTAL SQ. FT.	88,650	88,650	88,650	88,650	88,650	88,650	88,650	88,650

\* Other CCNs owned and operated by the Reserve Center (i.e. 171-35 Operational Trainer Facility, or 171-50 Small Arms Range - Indoor) where training occurs.

4. What major factors preclude full utilization of drill spaces and classroom spaces, e.g., scheduling inefficiencies for classroom, reservist/instructor ratio, availability of instructors, etc.? Historically, what percentage of drill space is vacant because of these factors?  
NONE - SPACES ARE CONSTANTLY IN USE DUE TO THE TEMPO OF DAILY FLIGHT OPERATIONS.

B. Authorized/Directed Utilization Areas. List all of the Reserve Command/Center land and water utilization areas; include landing zones (LZ)s, gun firing positions (GP)s, etc. that are scheduled individually, and impact areas.

Utilization Areas	Size (Acres)	Number of Personnel involved per event	Non-Availability (FY 1993) (days per year)
N/A NONE AVAILABLE OR NEEDED			

1. Airspace. List any airspace used by your Reserve Command/Center.

Airspace Name	Dimensions (ACRES)	Scheduling Agency	Controlling Agency
R2301, R2306/08, R2507, KANE MOA, ABEL MOA, DOME MOA	1,005,000; 700,000; 460,000;	MCAS, YUMA, AZ (ALSO REPORTED TO BRAC BY MCAS YUMA, AZ)	MCAS, YUMA, AZ

2. Airfields. List any airfields used by your Reserve Command/Center.

Airfield	Location	Ownership (Service/non-DoD)
MCAS, YUMA, AZ	YUMA, AZ	USMC/DOD

## Features and Capabilities

### A. Expansion

1. Assuming that your Reserve Command/Center is not constrained by operational funding (i.e. personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.) with the present physical plant, facilities etc., **how many additional reservists could be assigned to your Command/Center?**  
None. VMFT-401's constraints are derived from the number of flight hours available per aircraft (dictated by the contract with the civilian aircraft maintenance contractor) factored by the minimum number of flight hours each pilot requires to maintain proficiency as an Air Combat Tactics Instructor (ACTI). The present Table of Organization only provides reservist billets for pilots.

2. Describe any investment you see that could significantly increase your capacity to accomplish the Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization missions; include costs, and indicate what additional capacity, in terms of utilization hours per drill period and utilization days per fiscal year. NONE.

3. List and explain the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts).  
NONE.

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

DATA CALL 48

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

S. W. RAWSON

NAME (Please type or print)

  
Signature

COMMANDING OFFICER

Title

940819  
Date

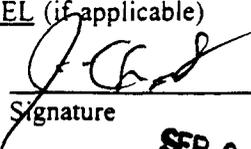
VMFT-401, 4THMAW, MCAS, YUMA, AZ

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. E. LIVINGSTON  
NAME (Please type or print)  
COMMANDING GENERAL  
Title  
MARRESFOR, NEW ORLEANS, LA  
Activity

  
Signature  
SEP 28 1994  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

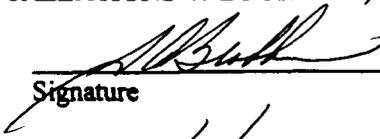
\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

**DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)**

**J.A. BRABHAM**  
**LIEUTENANT GENERAL, U.S. MARINE CORPS**  
NAME (Please type or print)  
**DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR**  
**INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS**  
Title

  
Signature  
10/4/94  
Date

<22> Operational name: [MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-46, EL TORO]  
UIC/RUC: [67823/03028]

<23> Funding Source: [MARRESFOR]  
UIC/RUC: [67861/26382]

10. PERSONNEL NUMBERS:

On Board Count as of 01 January 1994

<24> Reporting Command	Officers (REG/FTS SMCR)	Enlisted (REG/FTS)	Civilian
	[ 7 ]	[12]	[ 0 ]

<25> Tenants (total) [ 0 ] [0] [ 0 ]

Authorized Positions as of 30 September 1994

<26> Reporting Command	Officers (REG/FTS SMCR)	Enlisted (REG/FTS)	Civilian
	[ 9 ]	[10]	[ 0 ]

<27> Tenants (total) [ 0 ] [0] [ 0 ]

11. KEY POINTS OF CONTACT (POC):

<28> Title/Name	Office	Fax	Home
CO LTCOL J.P. BREEN	[DSN 951-3453]	[DSN 951-3167]	[602-342-3786]
BRAC COORD LTCOL STOUT	[951-2589]	[951-3167]	[602-783-6172]
Duty Officer	[951-3628]	[ ]	[ ]
		[ N/A ]	

12. TENANT ACTIVITY LIST:

Tenants residing on main complex (shore commands)

<29> Tenant Command Name	UIC	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
[NONE]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]

Tenants residing on main complex (homeported units.)

<30> Tenant Command Name	UIC	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
[NONE]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]

Tenants residing in Special Areas:

<31> Tenant Command Name	UIC	Location	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
[NONE]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]

Tenants (Other than those identified previously)

<32> Tenant Command Name	UIC	Location	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
--------------------------	-----	----------	---------	----------	----------

[NONE] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

13. REGIONAL SUPPORT:

<33> Activity name	Location	Support function
[NONE]	[ ]	[ ]

14. FACILITY MAPS:

- a. Local Area Map
- b. Installation Map/Activity Map/Base Map/General Development Map/Site Map
- c. Aerial photo(s)
- d. Air Installations Compatible Use Zones (AICUZ) Map

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature  
  
J. P. BREEN, III  
Date 31 Jan 1994

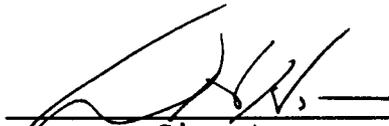
Commanding Officer  
Title

VMFT-401, 4th MAW, MCAS, Yuma  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

W. H. HANSEN, Colonel, USMC  
NAME (Please type or print)

Signature  


Commanding Officer  
Title

MCAS, Yuma, AZ  
Activity

Date 31 Jan 1994

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date



I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

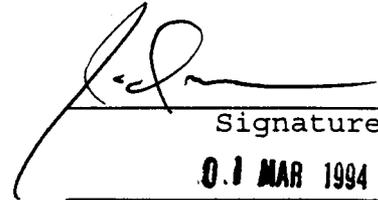
NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. E. Livingston  
Major General, U. S. Marine Corps

NAME (Please type or print)

**UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS**  
**Marine Reserve Force, FMF, USMCR**  
**4400 Dauphine Street**  
**New Orleans, Louisiana 70146-5400**

Activity



Signature

**01 MAR 1994**

Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Title

Activity

Signature

Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print)

Title

Activity

Signature

Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

**R. A. TIEBOUT**

NAME (Please type or print)  
**LIEUTENANT GENERAL, U.S. MARINE CORPS**

**DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR**

**INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS**

Title

Signature

Date

**R. A. Tiebout**

**4-15-24**

380

DATA CALL 1: GENERAL INSTALLATION INFORMATION

1. ACTIVITY:

Name

<1> Official name: [MARINE FIGHTER TRAINING SQUADRON-401]

<2> Acronym(s) used in correspondence: [VMFT-401]

<3> Commonly accepted short title(s): [VMFT-401]

<4> Complete Mailing Address: [COMMANDING OFFICER]  
[VMFT-401]  
[BOX 99270]  
[YUMA, AZ 85369-9270]

<5> PLAD: [VMFT FOUR ZERO ONE]

<6> PRIMARY UIC/RUC: [55242/04802] RES MFTS 401

<7> ALL OTHER UIC(s): [55242/01147] PURPOSE: [SASSY MARINE CORPS  
PROPERTY]

<8>

2. PLANT ACCOUNT HOLDER: Yes [X] No [ ] (check one)

3. ACTIVITY TYPE:

HOST COMMAND:

<9> Yes [ ] No [X] (check one)

TENANT COMMAND:

<10> Yes [X] No [ ] (check one)

<11> Primary Host (current) UIC: [62974]

<12> Primary Host (as of 01 Oct 1995) UIC: [62974]

<13> Primary Host (as of 01 Oct 2001) UIC: [62974]

INDEPENDENT ACTIVITY:

<14> Yes [ ] No [X] (check one)

4. SPECIAL AREAS:

<15> Name	Location	UIC
[N/A]	[ ]	[ ]

5. DETACHMENTS:

<16> Name	UIC	Location	Host name	Host UIC
[N/A]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]

6. BRAC IMPACT:

<17> [DUE TO CLOSURE OF WILLIAMS AIR FORCE BASE, PHOENIX, ARIZONA, VMFT-401 (LOCATED AT MARINE CORPS AIR STATION, YUMA, ARIZONA) WAS REQUIRED TO INCREASE INTERNAL CAPABILITIES AND DECREASE DEPENDENCY ON EXTERNAL SUPPORT IN THE AREAS OF AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE AND LOGISTICS SUPPORT FOR OUR F-5E/F AIRCRAFT. AS A RESULT OF PECULIAR AND NON-PECULIAR SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND CALIBRATION INSTRUMENTS OBTAINED FROM WILLIAMS AFB PLUS INTENSIVE TRAINING AND REVERSE ENGINEERING EFFORTS, THE SQUADRON'S AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE CONTRACTOR IS NOT ABLE TO TEST 21 ADDITIONAL ITEMS OF CALIBRATION EQUIPMENT AND OVERHAUL ALL F-5 AIRCRAFT HYDRAULIC SUBASSEMBLIES AND BRAKES. ADDITIONALLY, EXHAUST PIPE WELDING, ONCE PERFORMED BY WILLIAMS AFB IS NOW DONE AT VMFT-401. THIS SQUADRON NOW POSSESSED THE ONLY FUNCTIONAL F-5 AIRCRAFT AIR CONDITIONING/PRESSURIZATION TEST BENCH CAPABILITY AVAILABLE IN THE UNITED STATES.]

7. MISSION:

<18> Current Missions: [PROVIDE DISSIMILAR AIR TO AIR COMBAT ADVERSARY SUPPORT TO MARINE AND NAVY AVIATION UNITS TO INCLUDE FA-18, F-4, A-6, A-4, C-130, CH-53, CH-46, UH-1N, AH-1 AIRCRAFT. SIMULATE KNOWN AND SUSPECTED THREAT TACTICS, AIRCRAFT AND WEAPONS SYSTEMS. PROVIDE PROFESSIONAL, DEDICATED ADVERSARY SUPPORT TO THE FA-18 FLEET REPLACEMENT SQUADRON (VMFAT-101) AND MARINE AVIATION WEAPONS AND TACTICS SQUADRON-1 (MAWTS-1), WEAPONS AND TACTICS INSTRUCTORS (WTI) COURSES, MARINE DIVISION TACTICS (MDT) COURSES, AND AIR COMBAT TACTICS (INSTRUCTORS) COURSES. ADDITIONALLY, VMFT-401 PROVIDES THREAT RECOGNITION SUPPORT TO MARINE GROUND UNITS PARTICIPATING IN ENHANCED COMBINED ARMS EXERCISES (ECAX) AT MARINE CORPS GROUND COMBAT CENTER, 29 PALMS, CALIFORNIA AND VARIOUS OTHER EXERCISES. VMFT-401 ALSO SUPPORTS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE UNITS ON A NOT TO INTERFERE BASIS.]

<19> Projected Missions for FY 2001: [OUR MISSION WILL REMAIN UNCHANGED AS WE ADAPT OUR TACTICS AND SIMULATION TO AN EVER CHANGING THREAT.]

8. UNIQUE MISSIONS:

<20> Current Unique Missions: [DUE TO THE FACT THAT VMFT-401 IS THE ONLY MARINE ADVERSARY SQUADRON OPERATING ON A "SUPPORT BASIS", THE SQUADRON STANDS READY TO PROVIDE TRULY DEDICATED ADVERSARIAL TRAINING TO FLEET MARINE FORCE SQUADRONS/UNITS. THIS "UNIQUE" ROLE OF FOCUSED SUPPORT ENHANCES THE OVERALL TRAINING SUPPORT RECEIVED BY THESE UNITS IMMEASURABLY.]

<21> Projected Unique Missions for FY 2001: [WE PLAN TO PROVIDE OUR VERY UNIQUE AND INVALUABLE SERVICES AS WE CONSTANTLY ADAPT OUR SIMULATIONS OF THE EVER CHANGING THREAT.]

9. IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR IN COMMAND (ISIC):

# Document Separator

DATA CALL 1: GENERAL INSTALLATION INFORMATION

584

1. ACTIVITY:

NAME:

<1>

Official name: [Force Logistics Support Unit Barstow CA]

<2>

Acronym(s) used in correspondence: [FLSU Barstow]

<3>

Commonly accepted short title(s): [FLSU Barstow]

<4>

Complete Mailing Address: Force Logistics Support Unit  
Marine Reserve Force, FMF, USMCR  
BOX 11097  
Marine Corps Logistics Base  
Barstow CA 92311-5000

<5>

PLAD: [MROPCTU Barstow CA]

<6>

PRIMARY UIC/RUC: [03031/03031]

<7>

ALL OTHER UIC(S) - [03031/97400] PURPOSE: [Operational Readiness Float]

2. PLANT ACCOUNT HOLDER-

<8> Yes [ ] No [X]

3. ACTIVITY TYPE:

HOST COMMAND

<9>

Yes No [X]

TENANT COMMAND

<10>

Yes [X] No [ ]

<11>

Primary Host (current) UIC- [38019] (USMC)

<12>

Primary Host (as of 01 Oct 1995) UIC-. 38019

<13>

Primary Host (as of 01 Oct 2001) UIC: 38019

INDEPENDENT ACTIVITY

<14>

Yes No [X]

4. SPECIAL AREAS:

<15> [NONE]

5. DETACHMENTS

<16> [NONE]

6. BRAC IMPACT:

<17> [NONE]

7. MISSION:

<18>

Current Missions:

[1] Procure, maintain, store, issue and recover T/E assets as directed by higher headquarters in support of mobilization and training requirements.

[2] Conduct Supported Activity Supply System (SASSY) and warehousing procedures training for MARRESFOR supply personnel.

[3] Manage an Operational Readiness Float.

[NOTE] FLSU is authorized to perform intermediate level maintenance on all organic equipment.

<19>

Projected Missions for FY 2001:

same as above

8. UNIQUE MISSIONS:

<20>

Current Unique Missions:

[1] Provide equipment and maintenance support to reserve unit personnel participating in CAX field operations in 29 Palms, CA.

[2] Teach the only reserve refresher course in SASSY/warehousing procedures for MARRESFOR supply personnel.

[3] Manage the only reserve Operational Readiness Float (ORF).

[4] Support community functions, and auxiliary functions by other commands on the MCLB, by providing equipment and the personnel to maintain and operate it.

<21 >

Projected Unique Missions for FY 2001

[ same as above ]

9. IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR IN COMMAND (ISIC):

<22>

Operational name: CG MARRESFOR UIC/RUC: [67861/26382]

<23>

Funding Source: CG MARRESFOR UIC/RUC: [67861/26382]

10. PERSONNEL NUN113ERS:

Cn Board Count as of 01 January 1994

<24>                    Officers   Enlisted   Civilian (Appropriated)  
Reporting Command [N/A]   [N/A]   [ N/A]

<25>

Tenants (total)      1            21            0

[No drilling SMCR personnel at this site]

Authorized Positions as of 30 September 1994

<26>                    Officers   Enlisted   Civilian (Appropriated)  
Reporting Command [N/A]   [N/A]   [N/A]

<27>

Tenants (total)      1            21            0

11. KEY POINTS OF CONTACT (POC):

<28>

Title/Name	Office	Fax	Home
CO/ Major K.L. Boles	(619) 577-7803	(619) 577-7800	(619) 252-8145

12. TENANT ACTIVITY LIST:

Tenants residing on main complex (shore commands)

<29>

NONE

Tenants residing on main complex (homeported units)

<30>

[ NONE

Tenants residing in Special Areas

<31>

NONE

Tenants (Other than those identified previously)

<32> [NONE]

13. REGIONAL SUPPORT

<33>

Activity name	Location	Support function
MARRESFOR	New Orleans, LA	Supply refresher course for reserves Equipment and maintenance to support CAX operations

14. FACILITY MAPS:

[see enclosures:]

- [1] MCLB Barstow and surrounding area
- [2] FLSU facility locations on Yermo Annex
- [3] FLSU facility locations on Nebo



I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

B. A. MURRAY  
NAME (Please type or print)

  
Signature

BATTALION COMMANDER  
Title Date

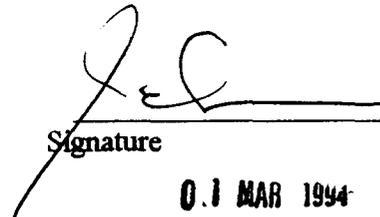
24 JAN 94

HQBN, MCLB, BARSTOW CA  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. E. Livingston  
Major General, U. S. Marine Corps  
NAME (Please type or print)

  
Signature

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS  
Marine Reserve Force, FMF, USMGR  
Title 4400 Dauphine Street Date  
New Orleans, Louisiana 70148-5400

01 MAR 1994

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

*RA. T. J. J.*  
*17 May 94*

# Document Separator

584

**CAPACITY ANALYSIS: Data Call 48  
DATA CALL WORK SHEET FOR  
RESERVE CENTER: MCLB BARSTOW CA  
ACTIVITY UIC: 03031 (Force Log Support Unit)**

Category ..... Personnel Support  
Sub-category ..... Reserve Centers  
Types ..... Naval and Marine Corps Reserve Centers and Facilities

\*\*\*\*\*If any responses are classified, attach separate classified annex\*\*\*\*\*

**Note: The Force Logistics Support Unit in Barstow, Ca. is not considered a Reserve Center although it is one of the 191 sites that belong to MARRESFOR. It is manned by 21 Active Duty Marines who handle equipment assets in support of MARRESFOR mobilization and training requirements. No Reserve Marines drill at this site. It is a tenant of the Marine Corps Logistics Base. Reference Active Duty Data Calls on MCLB Barstow for more information.**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**INTRODUCTION** .....1

**MISSION REQUIREMENTS**

**A. Training Requirements**

1. Facility (drill space ) Use .....2  
2. Reservist Throughput .....3  
3. Manning Levels and Authorized Billets - USNR .....4  
4. Manning Levels and Authorized Billets - USMCR .....5  
5. Major Equipment for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization .....6  
6. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Areas .....7  
7. Units .....8  
8. Other Users .....15

**FACILITIES**

**A. Facilities (drill space)**

1. Facilities available .....16  
2. Reserve Center Facilities Description .....17  
3. Square Footage of Reserve Command/Center .....18  
4. Limitations of Utilization .....19

**B. Utilization Areas** .....20

**FEATURES AND CAPABILITIES**

**A. Expansion**

1. Additional Capacity .....21  
2. Investment to Increase Capacity .....21  
3. Limiting Factors .....21

## INTRODUCTION

1. Purpose. This introduction provides general instructions for replying to this data call; individual questions and footnotes give specific instructions for completion of tables, computations, etc.

### 2. References

a. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility Category Code Numbers (CCNs).

b. NAVFAC P-80 provides a discussion of the general nature of each CCN; use it to delineate "types" of facilities that share a common CCN.

### 3. Definition of Terms. For purposes of this data call the following apply:

a. A Facility is a space (e.g. a room), a defined area (e.g. a range), a structure (e.g. a building), or a structure other than a building (e.g. an obstacle course); it is possible for a building to house one or more facilities of different types.

b. The Category Code Number (or CCN) for Reserve Training Buildings is CCN 171-15. Category Code 171 - Supplement Naval and Marine Corps Reserve Training, as outlined in NAVFAC P-80 is the reference source for facilities available for training at Reserve Training Buildings.

### 4. Coordinating Instructions

a. Enter the primary UIC of the data call respondent at the top of each page of the response; ensure that additional pages created include this identifier.

b. Where information about current facilities available is requested, include MILCON projects that are not BRAC related, which have been authorized and appropriated and for which contracts are to be awarded by 30 September 1994; do not include projects submitted in the FY 95 Presidential Budget. Proposed MILCON projects in support of previous BRAC decisions should be included in response by gaining activities but excluded from closing or losing activities.

c. If any of the information requested is subject to change between now and the end of Fiscal Year 2001 due to known redesignations, realignments/closures or other action, provide current and projected data and so annotate.

d. Tenant activities of a Reserve Training Center that use space must be accounted for under the Reserve Command/Center UIC for all courses taught and classroom space utilized.

e. "Throughput" figures should include that from all sources (DON, other DoD, reserve and/or active components, and non-DoD).

f. Use "N/A" to respond to a question and/or table that does not apply; provide the reason(s) why it is not applicable.

g. Provide best estimates where projections of future requirements are requested.

**MISSION REQUIREMENTS:**

**A. AUTHORIZED/DIRECTED DRILL UTILIZATION**

1. For all units (Department of the Navy and non-Department of the Navy) that train at your command/center give, by type of training facility (drill space), the number of facility (drill space) hours of training that was conducted in FY 1992 and FY 1993, and the number of facility hours that will be required to meet future Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization. A facility hour is equal to the number of facilities uses times the number of weekend hours per year the facility was occupied. For example, if a Reserve Center conducts training in 3 classrooms, 50 weekends a year for 16 hours, the classroom hours would be 3 x 16 x 50 = 2,400 classroom hours worth of training. Designate "other" by 171-15 type or other CCN.

**N/A : WE HAVE NO DRILLING RESERVISTS AT THIS SITE**

**MARRESFOR sends a limited number of Reserve Marines through this site on an annual basis for short training classes. Training hours do not add up to a significant amount.**

TYPE OF FACILITY	HISTORIC Training Hours per year		PROJECTED Training Hours per year				
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1997	1999	2001
Classrooms	N/A						
Assembly Hall							
Conf/Classroom							
Multi-Media							
Team Training							
Armory							
Other (designate)							

Duplicate all charts as necessary.

2. Throughput. For each type of drill space utilization n response to question 1, Give the annual student throughput, (i.e. number of reservists utilizing the type of facility (drill space) or the expected throughput, for the fiscal years indicated.

N/A : WE HAVE NO DRILLING RESERVISTS AT THIS SITE

MARRESFOR sends a limited number of Reserve Marines through this site on an annual basis for short training classes. Throughput does not add up to a significant amount.

TYPE OF FACILITY	Historic Throughput		PROJECTED THROUGHPUT (Fiscal Year)				
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1997	1999	2001
Classrooms							
Assembly Hall							
Conference/Classroom							
Multi-Media Center							
Team Training							
Shops							
Armory							
Other (designate)							

3. By Category, list the Actual Manning Level and Authorized Navy Reserve Billets historically and projected for the year indicated.

N/A ; WE HAVE NO U.S. NAVY BILLETS AT THIS SITE

CATEGORY		FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
NUMBER OF SELRES	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL							
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS							
NUMBER OF TARs	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL							
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS							
USN	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL							
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS							

4. By Category, list the Actual Manning Level and Authorized Marine Corps Billets historically and projected for the year indicated.

CATEGORY		FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
NUMBER OF USMCR	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NUMBER OF FTS	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	9	9	11	11	11	11	11
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	10	10	12	12	12	12	12
USMC	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	9	9	10	10	10	10	10
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

5. Major Equipment. Identify major equipment (tanks, trucks, training craft, aircraft, etc.), if any, used in training at your Reserve Center that require special facilities for storage and maintenance (21x-xx and 4xx-xx Category Code Numbers [CCNs] as listed in the NAVFAC P-72 and described in the NAVFAC P-80, etc.) and give the types and sizes of those facilities needed. Do not include training facilities (171-xx and 179-xx CCNs). Add other types of equipment as needed. Provide facility (dill space) requirements in terms of square feet (SF) unless another measure is appropriate; indicate alternate unit of measure if used. Duplicate this chart as needed to list all equipment..

N/A ; WE HAVE NO DRILLING RESERVISTS AT THIS SITE

Type of Equipment	Number by Type	CCN:		CCN:	
		Number Facilities	of Total SF Required	Number Facilities	of Total SF Required

6. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Areas. Provide any land and water area requirements for reserve Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization conducted by your Reserve Command/Center; include landing zones (LZs), gun firing positions (GPs), etc. that are scheduled individually, and impact areas. List utilized areas for each use.

N/A ; WE HAVE NO DRILLING RESERVISTS

Training Area(s)	Type of Training	Hours per fiscal year

7. List the Reserve Units assigned to your Reserve Center. Indicate the number of billets authorized and the actual manning for each Unit historically and projected.

a. **N/A ; WE HAVE NO NAVY UNITS AT THIS SITE**

NAVY UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

b.

N/A ; WE HAVE NO RESERVE UNITS AT THIS SITE

MARINE CORPS UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

C.

N/A; WE HAVE NO ARMY UNITS AT THIS SITE

ARMY UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

d.

**N/A : WE HAVE NO COAST GUARD UNITS AT THIS SITE**

COAST GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

e. N/A ; WE HAVE NO NATIONAL GUARD UNITS AT THIS SITE

NATIONAL GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING			
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

f. **N/A ; WE HAVE NO AIR NATIONAL GUARD UNITS AT THIS SITE**

AIR NATIONAL GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

9. N/A ; WE HAVE NO JOINT UNITS AT THIS SITE

JOINT UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING			
	FY 1993 BILLETS/MANNING	FY 1995 BILLETS/MANNING	FY 1997 BILLETS/MANNING	FY 1998 BILLETS/MANNING

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

8. List all other users that trained at your Reserve Command/Center facilities on drill weekends.

N/A ; NO DRILL WEEKENDS ARE CONDUCTED AT THIS SITE

User	NUMBER OF PERSONNEL PARTICIPATING						
	FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001

9. What is the average number of weekends per month that the Reserve Center is conducting training?

N/A ; NO DRILL WEEKENDS ARE CONDUCTED AT THIS SITE

**FACILITIES**

**A. Facilities (Drill Space)**

1. Complete the following tables for all of the drill spaces at your Reserve Center. The types of facilities (drill spaces) in the succeeding tables should correspond with that used to identify facility requirements / usage in the Mission Requirements Section of this Data Call. Reproduce the tables as necessary to include all facilities in which training occurs. Do not include any inadequate facilities. 16 hours per week availability is presumed for all facilities; in the "Non-Availability" column indicate when the facility cannot be scheduled; and in the "Normally Scheduled for Use" column provide facility usage based on the normal work schedule in force.

2. CCN: 171-15 (Reserve Building). For each general type of facility (drill space), list individually and identify all others designed to support a particular type of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization. (Non-Availability Weekend Drill Days are the number of regularly scheduled drill days for which the particular drill space could not be utilized for any reason.

CCN: 171-15 (A or B)

N/A ; NO DRILL WEEKENDS ARE CONDUCTED AT THIS SITE

Type of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Facility (drill space)	Number of Facility (drill space)Type	Unique to the Reserve Command/Center (Y/N)	Non-Availability Weekend Drill Days per year(FY 1993)	Normally Scheduled per drill weekend (FY 1993)	
				Average Utilization (hrs/day)	Average Utilization (hours/yr)
Classrooms:	N/A				
Assembly Hall					
Conference/Classroom					
Multi-Media Center					
Team Training					
Shops					
Armory					
Other					

3. Complete the following table in square feet used, or expected to be used, in each category: \*The total should equal the square footage of your Reserve Center.

N/A ; NO DRILL WEEKENDS ARE CONDUCTED AT THIS SITE

TYPE OF FACILITY (drill space)	Current Allocation	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001
ADMINISTRATION	4434	4434	4434	4434	4434	4434	4434	4434
CLASSROOMS	1221	1221	1221	1221	1221	1221	1221	1221
TRAINERS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SHOPS	3326	3326	3326	3326	3326	3326	3326	3326
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE BAYS	3432	3432	3432	3432	3432	3432	3432	3432
STORAGE	14000	14000	14000	14000	14000	14000	14000	14000
SUPPLY	84000	84000	84000	84000	84000	84000	84000	84000
ARMORY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER** (BEQ)	5321	5321	5321	5321	5321	5321	5321	5321
OTHER CCNs*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL SQ. FT.	115,734	115,734	115,734	115,734	115,734	115,734	115,734	115,734

\* Other CCNs owned and operated by the Reserve Center (i.e. 171-35 Operational Trainer Facility, or 171-50 Small Arms Range - Indoor) where training occurs.

\*\* - Other includes all floorspace not measured with listed categories.

4. What major factors preclude full utilization of drill spaces and classroom spaces, e.g., scheduling inefficiencies for classroom, reservist/instructor ratio, availability of instructors, etc.? Historically, what percentage of drill space is vacant because of these factors?

N/A ; NO DRILL WEEKENDS ARE CONDUCTED AT THIS SITE

B. Authorized/Directed Utilization Areas. List all of the Reserve Command/Center land and water utilization areas; include landing zones (LZ)s, gun firing positions (GP)s, etc. that are scheduled individually, and impact areas.

N/A ; NO UTILIZATION AREAS ARE USED/OWNED BY THIS SITE;

Utilization Areas	Size (Acres)	Number of Personnel involved per event	Non-Availability (FY 1993) (days per year)

1. Airspace. List any airspace used by your Reserve Command/Center.

N/A ; NO AIRSPACE IS USED BY THIS SITE

Airspace Name	Dimensions	Scheduling Agency	Controlling Agency

2. Airfields. List any airfields used by your Reserve Command/Center.

N/A ; NO AIRFIELDS ARE USED BY THIS SITE

Airfield	Location	Ownership (Service/non-DoD)

## Features and Capabilities

### A. Expansion

1. Assuming that your Reserve Command/Center is not constrained by operational funding (i.e. personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.) with the present physical plant, facilities etc., how many additional reservists could be assigned to your Command/Center?

N/A ; THIS SITE HAS NO DRILLING RESERVISTS

2. Describe any investment you see that could significantly increase your capacity to accomplish the Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization missions; include costs, and indicate what additional capacity, in terms of utilization hours per drill period and utilization days per fiscal year.

N/A ; THIS SITE HAS NO DRILLING RESERVISTS

3. List and explain the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts).

N/A ; THIS SITE HAS NO DRILLING RESERVISTS

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION  
DATA CALL: 48

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

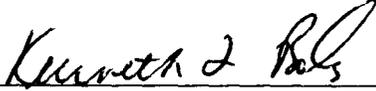
In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

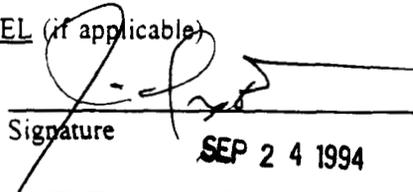
<u>KENNETH L. BOLES</u>	<u></u>
NAME(Please type or print)	Signature
<u>Officer in Charge</u>	<u>14 Sept 1994</u>
Title	Date

FLSU BARSTOW CA UIC: 03031  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. E. LIVINGSTON  
NAME (Please type or print)  
COMMANDING GENERAL  
Title  
MARRESFOR, NEW ORLEANS, LA  
Activity

  
Signature

SEP 24 1994  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

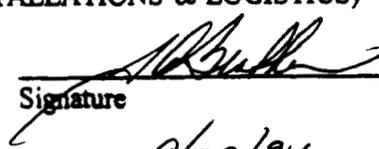
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

**DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)**

**J. A. BRABHAM**  
**LIEUTENANT GENERAL U.S. MARINE CORPS**  
**DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR**  
**INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

  
Signature

9/28/94  
Date

MILITARY VALUE ANALYSIS: Data Call 49  
DATA CALL WORK SHEET FOR  
RESERVE CENTER: MCLB BARSTOW, CA.  
ACTIVITY UIC: 03031 (Force Log Support Unit)

Category. .... Personnel Support  
Subcategory.....Reserve Training Centers  
Type.....Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Training Centers

\*\*\*\*\*If any responses are classified, attach a separate classified annex\*\*\*\*\*

Note: The Force Logistics Support Unit in Barstow, Ca. is not considered a Reserve Center although it is one of the 191 sites that belong to MARRESFOR. It is manned by 21 Active Duty Marines who handle equipment assets in support of MARRESFOR mobilization and training requirements. No Reserve Marines drill at this site. It is a tenant of the Marine Corps Logistics Base. Reference Active Duty Data Calls on MCLB Barstow for more information.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**DATA FOR MILITARY VALUE**

**INTRODUCTION** ..... 1

**MISSION REQUIREMENTS**

**Mission Statement** ..... 2

**A. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization**

1. Utilization ..... 3

2. Off-Site and Audio Visual Instruction ..... 4

3. Off-Site and Audio Visual Instruction Additions ..... 5

4. Utilization requiring special/unique facilities ..... 6

**B. Other Support**

1. Client/Customer Base

a. Units assigned ..... 7

b. Other Units that utilize the Reserve Command/Center.. 7

c. Where Unit drills ..... 8

d. Not Assigned utilization ..... 8

e. Contributory (Peacetime) Support ..... 8

2. Demographics

a. Travel Distance to Reserve Command/Center ..... 9

b. Other Reserve Command/Centers within 100 miles ..... 10

c. Other Reserve Command/Centers beyond 100 miles ..... 10

d. Reserve Command/Centers in the state ..... 11

e. Other Guard, Reserve facilities ..... 12

f. Waiting for billets ..... 12

g. Unique Demographic impacts on recruiting ..... 13

h. Unique Demographic impact on outside recruiting .... 13

i. Other military support missions ..... 13

j. Any new missions planned ..... 13

k. Other Non-Military Support

- 1. Role in disaster assistance ..... 14
- 2. Direct support to agencies ..... 14
- 3. Any new non-DoD missions planned ..... 14

FACILITIES

A. Facility Description

- 1. Facility type and condition ..... 15
- 2. Facility square footage ..... 16
- 3. NAVFACINST 11010.44E ..... 16
- 4. Outside utilization ..... 17
- 6. Marine Corps Reserve Vehicles & Equipment ..... 19
- 7. Other Training Buildings ..... 20
- 8. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization outside of buildings ..... 22
- 10. Equipment Utilized ..... 24
- 11. Unusable Areas ..... 24
- 12. Limited Use Areas ..... 25
  - a. Restricted Use ..... 25

BERTHING CAPACITY MODULE ..... 26

WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS MODULE ..... 32

LOCATION

- <sup>1</sup> 1. Proximity to Reservists ..... 35
- 2. Proximity to Transportation Nodes ..... 35
- 3. Proximity to Mobilization Sites ..... 35

WEATHER ..... 36

FEATURES AND CAPABILITIES ..... 37

ABILITY FOR EXPANSION ..... 38

QUALITY OF LIFE MODULE ..... 41

## Introduction

1. **Purpose.** This introduction provides general instructions for replying to this data call; individual questions and footnotes give specific instructions for completion of tables, computations, etc.

## 2. References

a. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility (drill space) Category Code Numbers (CCNs).

b. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility Category Code Numbers (CCNs).

c. NAVFAC P-80 provides a discussion of the general nature of each CCN; use it to delineate "types" of facilities that share a common CCN.

d. Refer to NAVFACINST 11010.44E for definition of adequate, substandard, and inadequate facilities.

3. **Definition of Terms.** For purposes of this data call the following apply:

a. A Course of Instruction (i.e. Navy Rights and Responsibilities Workshop, Operations Security ) comprises one or more individual contact periods (classes).

b. A Facility is a space (e.g. a room), a defined area (e.g. a range), a structure (e.g. a building), or a structure other than a building (e.g. an obstacle course); it is possible for a building to house one or more facilities of different types.

## 4. Coordinating Instructions

a. Enter the primary UIC of the data call respondent at the bottom of each page of the response; ensure that additional pages created include this identifier.

b. Where information about current facilities available is requested, include MILCON projects that are not BRAC related, which have been authorized and appropriated and for which contracts are to be awarded by 30 September 1994; do not include projects submitted in the FY 95 Presidential Budget. Proposed MILCON projects in support of previous BRAC decisions should be included in response by gaining activities but excluded from closing or losing activities.

c. If any of the information requested is subject to change between now and the end of Fiscal Year 2001 due to known redesignations, realignments/closures or other action, provide current and projected data and so annotate.

d. Tenant activities of a Reserve Training Center that use space must be accounted for under the Reserve Command/Center UIC for all courses taught and classroom space utilized.

e. Unless specified otherwise, "throughput" figures should include that from all sources (DON, other DoD, reserve and/or active components, and non-DoD).

f.. Use "N/A" to respond to a question and/or table that does not apply; provide the reason(s) why it is not applicable.

g. Provide best estimates where projections of future requirements are requested.

## **MISSION REQUIREMENTS**

**Mission Statement:** State the mission of this Reserve Command/Center in sufficient detail that it can be distinguished from other Reserve facilities.

### **Current Missions:**

1. Procure, maintain, store, issue and recover T/E assets as directed by higher headquarters in support of mobilization and training requirements
2. Conduct Supported Activity Supply System (SASSY) and warehousing procedure training for MARRESFOR supply personnel
3. We no longer manage an Operational Readiness Float, as stated in our earlier BRAC mission statements, since the Reserve ORF has been deactivated. We do, however, still serve as a resource for reserve units to procure repair parts for deadlined equipment or to exchange deadlined equipment for serviceable gear. Our access to logistics base repair services facilitates higher-echelon vehicle repairs, allowing us to bring unserviceable gear back to a ready state more quickly than regular reserve sites are able to.

**NOTE:** Our maintenance facility is authorized to perform Intermediate Level maintenance on all organic equipment.

Mission Requirements

A. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization

1. Using the table below, indicate the utilization of drill space that are currently conducted at your Reserve Command/Center. For each utilization give the number of students trained, "throughput" during FY 1993, what facility in the Reserve Command/Center was utilized, or CCN outside of the Reserve Center, and the number of facility hours used in each utilization. A facility hour is equal to the number of facilities used times the number drill period hours per year the facility was occupied. For example if a Reserve Command/Center utilizes 5 classrooms, 48 weekends a year for 16 hours, the facility hours would be  $5 \times 48 \times 16 = 3840$ .

N/A : WE HAVE NO DRILLING RESERVISTS AT THIS SITE

Purpose of Utilization	Student Throughput	# of Uses	Drill Space Utilized	Facility (space) Hours

**Mission requirements**

2. For the instruction conducted by your personnel away from the Reserve Command/Center during Authorized Directed Drill periods, list the type of instruction, number of training instances, and the method of instruction (i.e. off-site instructor, audio visual presentation, etc. ).

N/A: WE HAVE NO DRILLING RESERVISTS AT THIS SITE

INSTRUCTION	FREQUENCY OF INSTRUCTION	METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

3. For the instruction available at your Reserve Command/Center, list the type of instruction, number of training instances, and the method of instruction (i.e. off-site instructor, audio visual presentation, video tape, etc.) that could be conducted away from your installation during your normal Authorized/Directed drilling periods.

N/A : WE HAVE NO DRILLING RESERVISTS AT THIS SITE

INSTRUCTION	FREQUENCY OF INSTRUCTION PER YR.	METHOD OF INSTRUCTION

4. List facility (drill space) uses of your Reserve Command/Center that require special/unique facilities (drill spaces) which are not reasonably available (within 100 miles) at any other Guard or Reserve Command/Center.

N/A : WE HAVE NO DRILLING RESERVISTS AT THIS SITE

Course	Unique/Special Facility Requirements

B. Othe. Training Support

1. Client/Customer Base.

a. List all Reserve units/tenants assigned and supported by this facility as of 30 September 1994, the UIC or identifying number, and their manning levels.

N/A : NO OTHER UNITS ARE ASSIGNED TO OR SUPPORTED BY THIS UNIT

UNIT	MILITARY BRANCH	UIC	RESERVE MANNING LEVEL	ACTIVE DUTY SUPPORT MANNING LEVEL	CIVILIAN MANNING LEVEL

b. List all other units/groups not previously mentioned (active, reserve, guard, civilian, social agency, charitable organization, etc.) that utilizes space at your installation as of 30 September 1994.

UNIT	Facilities Used
various MARRESFOR units	maintenance facilities, administrative office, supply warehouses for yearly ATD training by active duty personnel at this site

Note: See part 'd' on following page.

c. For Fiscal Year 1993 list the percentage of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization performed at the Reserve Command/Center, Gaining Command or other site.

**N/A : WE HAVE NO DRILLING RESERVISTS AT THIS SITE**

UNIT (Navy or Marine Corps)	SITE		
	Reserve Command/Center	Gaining Command	Other Site

d. For fiscal years 1991, 1992 and 1993, how many reservists not assigned to your facilities performed Authorized/Directed Drills at your site (i.e. for additional duty, convenience, unique equipment or trainer unitization, etc.)? Include all military branches and supply explanation.

No units perform weekend drills at this site; however, several MARRESFOR units send reservists to this site for their annual training. Our active duty staff provides training for supply and administrative personnel as well as for motor transport and engineer mechanics.

In June 1994, we provided facilities for a U.S. Army Reserve Unit, 950th Maintenance Company from Van Nuys, CA, to perform part of their annual training. Facilities used by the Army included billeting space, administrative equipment and space, maintenance lot space and equipment, and administrative and technical assistance by our personnel.

In July-August 1994, we supported 6th Engineer Support Battalion from Salem, OR, in their exercise at MCLB Barstow to install a roadside retaining wall on the Nebo area of base. Our maintenance facility provided vehicles, tools, repair shop space and extensive assistance with vehicle maintenance and equipment transportation, while our supply and administrative sections provided field equipment, office supplies and personnel support.

e. What percentage of your assigned Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Units' Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization is spent in Fleet contributory (Peacetime) support both at your Reserve Command/Center and at other activities? Specify percentage and where performed. N/A : WE HAVE NO DRILLING RESERVISTS AT THIS SITE

4. **Demographics** (Duplicate All charts as necessary)

A. List the average travel distances of Navy and Marine Corps Reservists and number that travel those average distances.

N/A : WE HAVE NO DRILLING RESERVISTS AT THIS SITE

	0 - 50 miles	51 - 100 miles	100+ miles
# of Personnel			

**B. List all military Guard and Reserve Command/Centers and distance within 100 miles of your reserve center:**

Name of Center	Miles
RSU Twenty-Nine Palms, CA.	40
MCRC EL Toro, CA.	95
MCRC Los Alamitos, CA.	100
NMCRC Encino, CA.	90
NMCRC Los Angeles, CA.	90
MCRC Pasadena, CA.	80
MCRC Pico Rivera, CA.	100
NMCRC San Bernadino, CA.	55

Note: Figures available only for Navy/Marine Corps units. Source for unit locations: MARRESFOR telephone directory.

**C. List the all military Reserve Command/Centers and distance between 100 and 200 miles of your Reserve Command/Center:**

Name of Center	Miles
RSU Camp Pendleton, CA.	110
RSU Coronado, CA.	155
NMCRC Bakersfield, CA.	120
MCRC Fresno, CA.	200
NMCRC Long Beach, CA.	105
MCRC Port Hueneme, CA.	135
NMCRC San Diego, CA.	145
NMCRC Las Vegas, NV.	135
MCRC Camp Pendleton, CA,	110

D. List all the Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Command/Centers in your state and the distance from your Reserve Command/Center to these centers. Indicate any shared training resources or facilities with these Reserve Command/Centers (i.e. shared equipment, instructors instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc, without regard to scheduling and/or manning conflicts..

Name of Center	Miles	Resources Shared
RSU Camp Pendleton	110	
RSU Coronado	155	
RSU Twenty-Nine Palms	40	
NMCRC Alameda	350	
NMCRC Bakersfield	120	
NMCRC Camp Pendleton	110	
MCRC El Toro	95	
NMCRC Encino	90	
MCRC Fresno	200	
MCRC Hayward	340	
NMCRC Long Beach	105	
MCRC Los Alamitos	100	
NMCRC Los Angeles	90	
MCRC Pasadena	80	
MCRC Pico Rivera	100	
MCRC Port Hueneme	135	
NMCRC Sacramento	375	
NMCRC San Bernadino	55	
NMCRC San Bruno	350	
NMCRC San Diego	145	
NMCRC San Jose	320	
MCRC San Rafael	375	

E. List all other Guard, Reserve and non-DoD facilities within 100 miles your Reserve Command/Center that your assigned personnel could use for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization or with which you could share resources or drill space (i.e. shared equipment, instructors, instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc.), without regard for scheduling and/or manning conflicts.

N/A : WE HAVE NO DRILLING RESERVISTS AT THIS SITE

F. For the entire Reserve Command/Center, summarize the average number of reservists on waiting lists for reserve billets in all units during the year. (i.e. VTU, IRR and recruits).

N/A : WE HAVE NO DRILLING RESERVISTS AT THIS SITE

RESERVISTS	FISCAL YEAR 1994
OFFICER	
ENLISTED	

G. What are the unique demographics of your area that could help or hinder the recruitment of the type(s) and/or numbers of Navy/Marine Corps Selected Reservists needed to fulfill your requirements?(i.e. limited maritime access, small population center, etc.)

N/A : WE HAVE NO DRILLING RESERVISTS AT THIS SITE

H. What are the unique demographics of your area that could help or hinder the recruitment of the type(s) and/or numbers of Navy/Marine Corps Selected Reservists needed to fulfill requirements at other Reserve Command/Centers? (i.e. large population center, proximity to active Navy facilities, etc.)

N/A : WE HAVE NO DRILLING RESERVISTS AT THIS SITE

I. List any other military support missions currently conducted at/from your Reserve Command/Center (e.g., port of embarkation for USNR and USMCR personnel, other active duty/reserve personnel or logistics transfer missions).

1. Perform investigation and assist visits, mainly for supply.
2. Provide logistics briefs and presentations at various supply conferences.
3. Train MARRESFOR reserve personnel in various logistics MOS's including motor transport and engineer equipment maintenance, supply administration and warehousing procedures, and reserve administration procedures.

J. Are any new military missions planned for this Reserve Command/Center?

This unit may be responsible for coordinating SMCR support to the Barstow Equipment Allowance Pool, which is to be activated an MCLB Barstow during the first quarter, FY-95.

K. Other Non-Military Support

1. Does the Reserve Command/Center have a role in a disaster assistance plan, search and rescue, or local evacuation plan? If so, describe.

A disaster assistance plan for Southern California, in which this unit will have a role, is currently under development.

2. Does the Reserve Command/Center provide any direct support to local civilian, governmental or military agencies? If so, describe (e.g. drug awareness programs, CPR Training, honor guards for funerals, color guards for civic functions, etc.)

We provide transportation and engineer support to the base stables at MCLB Barstow, and we assist the Barstow Community by providing transportation and personnel support for various community functions.

3. Are any new civilian or other non-DoD missions planned for this Reserve Command/Center? If so, describe.  
**We provide equipment in support of anti-drug operation during various JTF-6 exercises.**

**Facilities**

**A. Facilities Description.** Complete the following tables as applicable.

1. Naval Reserve Centers; Marine Corps Reserve Training & Administration Buildings; and Reserve Naval Construction Forces: In the following table, indicate the space available; average age; condition of the facility; plant value; and amount and cost of leased space. (Facility Type/Functions obtained from the Facility Planning Criteria For Navy and Marine Corps Shore Installations, NAVFAC P-80)

**\* - Cost for leased property is \$0**

Facility Type/Function (in Sq. Ft. unless noted)	Average Age	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate	Total	Plant Value	Leased Property (SF)	Cost of Leased Property
Admin	33	4434			4434		4434	*
Classrooms	33	1221			1221		1221	*
Trainers	N/A							
Labs	N/A							
Shops	4	3326			3326		3326	*
Bays	4	3432			3432		3432	*
Storage	41	14000			14000		14000	*
Supply	52	84000			84000		84000	*
Pistol Range (# of Facilities)	N/A							
Other Ranges (Specify) (# of Facilities)	N/A							
Armory	N/A							
Parking - POV (Sq. Yds. (SY))	N/A							
Parking -Organizational Vehicles (SY)	4	52642			52642		52642	*
Land (Acres)	N/A							
Other (BEQ)	33	5321			*5321		5321	*

2. Give the total square footage of the facilities (drill space) at your Reserve Center. Break out the square footage by the type of facilities (i.e. classroom, assembly hall, multi-media center, etc.), and within each type, by the material condition of the facility (i.e., Adequate, Substandard, and Inadequate).

Facility (drill space)Type	Square Footage	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
MCLB (RESRVE PART)	*115734	X		

\* W/Parking area (52,642) total SqFt 168,358

3. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

**N/A: No facilities are inadequate.**

- a. Facility Type/Code:
- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?



5. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

**N/A: We have no drilling Reservists at this site.**

- a. Facility Type/Code:
- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

**6. Marine Corps Reserve Vehicle & Equipment Maintenance Facility: Complete the following table.**

Facility Type	Automotive		Track/Artillery Heavy Equipment		General Space	Total
	Bays	SF	Bays	SF		
A						
B						
C						
D	3	3432			3326	6758
E						
F						
G						

SF-----Provide gross square feet

General Space-Includes office, storage, work benches and toilets

Facility Types:

Unit Type

Facility Type

Companies:

Infantry/Military Police

A

Communications/Reconnaissance

B

Anglico/MT/Amphib Tractor/Tank

C

Engineer/Transport

D

Batteries:

105 mmHOW/155 mmHOW

C

LAAM

D

SP:155 mmHOW/8" HOW

E

Battalions:

Infantry/Reconnaissance

B

Tank/Artillery/Amphib Tractor/MT

C

Engineer/Artillery

E

7. Other Training Buildings

a. Give the square footage of any training buildings listed in the table below that are at available for use by your Reserve Center. Break out the square footage by the material condition of the facility (i.e., Adequate, Substandard, and Inadequate).

None

<u>CCN</u>	<u>Type of Training Building</u>	<u>Adequate</u>	<u>Substandard</u>	<u>Inadequate</u>
<u>171-17</u>	<u>TV CTR/Instruction Matter</u>			
<u>171-25</u>	<u>Auditorium</u>			
<u>171-36</u>	<u>Radar Simulator Facility</u>			
<u>171-40</u>	<u>Drill Hall</u>			
<u>171-45</u>	<u>Mock-up and Training Aid Preparation Center</u>			
<u>171-50</u>	<u>Small Arms Range - Indoor</u>			
<u>171-60</u>	<u>Recruit Processing Building</u>			
<u>171-77</u>	<u>Training Material Storage</u>			

8. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

N/A: No facilities are inadequate.

- a. Facility Type/Code:
- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

**9. Facilities (drill space) Other Than Buildings (CCN 179)**

a. Using the table, give the number of training facilities other than buildings that are available for use or owned by your Reserve Command/Center. For each type of training facility, give the number that are in adequate, substandard, and inadequate condition. For the Training Courses and Parade and Drill Fields provide number of facilities/acres.

Note: MCLB Barsow, on which we are a tenant and which our source for base facilities information, provides a single figure lumping all ccn-179 facilities together. MCLB Barstow reports a total of 3 acres for ccn-179 facilities. All are adequate.

CCN	Training Facilities	Number of Facilities		
		Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
179-35	Weapons Range Operations Tower			
179-40	Small Arms Range - Outdoor			
179-45	Training Mock-Ups			
179-50	Training Course	/	/	/
179-55	Combat Training Pool/Tank			
179-60	Parade and Drill Field	/	/	/
179-71	Electronic Warfare Training Range			
179-72	Underwater Tracking/Training Range			

10. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

**N/A: No Facilities are inadequate.**

- a. Facility Type/Code:
- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

**11. Airfields and Airspace**

N/A : WE USE NO AIRFIELDS OR AIRSPACE AT THIS SITE

a. Airspace. List any airspace utilized by units at your Reserve Command/Center.

Airspace Name	Dimensions	Scheduling Agency	Controlling Agency

b. Airfields. List any airfield used by units at your Reserve Command/Center.

Airfield	Location	Ownership (Service/non-DoD)

12. Equipment Utilized

a. List any major or unique equipment, which in your opinion, would be cost prohibitive to replicate or move to a new site should you be required to close or relocate. Indicate if it is feasible to relocate the equipment, gross tonnage, cube and the estimated downtime for training if relocated.

N/A

Equipment	Relocatable (Y/N)	Gross tons	Cube (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Estimated Down Time

13. Complete the following table for all areas controlled by your Reserve Command/Center or available by mutual agreement, that could be used for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization which are considered unusable (i.e., overgrown, impassable, etc.).

N/A

Potential Area	Unusable Acres	Reason Unusable

14. List possible utilization areas controlled by your Reserve Command/Center or available by mutual agreement, where availability or use is limited by concurrent use of another training area or facility (i.e., proximity of live fire range, an LZ within a larger training area, etc.).

**NONE**

Training Area	Limitation(s) on Use or Availability

a. For each training area with environmental restriction, describe the restriction and the impact on your Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization, and any mitigation required.

<b>TRAINING AREA: NONE</b>
<b>RESTRICTION:</b>
<b>IMPACT ON TRAINING:</b>
<b>MITIGATION REQUIRED:</b>

**BERTHING CAPACITY**

N/A : WE HAVE NO SHIPS, PIERS OR WHARVES AT THIS SITE

15. For each Pier/Wharf at your facility list the following structural characteristics. Indicate the additional controls required if the pier is inside a Controlled Industrial Area or High Security Area. Provide the average number of days per year over the last eight years that the pier was out of service (OOS) because of maintenance, including dredging of the associated slip:

Table 11.1

Pier/Wharf & Age <sup>1</sup>	CCN <sup>2</sup>	Moor length (ft)	Design Dredge Depth <sup>3</sup> (ft) (MLLW)	Slip Width <sup>4</sup> (ft)	Pier Width (ft) <sup>5</sup>	CIA SECURITY AREA? (Y/N) <sup>6</sup>	ESQD Limit <sup>7</sup>	# Days OOS for maint.

<sup>1</sup>Original age and footnote a list of MILCON improvements in the past 10 years.

<sup>2</sup>Use NAVFAC P-80 for category code number.

<sup>3</sup>Comment if unable to maintain design dredge depth

<sup>4</sup>Water distance between adjacent finger piers.

<sup>5</sup>Indicate if RO/RO and/or Aircraft access. Indicate if pier structures limit open pier space.

<sup>6</sup>Describe the additional controls for the pier.

<sup>7</sup>Net explosive weight. List all ESQD waivers that are in effect with expiration date.

16. For each Pier/Wharf at your facility list the following **ship support characteristics**:

Table 12.1

Pier/ Wharf	OPNAV 3000.8 (Y/N)	Shore Pwr (KVA) & 4160V (KVA)	Comp. Air Press. & Capacity <sup>1</sup>	PORTABLE WATER (GPD)	CHT (GPD)	Oily Waste <sup>1</sup> (gpd)	STEAM (lbm/hr <sup>2</sup> &PSI)	FENDERING LIMITS <sup>3</sup>
N/A								

<sup>1</sup>List only permanently installed facilities.

<sup>2</sup>Indicate if the steam is certified steam.

<sup>3</sup>Describe any permanent fendering arrangement limits on ship berthing.

17. For each pier/wharf listed above state today's normal loading, the maximum capacity for berthing, maximum capacity for weapons handling evolutions, and maximum capacity to conduct intermediate maintenance.

Table 13.1

Pier/ Wharf	Typical Steady State Loading <sup>1</sup>	Ship Berthing Capacity	Ordnance Handling Pier Capacity <sup>2</sup>	IMA Maintenance Pier Capacity <sup>3</sup>
N/A				

<sup>1</sup>Typical pier loading by ship class with current facility ship loading.

<sup>2</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be moored to conduct ordnance handling evolutions at each pier/berth without berth shifts. Consider safety, ESQD and access limitations.

<sup>3</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be serviced in maintenance availabilities at each pier without berth shifts because of crane, laydown, or access limitations.

18. For each pier/wharf listed above, based on Presidential Budget 1995 budgeted infrastructure improvements in the Presidential Budget 1995 through FY 1997 and the BRAC-91 and BRAC-93 realignments, state the expected normal loading, the maximum capacity for berthing, maximum capacity for weapons handling evolutions, and maximum capacity to conduct intermediate maintenance.

Table 14.1

Pier/ Wharf	Typical Steady State Loading <sup>1</sup>	Ship Berthing Capacity	Ordnance Handling Pier Capacity <sup>2</sup>	IMA Maintenance Pier Capacity <sup>3</sup>
N/A				

<sup>1</sup>Typical pier loading by ship class with current facility ship loading.

<sup>2</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be moored to conduct ordnance handling evolutions at each pier/berth without berth shifts. Consider safety, ESQD and access limitations.

<sup>3</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be serviced in maintenance availabilities at each pier without berth shifts because of crane, laydown, or access limitations.

19.a. How much pier space is required to berth and support ancillary craft (tugs, barges, floating cranes, etc.) currently at your facility? Indicate if certain piers are uniquely suited to support these craft.

**N/A**

19.b. What is the average pier loading in ships per day due to visiting ships at your base. Indicate if it varies significantly by season.

**N/A**

19.c. Given no funding or manning limits, what modifications or improvements would you make to the waterfront infrastructure to increase the cold iron ship berthing capacity of your installation? Provide a description, cost estimates, and additional capacity gained.

**N/A**

19.d. Describe any unique limits or enhancements on the berthing of ships at specific piers at your base.

**N/A**

20. WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS

N/A : WE HAVE NO WEAPONS OR MUNITIONS AT THIS SITE

Please answer the following questions if your activity performs any stowage or maintenance on any of the following ordnance commodities types:

ORDNANCE COMMODITY TYPES		
Mines		Expendables
	LOE: Rockets	
Torpedoes		INERT
	LOE: Bombs	
Air Launched Threat		CADS/PADS
LOE: Gun Ammo (20mm-16")		

1. Ordnance Stowage and Support

1.1 Provide present and predicted inventories (coordinate with inventory control manager) and maximum rated capability of all stowage facilities at each weapons storage location controlled by this activity. In predicting the out year facility utilization, distribute overall ordnance compliment to the most likely configuration. The maximum rated capability is also an out year projection taking into account any known or programmed upgrades that may increase current stowage capacity. When listing stowage facilities, group by location (e.g. main base, outlying field, special area).

Table 1.1: Total Facility Ordnance Stowage Summary

Facility Number	PRESENT INVENTORY		PREDICTED INVENTORY FY 2001		MAXIMUM RATED CAPABILITY	
	TONS	SQ FT	TONS	SQ FT	TONS	SQ FT
	N/A					
TOTAL						

**20. WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS, continued**

N/A: We have no weapons or munitions at this site.

1.2 For each Stowage facility identified in question 1.1 above, identify the type of facility (specify if "igloo", "box", etc.). Identify the type of ordnance commodity (from the list above) which are currently stowed in that facility and all other ordnance types which, given existing restrictions, could be physically accommodated in that stowage facility. Specify below if such additional accommodation would require a modification of the facility (e.g. enhanced environmental controls, ESQD waiver).

Identify the reason(s) for which this ordnance is stored at your facility from the following list: own activity use (training); own activity use (operational stock); Receipt/Segregation/Stowage/Issue (RSSI); transshipment/awaiting issue; deep stow (war reserve); deep stow (awaiting Demil); other. Explain each "other" entry in the space provided, including ordnance stowed which is not a DON asset.

**Table 1.2: Total Facility Ordnance Stowage Summary**

Facility Number/Type	Currently Stowed Commodity Type(s)	Reason for Stowage at your Activity	Commodity Type(s) Which Can Be Stowed
N/A			

Additional comments:

20. WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS, continued

N/A: We have no weapons or munitions at this site.

1.3 Identify the rated category, rated NEW and status of ESQD arc for each stowage facility listed above.

Table 1.3: Facility Rated Status

Facility Number / Type	Hazard Rating (1.1-1.4)	Rated NEW	ESQD Arc		
			Establishe d (Y / N)	Waiver (Y / N)	Waiver Expiration Date
N/A					

**20. WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS, continued**

N/A: We have no weapons or munitions at this site.

1.4 Identify any restrictions which prevent maximum utilization of your facilities. If restrictions are based on facility conditions, specify reason, the cost to correct the deficiency, and identify any programmed projects that will correct the deficiency and/or increase your capability. N/A

1.5 Identify if your activity performs any of the following functions on any of the ordnance commodities previously listed. Technical support includes planning, financial, administrative, process engineering and SOP support. Within each related function identify each ordnance commodity type for which you provide these services and the total Direct Labor Man Hours (DLMHs) expended (FY 1994); identify only those DLMHs expended by personnel under your command. N/A

**Table 1.5: Related Ordnance Support**

Related Functions	Performed? (Y / N)	Type of Commodity	DLMHs
Maintenance (specify level)	N/A		
Testing			
Manufacturing			
Outload			
Technical Support			

Location

1. Proximity to Reservists.

a. What is the importance of your location relative to the Reserve personnel supported?

N/A : WE HAVE NO DRILLING RESERVISTS AT THIS SITE

b. On the average, how long does it take your personnel, including drilling reservists to reach your facility?

10 MINUTES

(ACTIVE DUTY PERSONNEL ONLY- WE HAVE NO DRILLING RESERVISTS AT THIS SITE)

2. Proximity to Transportation Nodes. How far are the nearest air, rail, sea and ground transportation nodes?

2 M AIR : BARSTOW-DAGGETT AIRPORT 7 MILES

ONTARIO AIRPORT 80 MILES

RAIL : BARSTOW STATION 10 MILES

SEA : PORT OF LOS ANGELES 150 MILES

GROUND : CA INTERSTATE 15 < 1 MILE  
CA INTERSTATE 40 .25 MILES

3. Proximity to Mobilization Sites

a. What is the importance of your location given your mobilization requirements?

N/A

N/A: THIS UNIT DOES NOT MOBILIZE

Weather.

A. In Fiscal Year 1993, what percentage of drills were canceled because reservists were unable to travel to the Reserve Command/Center due to weather conditions?

N/A : WE HAVE NO DRILLING RESERVISTS AT THIS SITE

B. In Fiscal year 1993, what percentage of scheduled drills were canceled because of weather?

N/A : WE HAVE NO DRILLING RESERVISTS AT THIS SITE

## Features and Capabilities

### C. Unique Features

1. Does the geographic location and the associated natural features of this Reserve Command/Center contribute to the quality of training or detract from the quality of training at the installation? Explain.

Our location at MCLB Barstow is advantageous to the proximity of several major transportation nodes. Also, our location in the Mojave Desert makes this site, in addition to 29 Palms, an excellent place to train reservists in a desert environment.

2. What other factors beyond your control have affected training over the past five years? Describe the resulting impact.

None

3. Identify any unique (one of a kind) features (function, equipment, ranges, etc.) possessed by this Reserve Command/Center that have not been previously mentioned. Please list each feature separately and provide a narrative explanation of the importance of the unique feature.

The ready availability of depot-level maintenance and access to difficult-to-procure repair of parts are features unique to this site because of our location at MCLB Barstow. Our ability to use repair division and its associated services allows us to quickly make difficult repairs to reserve equipment, which would otherwise take much longer to repair and detract from unit readiness ratings.

## Features and Capabilities

### E. Ability for Expansion

1. Does the operational infrastructure of the Reserve Center (e.g., classrooms, administrative facilities, fuel and munitions storage, warehouse space) provide capabilities for future expansion or change in mission? If yes, explain why.

Yes - contingent on the demands and needs of MCLB barstow on which we are a tenant.

2. What is the availability of adjacent acreage for possible future Reserve Training Center expansion or development?

MCLB barstow currently owns 449 acres of undeveloped land.

**Features and Capabilities**

N/A : This site is a tenant at MCLB Barstow and does not hold the plant account for any additional facilities. The base has accomoated previous requests for expansion, but will require specific information before authorizing any land use categories listed below. Cannot determine a reasonable expectation without more specific information .

3. Identify in the table below the real estate resources which have the potential to facilitate future development and for which you are the plant account holder or into which, though a tenant, your activity could reasonable expect to expand. Complete a separate table for each individual site, i.e., main base, outlying airfields, special off-site areas, off base housing, etc. Unit of measure is acres. Developed area is defined as land currently with buildings, roads, and utilities that prevent it from being further developed without demolition of existing infrastructure. Include in "Restricted" areas that are restricted for future development due to environmental constraints (e.g. wet lands, landfills, archaeological sites), operational restrictions (e.g. ESQD arcs, HERO, HERP, HERF, AICUZ, ranges) or cultural resources. Identify the reason for the restriction when providing the acreage in the table below. Specify any other entry in "Other" (e.g. submerged lands).

Site Location: Barstow. CA.

Land Use	Total Acres	Developed	Available for Development	
			Restricted	Unrestricted
Operational	N/A			
Training				
Maintenance				
Research & Development				
Supply and Storage				
Admin				
Housing				
Recreational				
Navy Forestry Program				
Navy Agricultural Outlease Program				
Hunting/fishing Programs				
Other				
TOTAL				

**Features and Capabilities**

**E. Ability for Expansion (cont.)**

4. Identify the features of this Reserve Center that make it a strong candidate for supporting other types of training and units in the future.

Our proximity to MCACC 29 Palms and Fort Irwin National Training Center allows us to support reserve CAX exercises and other desert training; also, our access to Logistics Base maintenance and repair facilities provide reservists with the opportunity to perform more of a variety of maintenance tasks for training than they can at other sites

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life**

**1. Military Housing**

**(a) Family Housing:**

**(1) Do you have mandatory assignment to on-base housing? YES**

**(2) For military family housing in your locale provide the following information:**

**Refer to MCLB Barstow's Data Call 39 Quality of life module.**

Type of Quarters	Number of Bedrooms	Total number of units	Number Adequate	Number Substandard	Number Inadequate
Officer	4+				
Officer	3				
Officer	1 or 2				
Enlisted	4+				
Enlisted	3				
Enlisted	1 or 2				

**(3) In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:**

**N/A: No facilities are inadequate.**

**Facility type/code:**

**What makes it inadequate?**

**What use is being made of the facility?**

**What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?**

**What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?**

**Current improvement plans and programmed funding:**

**Has this facility condition resulted in C3 or C4 designation on your**

**BASEREP?**

**Features and Capabilities**  
**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(4) Complete the following table for the military housing waiting list.

Pay Grade	Number of Bedrooms	Number on List <sup>1</sup>	Average Wait
O-6/7/8/9	1	0	
	2		
	3		
	4+	0	
O-4/5	1	0	
	2	0	
	3	0	
	4+	0	
O-1/2/3/CWO	1	0	
	2	0	
	3	0	
	4+	0	
E7-E9	1	0	
	2	0	
	3	0	
	4+		
E1-E6	1		
	2	0	
	3		
	4+	0	

<sup>1</sup>As of 31 March 1994.

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(5) What do you consider to be the top five factors driving the demand for base housing? Does it vary by grade category? If so provide details.

Top Five Factors Driving the Demand for Base Housing	
1	Cost of housing in local area.
2	Security afforded families residing on base.
3	Camaraderie and moral support of other military families.
4	Covenience of living close to work and base facilities.
5	maintenance of units.

(6) What percent of your family housing units have all the amenities required by "The Facility Planning & Design Guide" (Military Handbook 1190 & Military Handbook 1035-Family Housing)? **None**

(7) Provide the utilization rate for family housing for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	93.74%
Substandard	N/A *
Inadequate	N/A *

(8) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 98% ( or vacancy over 2%), is there a reason?

**Yes - Primarily due to Marine Corps downsizing.**

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(b) BEQ: No BEQ's on base are substandard or inadequate

(1) Provide the utilization rate for BEQs for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	88%
Substandard	N/A *
Inadequate	N/A *

(2) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 95% (or vacancy over 5%), is there a reason?

Yes: MCO P11000.22 changes square feet for adequate space, and MCLB Barstow has been renovating BEQ's which temporarily increases utilization rate

(3) Calculate the Average on Board (AOB) for geographic bachelors as follows:

$$AOB = \frac{\text{\# Geographic Bachelors} \times \text{average number of days in barracks}}{365}$$

(4) Indicate in the following chart the percentage of geographic bachelors (GB) by category of reasons for family separation. Provide comments as necessary.

Reason for Separation from Family	Number of GB	Percent of GB	Comments
Family Commitments (children in school, financial, etc.)	14	100	NONE
Spouse Employment (non-military)	0	0	NONE
Other			

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(c) **BOQ: \* - NO BOQ's are substandard or inadequate.**

(1) Provide the utilization rate for BOQs for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	91.7%
Substandard	N/A *
Inadequate	N/A *

(2) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 95% (or vacancy over 5%), is there a reason? **No. Occupancy is under 95% because one of the 12 rooms are maintained for VIP's.**

(3) Calculate the Average on Board (AOB) for geographic bachelors as follows:

$$\text{AOB} = \frac{\text{\# Geographic Bachelors} \times \text{average number of days in barracks}}{365}$$

(4) Indicate in the following chart the percentage of geographic bachelors (GB) by category of reasons for family separation. Provide comments as necessary.

Reason for Separation from Family	Number of GB	Percent of GB	Comments
Family Commitments (children in school, financial, etc.)	4	100%	
Spouse Employment (non-military)	0	0	
Other	0	0	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>100</b>	

(5) How many geographic bachelors do not live on base? **NONE**

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

2. For on-base MWR facilities<sup>2</sup> available, complete the following table for each separate location. For off-base government owned or leased recreation facilities indicate distance from base. If there are any facilities not listed, include them at the bottom of the table.

**LOCATION Barstow, CA. DISTANCE N/A: All facilities are on base**

Facility	Unit of Measure	Total	Profitable (Y,N,N/A)
Auto Hobby	Indoor Bays		
	Outdoor Bays	1	N/A
Arts/Crafts	SF	2408	N/A
Wood Hobby	SF	2857	N/A
Bowling	Lanes	6	Y
Enlisted Club	SF	11221	N
Officer's Club	SF		
Library	SF	5370	N/A
Library	Books	65000	N/A
Theater	Seats	0	N/A
ITT	SF	210	N/A
Museum/Memorial	SF	0	N/A
Pool (indoor)	Lanes	0	N/A
Pool (outdoor)	Lanes	6	N/A
Beach	LF		
Swimming Ponds	Each	0	N/A
Tennis CT	Each	3	N/A

<sup>3</sup> Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

Facility	Unit of Measure	Total	Profitable (Y,N,N/A)
Volleyball CT (outdoor)	Each	0	N/A
Basketball CT (outdoor)	Each	1	N/A
Racquetball CT	Each	2	N/A
Golf Course	Holes	9	N/A
Driving Range	Tee Boxes	6	N/A
Gymnasium	SF	9600	N/A
Fitness Center	SF	5648	N/A
Marina	Berths	0	N/A
Stables	Stalls	10	N/A
Softball Fld	Each	2	N/A
Football Fld	Each	1	N/A
Soccer Fld	Each	1	N/A
Youth Center	SF	4503	N/A

3. Is your library part of a regional interlibrary loan program? YES

<sup>2</sup> Spaces designed for a particular use. A single building might contain several facilities, each of which should be listed separately.

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

**4. Base Family Support Facilities and Programs**

**\* - Total for 0-5 years. Information obtained from data call 49 for Marine Corps Logistics Base, Barstow CA.**

a. Complete the following table on the availability of child care in a child care center on your base.

Age Category	Capacity (Children)	SF			Number on Wait List	Average Wait (Days)
		Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate		
0-6 Mos	4					
6-12 Mos	4					
12-24 Mos	10					
24-36 Mos	10					
3-5 Yrs	48	10949 *				

b. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

**N/A: No inadequate facilities.**

Facility type/code:

What makes it inadequate?

What use is being made of the facility?

What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?

What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?

Current improvement plans and programmed funding:

Has this facility condition resulted in C3 or C4 designation on your BASEREP?

c. If you have a waiting list, describe what programs or facilities other than those sponsored by your command are available to accommodate those on the list. **N/A: We have no waiting list for child care.**

d. How many "certified home care providers" are registered at your base? **6**

e. Are there other military child care facilities within 30 minutes of the base? State owner and capacity (i.e., 60 children, 0-5 yrs).

**NO**

d. How many "certified home care providers" are registered at your base? 6

e. Are there other military child care facilities within 30 minutes of the base? State owner and capacity (i.e., 60 children, 0-5 yrs).

NO

### Features and Capabilities

#### F.. Quality of Life (cont.)

f. Complete the following table for services available on your base. If you have any services not listed, include them at the bottom.

Service	Unit of Measure	Qty
Exchange	SF	8497
Gas Station	SF	320
Auto Repair	SF	0
Auto Parts Store	SF	1833
Commissary	SF	22474
Fast Food Restaurants	Each	0
Bank/Credit Union	Each	2
Family Service Center	SF	5082
Laundromat	SF	0
Dry Cleaners	Each	0
ARC	PN	0
Chapel	PN	1
FSC Classrm/Auditorium	PN	1

#### 5. Proximity of closest major metropolitan areas (provide at least three):

City	Distance (Miles)
Victorville	35
San Bernadino	70
Las Vegas	156

6. Standard Rate VHA Data for Cost of Living:

Paygrade	With Dependents	Without Dependents
E1	97.96	54.81
E2	97.96	61.61
E3	83.43	61.48
E4	97.72	68.20
E5	130.13	90.86
E6	129.59	88.22
E7	159.16	110.56
E8	208.77	157.83
E9	259.55	197.03
W1	113.97	86.56
W2	83.30	65.72
W3	124.33	101.07
W4	108.76	96.43
O1E	75.23	55.80
O2E	64.43	51.37
O3E	79.80	67.51
O1	59.04	53.51
O2	73.08	57.21
O3	79.96	67.32
O4	98.87	85.98
O5	96.57	76.86
O6	67.16	55.59

7. Off-base housing rental and purchase

(a) Fill in the following table for average rental costs in the area for the period 1 April 1993 through 31 March 1994.

Type Rental	Average Monthly Rent		Average Monthly
		Annual Low	
Efficiency	210	210	35
Apartment (1-2 Bedroom)	530	422	60
Apartment (3+ Bedroom)	473	473	110
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	628	628	170
Single Family Home (4+ Bedroom)	775	750	325
Town House (2 Bedroom)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Condominium (3+ Bedroom)	N/A	N/A	N/A

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(b) What was the rental occupancy rate in the community as of 31 March 1994?

Type Rental	Percent Occupancy Rate
Efficiency	92
Apartment (1-2 Bedroom)	86
Apartment (3+ Bedroom)	100
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	90
Single Family Home (4+ Bedroom)	90
Town House (2 Bedroom)	N/A
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	N/A
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	N/A
Condominium (3+ Bedroom)	N/A

(c) What are the median costs for homes in the area?

Type of Home	Median Cost
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	61,174.00
Single Family Home (4+ Bedroom)	113,897.00
Town House (2 Bedroom)	N/A
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	N/A
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	N/A
Condominium (3+ Bedroom)	N/A

## Features and Capabilities

### F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(d) For calendar year 1993, from the local MLS listings provide the number of 2, 3, and 4 bedroom homes available for purchase. Use only homes for which monthly payments would be within 90 to 110 percent of the E5 BAQ and VHA for your area.

Month	Number of Bedrooms		
	2	3	4+
January	22	18	0
February	26	16	2
March	27	12	1
April	26	15	4
May	30	15	0
June	36	16	0
July	40	16	7
August	36	15	3
September	27	17	1
October	23	19	0
November	29	21	2
December	20	16	5

(e) Describe the principle housing cost drivers in your local area.

The cost drivers in the Barstow area are supply, demand, interest rates on houses, and the economy. Without sufficient jobs in the Barstow area, cost drivers would devastate house sales.

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

8. For the top five sea intensive ratings in the principle warfare community your base supports, provide the following:

N/A: There are no sea-related billets in the local area.

Rating	Number Sea Billets in the Local Area	Number of Shore billets in the Local Area
N/A		

9. Complete the following table for the average one-way commute for the five largest concentrations of military and civilian personnel living off-base.

Location	% Employees	Distance (mi)	Time(min)
Barstow Area	74.51	5-7	5-10
Victorville	7.33	35	35
Apple Valley	5.79	45	45
Newberry Springs	3.44	22-35	26
Hesperia	3.28	45	47

Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

10. Complete the tables below to indicate the civilian educational opportunities available to service members stationed at the air station (to include any outlying fields) and their dependents:

(a) List the local educational institutions which offer programs available to dependent children. Indicate the school type (e.g. DODDS, private, public, parochial, etc.), grade level (e.g. pre-school, primary, secondary, etc.), what students with special needs the institution is equipped to handle, cost of enrollment, and for high schools only, the average SAT score of the class that graduated in 1993, and the number of students in that class who enrolled in college in the fall of 1994.

Institution	Type	Grade Level (s)	Special Education Available	Annual Enrollment Cost per Student	1993 Avg SAT/ACT Score	% HS Grad to Higher Education	Source of Info
Barstow Christian School	PARO	K-8	None	\$1815	N/A	N/A	School Office
Mt. Saint Joseph's Catholic	PARO	K-8	None	\$1815	N/A	N/A	School Office
BUSD High School	PUB	9-12	YES	\$4149	832	40%	BUSD
BUSD Middle School	PUB	6-8	YES	\$4149	N/A	N/A	BUSD
BUSD Elementary	PUB	K-5	YES	\$4149	N/A	N/A	BUSD
SVUSD High School	PUB	9-12	YES	\$4600	863	90%	SVUSD
SVUSD Middle School	PUB	6-8	YES	\$4600	N/A	N/A	SVUSD
SVUSD Elementary	PUB	K-5	YES	\$4600	N/A	N/A	SVUSD

BUSD - Barstow Unified School District

SVUSD - Silver Valley Unified School District

PUB - Public

PARO - Parochial

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(b) List the educational institutions within 30 miles which offer programs off-base available to service members and their adult dependents. Indicate the extent of their programs by placing a "Yes" or "No" in all boxes as applies.

Institution	Type Classes	Program Type(s)				
		Adult High School	Vocational/ Technical	Undergraduate		Graduate
				Courses only	Degree Program	
Barstow Community College	Day	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO
	Night	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO
Barstow Adult Evening College	Day	NO				
	Night	YES				
Barstow Beauty Academy	Day		YES			
	Night		NO			

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(c) List the educational institutions which offer programs on-base available to service members and their adult dependents. Indicate the extent of their programs by placing a "Yes" or "No" in all boxes as applies.

Institution	Type Classes	Program Type(s)				
		Adult High School	Vocational/ Technical	Undergraduate		Graduate
				Courses only	Degree Program	
Barstow Community College	Day		NO	NO	NO	NO
	Night		YES	YES	YES	NO
	Correspondenc		NO	NO	NO	NO
Park College	Day			NO	NO	NO
	Night			YES	YES	NO
	Correspondenc			NO	NO	NO
Embry Riddle University	Day			NO	NO	NO
	Night			YES	YES	YES
	Correspondenc			YES	YES	YES

## Features and Capabilities

### F. Quality of Life (cont.)

#### 11. Spousal Employment Opportunities

Provide the following data on spousal employment opportunities.

Skill Level	Number of Military Spouses Serviced by Family Service Center Spouse Employment Assistance			Local Community Unemployment Rate
	1991	1992	1993	
Professional	2	1	1	12.2% *
Manufacturing	-	-	-	
Clerical	95	91	88	
Service	94	90	87	
Other	7	5	4	

\* - Total only. State does not break down by category.

12. Do your active duty personnel have any difficulty with access to medical or dental care, in either the military or civilian health care system? Develop the why of your response.

Medical care directly on board the base consists of an ambulatory care clinic with three physicians which provide basic services. Consults must travel a minimum of 80 miles round trip to the next nearest medical treatment facility (MTF) which has slightly broader capabilities. For full-service medical care, it is a five-hour round trip to the nearest full-service MTF. Due to the location of the base, there are few medical specialists with a full-time office in this location. Most specialists cover this area in a circuit-rider manner with a day or two per week in the area to make appointments. The need to see a physician on an urgent basis may require a round trip of 60-120 miles, depending on the specialty. There is no difficulty with active duty in regards to dental care, but because branch dental Barstow is a one dentist clinic, during the dental officer's annual leave, TAD, etc.. emergency care is provided by National Training Center, Fort Irwin, 26 miles from MCLB Barstow.

13. Do your military dependents have any difficulty with access to medical or dental care, in either the military or civilian health care system? Develop the why of your response.

Because of the location, few specialists are available in this area. Visitors routinely require round trip drives of 60-100 miles. Adult allergists may only have one day every two weeks for office hours in town; otherwise they are located in larger cities that provide the patient base needed for their cash flow. The closest MTF is Weed Army Community Hospital, National Training Center, Fort Irwin, CA, 37 miles northeast of Barstow, They serve a large on-post population and many specialists see active duty only, again leaving the family members with little option but to travel long distances for medical care. Within the last three years the Air Force has closed three major facilities in this area, leaving the Army hospital and the Branch Medical Clinic as the only available MTF's in the area.

Military family members are well served by the local dentists in Barstow

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

14. Complete the table below to indicate the crime rate for your air station for the last three fiscal years. The source for case category definitions to be used in responding to this question are found in NCIS - Manual dated 23 February 1989, at Appendix A, entitled "Case Category Definitions." Note: the crimes reported in this table should include 1) all reported criminal activity which occurred on base regardless of whether the subject or the victim of that activity was assigned to or worked at the base; and 2) all reported criminal activity off base.

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
1. Arson (6A)	0	0	1
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
2. Blackmarket (6C)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
3. Counterfeiting (6G)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
4. Postal (6L)	0	1	0
Base Personnel - military		1	
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
5. Customs (6M)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
6. Burglary (6N)	10	9	7
Base Personnel - military			3
Base Personnel - civilian	2		
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian	1		
7. Larceny - Ordnance (6R)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
8. Larceny - Government (6S)	30	57	68
Base Personnel - military	6	1	2
Base Personnel - civilian	2	1	
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
9. Larceny - Personal (6T)	20	46	61
Base Personnel - military	1	1	
Base Personnel - civilian			3
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
10. Wrongful Destruction (6U)	42	44	44
Base Personnel - military	6	2	
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
11. Larceny - Vehicle (6V)	0	0	1
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
12. Bomb Threat (7B)	2	2	1
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
13. Extortion (7E)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
14. Assault (7G)	4	4	3
Base Personnel - military	1	1	3
Base Personnel - civilian	2		
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
15. Death (7H)	1	0	1
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
16. Kidnapping (7K)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
18. Narcotics (7N)	4	7	1
Base Personnel - military	2	6	
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
19. Perjury (7P)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
20. Robbery (7R)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
21. Traffic Accident (7T)	38	53	45
Base Personnel - military	8	17	7
Base Personnel - civilian	25	29	33
Off Base Personnel - military	2	3	2
Off Base Personnel - civilian	3	4	3

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
22. Sex Abuse - Child (8B)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
23. Indecent Assault (8D)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
24. Rape (8F)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
25. Sodomy (8G)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION  
DATA CALL: 49

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

Kenneth L Bales  
NAME(Please type or print)

Kenneth L Bales  
Signature

officer in charge  
Title

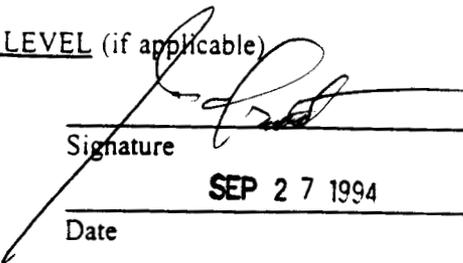
940914  
Date

FLSU BARSTOW CA UIC: 03031  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. E. LIVINGSTON  
NAME (Please type or print)  
COMMANDING GENERAL  
Title  
MARRESFOR, NEW ORLEANS, LA  
Activity

  
Signature

SEP 27 1994  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

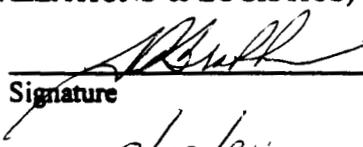
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

**DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)**

**J.A. BRABHAM**  
**LIEUTENANT GENERAL, U.S. MARINE CORPS**  
**DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR**  
**INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS**

  
Signature

9/29/94  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

584

**Activity Information:**

Activity Name:	MROPCTU BARSTOW CA
UIC:	03031
Host Activity Name (if response is for a tenant activity):	MCLB BARSTOW <i>MCLB BARSTOW (MARINE CORPS (Host))</i>
Host Activity UIC:	38019

General Instructions/Background. A separate response to this data call must be completed for each Department of the Navy (DON) host, independent and tenant activity which separately budgets BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, is located in the United States, its territories or possessions.

1. Base Operating Support (BOS) Cost Data. Data is required which captures the total annual cost of operating and maintaining Department of the Navy (DON) shore installations. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Two tables are provided. Table 1A identifies "Other than DBOF Overhead" BOS costs and Table 1B identifies "DBOF Overhead" BOS costs. These tables must be completed, as appropriate, for all DON host, independent or tenant activities which separately budget BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and are located in the United States, its territories or possessions. Responses for DBOF activities may need to include both Table 1A and 1B). The following tables are designed to collect all BOS costs currently budgeted, regardless of appropriation, e.g., Operations and Maintenance, Research and Development, Military Personnel, etc. Data must reflect FY 1996 and should be reported in thousands of dollars.

a. Table 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead). This Table should be completed to identify "Other Than DBOF Overhead" Costs. Display, in the format shown on the table, the O&M, R&D and MPN resources currently budget for BOS services. O&M cost data must be consistent with data provided on the BS-1 exhibit. Report only direct funding for the activity. Host activity should not include reimbursable support provided to tenants, since tenants will be separately reporting these costs. Military personnel costs should be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Add additional lines to the table (following line 2j., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). Leave shaded areas of table blank.

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

<b>TABLE 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead)</b>			
<b>Activity Name:</b> MROPCTU BARSTOW CA			<b>UIC:</b> 03031
Category	FY 1996 BOS Costs (\$000)		
	Non-Labor	Labor	Total
<b>1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:</b>			
1a. Maintenance and Repair	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
1b. Minor Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>1c. Sub-total 1a. and 1b.</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:</b>			
2a. Utilities	\$1,952.00	0.00	\$1,952.0
2b. Transportation	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2c. Environmental	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2d. Facility Leases	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2e. Morale, Welfare & Recreation	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2f. Bachelor Quarters	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2g. Child Care Centers	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
2h. Family Service Centers	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
2i. Administration	\$11,712.00	0.00	\$11,712.0
2j. Other (Specify)	\$10,004.00	0.00	\$10,004.0
<b>2k. Sub-total 2a. through 2j :</b>	<b>\$23,668.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$23,668.0</b>
<b>3. Grand Total (sum of 1c. and 2k.) :</b>	<b>\$23,668.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$23,668.00</b>

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**b. Funding Source.** If data shown on Table 1A reflects more than one appropriation, then please provide a break out of the total shown for the "3. Grand Total" line, by appropriation:

<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Amount (\$000)</u>
N/A	

**Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead).** This Table should be submitted for all current DBOF activities. Costs reported should reflect BOS costs supporting the DBOF activity itself (usually included in the G&A cost of the activity). For DBOF activities which are tenants on another installation, total cost of BOS incurred by the tenant activity for itself should be shown on this table. It is recognized that differences exist among DBOF activity groups regarding the costing of base operating support: some groups reflect all such costs only in general and administrative (G&A), while others spread them between G&A and production overhead. Regardless of the costing process, all such costs should be included on Table 1B. The Minor Construction portion of the FY 1996 capital budget should be included on the appropriate line. Military personnel costs (at civilian equivalency rates) should also be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Also ensure that there is no duplication between data provided on Table 1A and 1B. These two tables must be mutually exclusive, since in those cases where both tables are submitted for an activity, the two tables will be added together to estimate total BOS costs at the activity. Add additional lines to the table (following line 21., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). **Leave shaded areas of table blank.**

**Other Notes:** All costs of operating the five Major Range Test Facility Bases at DBOF activities (even if direct RDT&E funded) should be included on Table 1B. Weapon Stations should include underutilized plant capacity costs as a DBOF overhead "BOS expense" on Table 1B.

Enclosure (5)

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

<b>Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead)</b>			
<b>Activity Name: MROPCTU BARSTOW CA</b>		<b>UIC: 03031</b>	
<b>Category</b>	<b>FY 1996 Net Cost From UC/FUND-4 (\$000)</b>		
	<b>Non-Labor</b>	<b>Labor</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:</b>			
1a. Real Property Maintenance (>\$15K)			N/A
1b. Real Property Maintenance (<\$15K)			N/A
1c. Minor Construction (Expensed)			N/A
1d. Minor Construction (Capital Budget)			N/A
1e. Sub-total 1a. through 1d.			N/A
<b>2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:</b>			
2a. Command Office			N/A
2b. ADP Support			N/A
2c. Equipment Maintenance			N/A
2d. Civilian Personnel Services			N/A
2e. Accounting/Finance			N/A
2f. Utilities			N/A
2g. Environmental Compliance			N/A
2h. Police and Fire			N/A
2i. Safety			N/A
2j. Supply and Storage Operations			N/A
2k. Major range Test Facility Base Costs			N/A
2l. Other (Specify)			N/A
2m. Sub-total 2a. through 2l:			N/A
<b>3. Depreciation</b>			N/A
<b>4. Grand Total (sum of 1c., 2m., and 3.):</b>			N/A

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

2. **Services/Supplies Cost Data.** The purpose of Table 2 is to provide information about projected FY 1996 costs for the purchase of services and supplies by the activity. (Note: unlike Question 1 and Tables 1A and 1B, above, this question is not limited to overhead costs.) The source for this information, where possible, should be either the NAVCOMPT OP-32 Budget Exhibit for O&M activities or the NAVCOMPT UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit for DBOF activities. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Break out cost data by the major sub-heading identified on the OP-32 or UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit, disregarding the sub-headings on the exhibit which apply to civilian and military salary costs and depreciation. Please note that while the OP-32 exhibit aggregates information by budget activity, this data call requests OP-32 data for the activity responding to the data call. Refer to NAVCOMPTINST 7102.2B of 23 April 1990, Subj: Guidance for the Preparation, Submission and Review of the Department of the Navy (DON) Budget Estimates (DON Budget Guidance Manual) with Changes 1 and 2 for more information on categories of costs identified. Any rows that do not apply to your activity may be left blank. However, totals reported should reflect all costs, exclusive of salary and depreciation.

<b>Table 2 - Services/Supplies Cost Data</b>	
<b>Activity Name:</b> MROPCTU BARSTOW CA	<b>UIC:</b> 03031
<b>Cost Category</b>	<b>FY 1996 Projected Costs (\$000)</b>
<b>Travel:</b>	\$496.64
<b>Material and Supplies (including equipment):</b>	\$20,162.92
<b>Industrial Fund Purchases (other DBOF purchases):</b>	\$0.00
<b>Transportation:</b>	\$0.00
<b>Other Purchases (Contract support, etc.):</b>	\$3,008.44
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$23,668.00</b>

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**3. Contractor Workyears.**

a. On-Base Contract Workyear Table. Provide a projected estimate of the number of contract workyears expected to be performed "on base" in support of the installation during FY 1996. Information should represent an annual estimate on a full-time equivalency basis. Several categories of contract support have been identified in the table below. While some of the Categories are self-explanatory, please note that the category "mission support" entails management support, labor service and other mission support contracting efforts, e.g., aircraft maintenance, RDT&E support, technical services in support of aircraft and ships, etc. \*\*See note.

<b>Table 3 - Contract Workyears</b>	
<b>Activity Name:</b> MROPCTU BARSTOW CA	<b>UIC:</b> 03031
Contract Type	FY 1996 Estimated Number of Workyears On-Base
Construction:	N/A
Facilities Support:	N/A
Mission Support:	N/A
Procurement:	N/A
Other:*	N/A
Total Workyears:**	N/A

Note:

\* Provide a brief narrative description of the type(s) of contracts, if any, included under the "Other" category.

\*\* Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**b. Potential Disposition of On-Base Contract Workyears.** If the mission/functions of your activity were relocated to another site, what would be the anticipated disposition of the on-base contract workyears identified in Table 3.?**\*\* See Note.**

N/A

1) Estimated number of contract workyears which would be transferred to the receiving site (This number should reflect the number of jobs which would in the future be contracted for at the receiving site, not an estimate of the number of people who would move or an indication that work would necessarily be done by the same contractor(s)):

N/A

2) Estimated number of workyears which would be eliminated:

N/A

3) Estimated number of contract workyears which would remain in place (i.e., contract would remain in place in current location even if activity were relocated outside of the local area):

N/A

Note: **\*\*Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.**

Enclosure (5)

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

c. **"Off-Base" Contract Workyear Data.** Are there any contract workyears located in the local community, but not on-base, which would either be eliminated or relocated if your activity were to be closed or relocated? If so, then provide the following information (**ensure that numbers reported below do not double count numbers included in 3.a. and 3.b., above**):

\*\*See Note

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., (engineering support, technical services, etc.)
*N/A	

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., (engineering support, technical services, etc.)
*N/A	

Note: \*\*Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

Enclosure (5)

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION  
DATA CALL: 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. The attached 191 formats represent the MARRESFOR site submissions for BRAC 66.

LtCol Steven J. Gaffney  
NAME

  
SIGNATURE

Assistant Chief of Staff, Comptroller  
TITLE

20 Sept '94  
DATE

Comptroller  
DEPARTMENT

MARRESFOR  
ACTIVITY

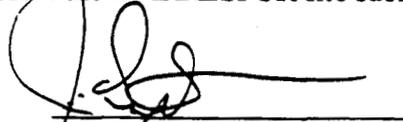
Enclosure (2)

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION  
DATA CALL: 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. The attached 191 formats represent the MARRESFOR site submissions for BRAC 66.

J. E. LIVINGSTON

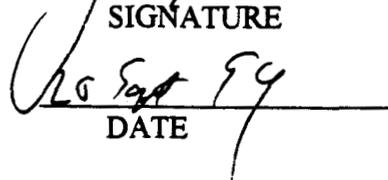
NAME



SIGNATURE

COMMANDING GENERAL

TITLE



DATE

COMMAND  
DEPARTMENT

MARRESFOR  
ACTIVITY

Enclosure (1)

Data Call 66  
MARRESFOR

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type of print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

In certify that the information herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

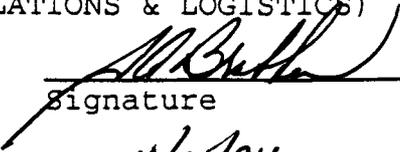
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

**J.A. BRABHAM**  
LEUTENANT COLONEL MARINE CORPS  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF  
INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

10/20/94  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

# Document Separator

585

DATA CALL 1: GENERAL INSTALLATION INFORMATION

1. ACTIVITY:

Name: Inspector-Instructor Staff  
3d Battalion, 25th Marines  
Marine Corps Reserve Center  
Brook Park, OH 44142-2027

Official name: Marine Corps Reserve Center  
Brook Park, Ohio

Acronym used in correspondence: MCRC, Brook Park, OH

Commonly accepted short title(s): 3d Bn, 25th Marines  
I-I Staff, Cleveland

Complete Mailing Address: Inspector-Instructor Staff  
3d Battalion, 25th Marines,  
5572 Smith Road  
Brook Park, OH 44142-2027

PLAD: INSP INSTR STF CLEVELAND  
THIRDBN TWO FIVE MAR  
HQSVCCO THIRDBN TWO FIVE MAR

PRIMARY UIC/RUC: 67653/81225 I-I STAFF

ALL OTHER UIC/RUC'S: 67653/14230 Reserve Battalion  
67653/14231 Reserve Company  
67653/36005 Prior Service Recruiting  
67653/88832 Mobilization Station

2. PLANT ACCOUNT HOLDER: YES

3. ACTIVITY TYPE:

HOST COMMAND: YES

TENANT COMMAND: NO

INDEPENDENT ACTIVITY: NO

4. SPECIAL AREAS: N/A. All government property is contiguous to main complex.

5. DETACHMENTS:

NAME	LOCATION	HOST NAME	HOST UIC
WPNS CO, 3/25	MOUNDSVILLE, WV	NRC, MOUNDSVILLE	61904
KILO C	AKRON, OH	NRC, AKRON	62092

LIMA CO, 3/25      COLUMBUS      NRC, COLUMBUS      62095  
INDIA CO, 3/25      BUFFALO, NY      NRC, BUFFALO      61842

6. BRAC IMPACT: N/A

7. MISSION:

Current Mission:

- Inspect/Instruct Marine Reserve Unit
- Assist Military Dependents in Local Area
- Assist Retired Marines in Local Area
- Provide Funeral Details for Former/Retired Marines
- Provide Color Guards
- Casualty Assistance for Marines
- Process IRR Marines
- No anticipated mission changes are foreseen and there are no changes from BRAC-88, -91, -93 actions.

Projected Missions for FY 2001

Same as Current Mission. No anticipated changes.

8. UNIOUE MISSIONS:

Current Unique Missions

- To provide casualty assistance in geographic area
- To assist retired Marines in local area
- To provide family support for deployed Marines
- To provide assistance to Marines on Humanitarian TAD/Transfer
- To Mobilize Reserve Battalion on notice
- To conduct/assist in the Annual Toys for Tots Program
- Process IRR Marines

Projected Unique Missions for FY 2001

Same as Current Unique Missions. No anticipated changes.

9. IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR IN COMMAND (ISIC):

Operational Name: 25th Marines Regiment, Worcester, MA

UIC/RUC: 67650/80217

Funding Source: CG MARRESFOR, New Orleans, LA

UIC/RUC: 67861/26382

10. PERSONNEL NUMBERS:

On Board as of 1 Jan 1994

Reporting Command	officers	Enlisted	Civilians
	[ 2 ]	[ 17 ]	[ 0 ]

Tenant Command's [20] [197] [0]

Authorized Positions as of 30 Sep 1994

	Officers	Enlisted	Civilians
Reporting Command	[ 2]	[ 24]	[0]
Tenant Command's	[24]	[165]	[0]

11. KEY POINTS OF CONTACT (POC):

Title/Name	office	Home	Fax
LtCol K.L. Stephens, I&I	(216)267-9878	(216)365-6891	(216)267-3958
Staff Duty Rotates Daily	(216)267-90521call forwarding)	(216)267-3958	
	(216)768-3947IPager)		

12. TENANT ACTIVITY LIST:

Tenants residing on main Complex (shore command):

Tenant Command Name	UIC	Officer	Enlisted	Civilian
HQSvcCo, 3dBn, 25thMar	14231	[18]	[191]	[0]
Prior Service Recruiting	360	[ 0]	[ 2]	[0]
Mobilization Station	8832	[ 2]	[ 4]	[0]

Tenants residing on main complex (homeported units): None.

Tenants residing in Special Areas: None.

Tenants: None.

13. REGIONAL SUPPORT:

Activity name	Location	Support Function
Wpns Co, 3dBn, 25thMar	Moundsville, WV	Higher HQ *
India Co, 3dBn, 25thMar	Buffalo, NY	Higher HQ *
Kilo Co, 3dBn, 25thMar	Akron, OH	Higher HQ *
Lima Co, 3dBn, 25thMar	Columbus, OH	Higher HQ

\*Admin, Legal, Purchasing & Contracting, Maintenance of Vehicles & Comm Equipment support provided to these commands.

14. FACILITY MAPS: Attached.

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

K. L. STEPHENS  
NAME (Please type or print)

*K. L. Stephens*  
Signature

INSPECTOR-INSTRUCTOR  
Title

31 Jan 1994  
Date

3dBN, 25thMar, Brook Park  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. E. Livingston  
Major General, U. S. Marine Corps

NAME (Please type or print)

**UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS**  
Tit **Marine Reserve Force, FMF, USMCR**  
**4400 Dauphine Street**  
**New Orleans, Louisiana 70146-5400**

Activity

  
Signature  
01 MAR 1994  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Title

Activity

Signature

Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print)

Title

Activity

Signature

Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

R. A. TIEBOUT

LIEUTENANT GENERAL, U.S. MARINE CORPS

(PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT)

DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR

INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS

Title

Signature

*R. A. Tiebout*

08 APR 1994

Date

# Document Separator

585

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA CALL:  
DATA CALL TO BE SUBMITTED TO  
ALL NAVY/MARINE CORPS HOST ACTIVITIES

OFFICIAL NAME: INSPECTOR INSTRUCTOR STAFF  
3D BATTALION, 25TH MARINES

MAILING ADDRESS: MARINE CORPS RESERVE CENTER  
5572 SMITH ROAD  
BROOK PARK, OH 44142-2027

PRIMARY UIC/RUC:	67653/81255	I-I STAFF
OTHER UICS/RUCS:	67653/14320	RESERVE BATTALION
	67653/14231	RESERVE COMPANY
	67653/36005	PRIOR SERVICE RECRUITING
	67653/88832	MOBILIZATION STATION

BRAC 1995 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA CALL:  
All Navy/Marine Corps Host Activities

INDEX

Section	Page
GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS . . . . .	.2
ENDANGERED/THREATENED SPECIES AND BIOLOGICAL HABITAT . . . . .	.3
WETLANDS . . . . .	.4
CULTURAL RESOURCES . . . . .	.5
ENVIRONMENTAL FACILITIES . . . . .	.5
AIR POLLUTION. . . . .	9
ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE . . . . .	12
INSTALLATION RESTORATION . . . . .	13
LAND/AIR/WATER USE . . . . .	15
WRAP-UP. . . . .	17

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA CALL

Responses to the following questions provide data that will allow an assessment of the potential environmental impact associated with the closure or realignment of a Navy shore activity. This criterion consists of:

- Endangered/Threatened Species and Biological Habitat
- Wetlands
- Cultural Resources
- Environmental Facilities
- Air Pollution
- Environmental Compliance
- Installation Restoration
- Land/Air/Water Use

As part of the answers to these questions, a source citation (e.g., 1993 base loading, 1993 base-wide Endangered Species Survey, 1993 letter from USFWS, 1993 Base Master Plan, 1993 Permit Application, 1993 PA/SI, etc.) must be included. It is probable that, at some point in the future, you will be asked to provide additional information detailing specifics of individual characteristics. In anticipation of this request, supporting documentation (e.g., maps, reports, letters, etc.) regarding answers to these questions should be retained. Information needed to answer these questions is available from the cognizant EFD Planning and Real Estate Divisions, and Environment, Safety, and Health Divisions; and from the activity Public Works Department, and activity Health Monitoring and Safety Offices.

For purposes of the questions associated with land use at your base is defined as land (acreage owned, withdrawn, leased, and controlled through easements); air (space controlled through agreements with the FAA, e.g., MOAs); and water (navigation channels and waters along a base shoreline) under the control of the Navy.

Provide a list of the tenant activities with UICs that are covered in this response.

OFFICIAL NAME: INSPECTOR INSTRUCTOR STAFF  
3D BATTALION, 25TH MARINES

MAILING ADDRESS: MARINE CORPS RESERVE CENTER  
5572 SMITH ROAD  
BROOK PARK, OH 44142-2027

PRIMARY UIC/RUC: 67653/81255 I-I STAFF  
67653/14320 RESERVE BATTALION  
67653/14231 RESERVE COMPANY  
67653/36005 PRIOR SERVICE RECRUITING  
67653/88832 MOBILIZATION STATION

1. ENDANGERED/THREATENED SPECIES AND BIOLOGICAL HABITAT

1a. For federal or state listed endangered, threatened, or category 1 plant and/or animal species on your base, complete the following table. Critical/sensitive habitats for these species are designated by the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). A species is present to your base if some part of its life-cycle occurs on Navy controlled property (e.g., nesting, feeding, loafing). Important Habitat refers to that number of acres of habitat that is important to some life cycle stage of the threatened/endangered species that is not formally designated.

NONE

SPECIES(plant or animal)

Designation(Threatened/Endangered)

Federal/State

Critical/Designated Habitat(Acres)

Important Habitat(acres)

Source Citation: MR BUDDY FAZIO  
US Fish & Wildlife Service  
6950-H Americana Pkwy  
Reynoldsburg, OH 43068  
(614)469-6923

1b. Have your base operations or development plans been constrained due to:

- USFWS or National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS)? NO
- State required modifications or constraints? NO

If so, identify below the impact of the constraints including any restrictions on land use.

NO

Are there any requirements resulting from species not residing on base, but which migrate or are present nearby? If so, summarize the impact of such constraints.

NO

1c. If the area of the habitat and the associated species have not been identified on base maps provided in Data Call 1, submit this information on an updated version of Data Call 1 map.

N/A

Attached, Datacall one did not include total area.

1d. Have any efforts been made to relocate any species and/or conduct any mitigation with regards to critical habitats or endangered/threatened species? Explain what has been done and why.

NO

1e. Will any state or local laws and/or regulations applying to endangered/threatened species which have been enacted or promulgated but not yet effected, constrain base operations or development plans beyond those already identified? Explain.

NO

## 2. WETLANDS

Note: Jurisdictional wetlands are those areas that meet the wetland definitional criteria detailed in the Corps of Engineers (COE) Wetland Delineation Manual, 1987, Technical Report Y-87-1, U.S. Army Engineer Waterway Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS or officially adapted state definitions.

2a. Does your base possess federal jurisdictional wetlands?

NO

Has a wetlands survey in accordance with established standards been conducted for your base?

Per consult with City of Brook Park Engineering: Last known survey in this area was 3/77 by USFWS.

When was the survey conducted or when will it be conducted? 3/77

What percent of the base has been surveyed? 100%

What is the total acreage of jurisdictional wetlands present on your base?

NONE

Source Citation: City Engineer (Bill Holtzman)  
City of Brook Park  
Brook Park, OH 44142

2b. If the area of the wetlands has not been identified on base maps provided in Data Call 1, submit this on an updated version of Data Call 1 map.

N/A

2c. Has the EPA, COE or a state wetland regulatory agency required you to modify or constrain base operations or development plans in any way in order to accommodate a jurisdictional wetland? NO If YES, summarize the results of such modifications or constraints.

3. CULTURAL RESOURCES

3a. Has a survey been conducted to determine historic sites, structures, districts or archaeological resources which are listed, or determined eligible for listing, on the National Register of Historic Places? If so, list the sites below.

NO

3b. Has the President's Advisory Council on Historic Preservation or the cognizant State Historic Preservation Officer required you to mitigate or constrain base operations or development plans in any way in order to accommodate a National Register cultural resource? If YES, list the results of such modifications or constraints below.

NO

3c. Are there any on base areas identified as sacred areas or burial sites by Native Americans or others? List below.

NO

4. ENVIRONMENTAL FACILITIES

Notes: If your facility is permitted for less than maximum capacity, state the maximum capacity and explain below the associated table why it is not permitted for maximum capacity. Under "Permit Status" state when the permit expires, and whether the facility is operating under a waiver. For permit violations, limit the list to the last 5 years.

4a. Does your base have an operating landfill? YES / NO

NO

ID/Location of Landfill

Permitted Capacity (CYD)

TOTAL:

REMAINING:

Maximum Capacity (CYD)

Contents\*

Permit Status

\* Contents (e.g. building demolition, asbestos, sanitary debris, etc)

Are there any current or programmed projects to correct deficiencies or improve the facility.

4b. If there are any non-Navy users of the landfill, describe the user and conditions/agreements.

N/A

4c. Does your base have any disposal, recycling, or incineration facilities for solid waste?

NO

Facility/Type of Operation

Permitted Capacity

Ave Daily Throughput

Maximum Capacity

Permit Status

Comments

List any permit violations and projects to correct deficiencies or improve the facility.

4d. Does your base own/operate a Domestic Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP)?

NO

ID/Location of WWTP

Permitted Capacity

Ave Daily Discharge Rate

Maximum Capacity

Permit Status

Level of Treatment/Year Built

List permit violations and discuss any projects to correct deficiencies.

4e. If you do not have a domestic WWTP, describe the average discharge rate of your base to the local sanitary sewer authority, discharge limits set by the sanitary sewer authority (flow and pollutants) and whether the base is in compliance with their permit. Discuss recurring discharge violations.

[4,500 gal/month; no limits; in compliance; no violations]

4f. Does your base operate an Industrial Waste Treatment Plant (IWTP)?

NO

ID/Location of IWTP

Type of Treatment

Permitted Capacity

Ave Daily Discharge Rate

Maximum Capacity

Permit Status

List any permit violations and projects to correct deficiencies or improve the facility.

4g. Are there other waste treatment flows not accounted for in the previous tables? Estimate capacity and describe the system.

NO

4h. Does your base operate drinking Water Treatment Plants (WTP)?

NO

ID/Location of WTP

Operating (GPD)

Permitted capacity:

Daily rate:

Method of Treatment

Maximum Capacity

Permit Status

List permit violations and projects/actions to correct deficiencies or improve the facility.

4i. If you do not operate a WTP, what is the source of the base potable water supply. State terms and limits on capacity in the agreement/contract, if applicable.

Water Supply: City of Cleveland  
Division of Water  
P. O. Box 94540  
Cleveland, OH 44101

No limitations on use at present time.

4j. Does the presence of contaminants or lack of supply of water constrain base operations. Explain.

NO

4k. Other than those described above does your base hold any NPDES or stormwater permits? If YES, describe permit conditions.

NOT REQUIRED

If NO, why not and provide explanation of plan to achieve permitted status.

NOT REQUIRED

4l. Does your base have bilge water discharge problem?

NO

Do you have a bilge water treatment facility?

Explain: NO

4m. Will any state or local laws and/or regulations applying to Environmental Facilities, which have been enacted or promulgated but not yet effected, constrain base operations or development plans beyond those already identified? Explain.

NO

4n. What expansion capacity is possible with these Environmental Facilities? Will any expansions/upgrades as a result of BRACON or projects programmed through the Presidents budget through FY1997 result in additional capacity? Explain.

N/A

4o. Do capacity limitations on any of the facilities discussed in question 4 pose a present or future limitation on base operations? Explain.

N/A

5. AIR POLLUTION

5a. What is the name of the Air Quality Control Areas (AQCA) in which the base is located?

CUYAHOGA CO., OHIO: CITY OF BEREA, CITY OF BROOK PARK AREA

Is the installation or any of its OLFs or non-contiguous base properties located in different AQCA's? YES / NO.

NO

List site, location and name of AQCA.

N/A

5b. For each parcel in a separate AQCA fill in the following table. Identify with and "X" whether the status of each regulated pollutant is: attainment/nonattainment/maintenance. For those areas which are in non-attainment, state whether they are: Marginal, Moderate, Serious, Severe, or Extreme. State target attainment year.

Site: USMCRC 3D BATTALION, 25TH MARINES

AQCA: CUYAHOGA CO., OHIO: CITY OF BEREA, CITY OF BROOK PARK AREA

Pollutant:	CO	OZONE	PM-10	SO2	NO2	Pb
Attainment	X			DOES NOT MEET	NON-CLASS/BTNA	UN-CLASSIF-ABLE
Non-Attainment		MOD	MOD	PRIM-ARY		920106
Maintenance		1997	1997	STDS		
Target Attainment Year(1)				1997		
Comments(2)						

(1) Based on national standard for Non-Attainment areas or SIP for Maintenance areas. N/A

(2) Indicate if attainment is dependent upon BRACON, MILCON or Special Projects. Also indicate if the project is currently programmed within the Presidents FY1997 budget.

N/A

5c. For your base, identify the baseline level of emissions, established in accordance with the Clean Air Act. Baseline information is assumed to be 1990 data or other year as specified. Determine the total level of emissions (tons/yr) for CO, NOx, VOC, PM10 for the general sources listed. For all data provide a list of the sources and show your calculations. Use

known emissions data, or emissions derived from use of state methodologies, or identify other sources used. "Other Mobile" sources include such items as ground support equipment.

Pollutant:	EMISSION SOURCES (TONS/YEAR)			
	CO	NOx	VOC	PM-10
Permitted Stationary	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Personal Automobiles	0	0	0	UNK
Aircraft Emissions	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Mobile	0	0	0	0
Total	LESS THAN DEMINIMIS			

Source Document:

5d. For your base, determine the total FY1993 level of emissions (tons/yr) for CO, NOx, VOC, PM10 for the general sources listed. For all data provide a list of the sources and show your calculations. Use known emissions data, or emissions derived from use of state methodologies, or identify other sources used. "Other Mobile" sources include such items as ground support equipment.

Pollutant	Emissions Sources (Tons/Year)			
	CO	NOx	VOC	PM10
Permitted Stationary	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Personal Automobiles	0.004138	0.000613	0.001149	UNK
Aircraft Emissions	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Mobile	0.005192	0.006567	0.000977	UNK
Total	0.009330	0.007180	0.002126	

Source Document:

EMISSIONS' COMPUTATIONS

POV: (GASOLINE)

0.10 MILES TO PARKING AREA \* 16 POV \* 262 WEEK DAYS +  
0.10 MILES TO PARKING AREA \* 115 POV \* 24 DRILL DAYS =  
695 VEHICLE MILES PER YEAR.  
VEHICLE-MILES PER YEAR \* EMISSION RATE GRAMS PER MILE \*  
WEIGHT CONVERSION FACTOR TONS PER GRAM = EMISSIONS TONS PER YEAR

CO: 695 \* 5.4 \* 1.1025 X 10-6 = 0.004138  
NO: 695 \* 0.8 \* 1.1025 x 10-6 = 0.000613  
VOC:695 \* 1.5 \* 1.1025 X 10-6 = 0.001149  
PM-10 NO FORMULA

OTHER: (DIESEL)

0.17 MILES TO PARKING AREA \* 3 VEHICLES \* 262 WEEKDAYS +  
0.17 MILES TO PARKING AREA \* 35 VEHICLES \* 24 DRILL DAYS =  
VEHICLE-MILES PER YEAR SUM: 277

CO: 277 \* 17.0 \* 1.1025 X 10-6 = 0.005192  
NO: 277 \* 21.5 \* 1.1025 X 10-6 = 0.006567  
VOC:277 \* 3.2 \* 1.1025 X 10-6 = 0.000977  
PM-10 NO FORMULA

REFERENCE:

- (a) EPA Manual AP-42, Vol. II, Table 1.1, Supplement A
- (b) EPA Manual AP-42, Vol. II, Table 1.7, Supplement A

5e. Provide estimated increases/decreases in air emissions (Tons/Year of CO, NOx, VOC, PM10) expected within the next six years (1995-2001). Either from previous BRAC realignments and/or previously planned downsizing shown in the Presidents FY1997 budget. Explain.

NO CHANGE

5f. Are there any critical air quality regions (i.e. nonattainment areas, national parks, etc.) within 100 miles of the base?

City of Cleveland: Non attainment  
Cuyahoga Valley National Recreation area  
Summit County (Akron, OH): Non attainment

5g. Have any base operations/mission/functions (i.e.: training, R&D, ship movement, aircraft movement, military operations, support functions, vehicle trips per day, etc.) been restricted or delayed due to air quality considerations. Explain the reason for the restriction and the "fix" implemented or planned to correct.

NO

5h. Does your base have Emission Reduction Credits (ERCs) or is it subject to any emission offset requirements? If yes, provide details of the sources affected and conditions of the ERCs and offsets. Is there any potential for getting ERCs?

N/A

**6. ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE**

6a. Identify compliance costs, currently known or estimated that are required for permits or other actions required to bring existing practices into compliance with appropriate regulations. Do not include Installation Restoration costs that are covered in Section 7 or recurring costs included in question 6c.

Program	Survey Completed ?	Costs in \$K to correct deficiencies					
		FY1994	FY1995	FY1996	FY1997	FY98-99	FY00-01
Air	YES						
Hazardous Waste	YES						
Safe Drinking Water Act	YES						
PCBs	YES						
Other (non-PCB) Toxic Substance Control Act	YES						
Lead Based Paint	YES						
Radon	NO						
Clean Water Act	YES	39K					
Solid Waste	N/A						
Oil Pollution Act	YES						
USTs	YES						
Other (ASBESTOS)			40K				
Total		39K	40K				

Provide a separate list of compliance projects in progress or required, with associated cost and estimated start/completion date.

6b. Does your base have structures containing asbestos? YES  
 What % of your base has been surveyed for asbestos? 100% Are additional surveys planned? NO What is the estimated cost to remediate asbestos (\$K) 40K. Are asbestos survey costs based on encapsulation, removal or a combination of both?

**REMOVAL DURING RENOVATION IN FY95**

6c. Provide detailed cost of recurring operational (environmental) compliance costs, with funding source.

Funding Source	FY1992	FY1993	FY1994	FY1995	FY1996	FY1997	FY98-99	FY00-01
O&MN								
HA								
PA								
Other O&MN Specify								
Other (Specify) (O&MMCR)	0	0	1K			5K		6K
<b>Total:</b>	0	0	1K			5K		6K

NOTE: Projected estimates for battery and POL disposal based on current conversations between DRMO and 3/25 Motor Trans & Communications sections.

6d. Are there any compliance issues/requirements that have impacted operations and/or development plans at your base.

Pending asbestos removal.

**7. INSTALLATION RESTORATION**

7a. Does your base have any sites that are contaminated with hazardous substances or petroleum products? NO

Is your base an NPL site or proposed NPL site? NO

7b. Provide the following information about your Installation Restoration (IR) program. Project list may be provided in separate table format. Note: List only projects eligible for funding under the Defense Environmental Restoration Account (DERA). Do not include JUST compliance projects properly listed in section VI.

Site # or name N/A

Type site (1)

Groundwater Contaminated ?

Extends off base?

Drinking Water Source?

Cost to Complete (\$M)/Est. Compl. Date

Status (2)/Comments

(1) Type site: CERCLA, RCRA corrective action (CA), UST or other (explain)

N/A

(2) Status = PA, SI, RI, RD, RA, long term monitoring, etc.

N/A

7c. Have any contamination sites been identified for which there is no recognized/accepted remediation process available? List.

N/A

7d. Is there a groundwater treatment system in place?

NO

Is there a groundwater treatment system planned?

NO

State scope and expected length of pump and treat operation.

N/A

7e. Has a RCRA Facilities Assessment been performed for your base?

NO

7f. Does your base operate any conforming storage facilities for handling hazardous materials? If YES, describe facility, capacity, restrictions, and permit conditions.

N/A

7g. Does your base operate any conforming storage facilities for handling hazardous waste? If YES, describe facility, capacity, restrictions, and permit conditions.

N/A

7h. Is your base responsible for any non-appropriated fund facilities (exchange, gas station) that require cleanup? If so, describe facility/location and cleanup required/status.

NO

7i. Do the results of any radiological surveys conducted indicate limitations on future land use? Explain below.

NO

7j. Have any base operations or development plans been restricted due

to Installation Restoration considerations?

NO

7k. List any other hazardous waste treatment or disposal facilities not included in question 7b. above. Include capacity, restrictions and permit conditions.

NONE

8. LAND/AIR/WATER USE

8a. List the acreage of each real estate component controlled or managed by your base (e.g., Main Base - 1,200 acres, Outlying Field - 200 acres, Remote Range - 1,000 acres, remote antenna site - 5 acres, Off-Base Housing Area - 25 acres).

Parcel Descriptor	Acres	Location
BASE	10.4	BROOK PARK, OH

8b. Provide the acreage of the land use categories listed in the table below:

LAND USE CATEGORY	ACRES
Total Developed: (administration, operational, housing, recreational, training, etc.)	10.4
Total Undeveloped (areas that are left in their natural state but are under specific environmental development constraints, i.e.: wetlands, endangered species, etc.)	
Wetlands:	
All Others:	
Total Undeveloped land considered to be without development constraints, but which may have operational/man caused constraints (i.e.: HERO, HERF, HERP, ESQD, AICUZ, etc.) TOTAL	
Acres of natural stream/storm drainage ditch.	0
Total Undeveloped land considered to be without development constraints	
ZERO	0

Total Off-base lands held for easements/lease for specific purposes

Breakout of undeveloped, restricted areas.	ESQD	0
Some restricted areas may overlap:	HERF	
	HERP	
	HERO	N/A
	AICUZ	
	Airfield Safety Criteria	N/A
	Other	

8c. How many acres on your base (includes off base sites) are dedicated for training purposes (e.g., vehicular, earth moving, mobilization)? This does not include buildings or interior small arms ranges used for training purposes. ZERO

8d. What is the date of your last AICUZ update? \_\_\_\_\_/\_N/A\_/\_\_\_\_\_ Are any waivers of airfield safety criteria in effect on your base? Summarize the conditions of the waivers below.

8e. List the off-base land use types (e.g, residential, industrial, agricultural) and acreage within Noise Zones 2 & 3 generated by your flight operations and whether it is compatible/incompatible with AICUZ guidelines on land use.

N/A			
Acreage/Location/ID	Zones 2 or 3	Land Use	Compatible/

8f. List the navigational channels and berthing areas controlled by your base which require maintenance dredging? Include the frequency, volume, current project depth, and costs of the maintenance requirement.

N/A

Navigational Channels/ Berthing areas	Location/ Description	Maintenance Frequency	Dredging Volume (MCY)	Requirement Current Project Depth(FT)	Cost (\$M)
---	--------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------------	--	---------------

8g. Summarize planned projects through FY 1997 requiring new channel or berthing area dredged depths, include location, volume and depth.  
N/A

8h. Are there available designated dredge disposal areas for maintenance dredging material? List location, remaining capacity, and future limitations.

N/A

Are there available designated dredge disposal areas for new dredge material? (List location, remaining capacity, and future limitations)

N/A

Are the dredged materials considered contaminated? (List known contaminants)

N/A

8.i. List any requirements or constraints resulting from consistency with State Coastal Zone Management Plans.

N/A

8j. Describe any non-point source pollution problems affecting water quality ,e.g.: coastal erosion.

N/A

8k. If the base has a cooperative agreement with the US Fish and Wildlife Service and/or the State Fish and Game Department for conducting a hunting and fishing program, does the agreement or these resources constrain either current or future operations or activities? Explain the nature and extent of restrictions. YES/NO

N/A

8l. List any other areas on your base which are indicated as protected or preserved habitat other than threatened/endangered species that have been listed in Section 1. List the species, whether or not treated, and the acres protected/preserved.

N/A

## 9. WRAPUP

9a. Are there existing or potential environmental showstoppers that have affected or will affect the accomplishment of the installation mission that have not been covered in the previous 8 questions?

NONE KNOWN

9b. Are there any other environmental permits required for base operations, include any relating to industrial operations.

NONE KNOWN

9c. Describe any other environmental or encroachment restrictions on base property not covered in the previous 8 sections.

NONE KNOWN

9d. List any future/proposed laws/regulations or any proposed laws/regulations which will constrain base operations or development plans in any way. Explain.

NONE KNOWN AT PRESENT

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

K.L. STEPHENS  
LTCOL USMC  
NAME (Please type or print)

*K.L. Stephens*  
Signature

Inspector - Instructor  
Title

940516  
Date

3d Bn, 25th Marines, Camp Pendleton, CA  
Activity

ENCLOSURE ( 2 )



585

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**Activity Identification:** Please complete the following table, identifying the activity for which this response is being submitted.

Activity Name:	MCRC BROOKPARK, OH
UIC:	67653
Major Claimant:	MARRESFOR

**General Instructions/Background:**

Information requested in this data call is required for use by the Base Structure Evaluation Committee (BSEC), in concert with information from other data calls, to analyze both the impact that potential closure or realignment actions would have on a local community and the impact that relocations of personnel would have on communities surrounding receiving activities. In addition to Cost of Base Realignment Actions (COBRA) analyses which incorporate standard Department of the Navy (DON) average cost factors, the BSEC will also be conducting more sophisticated economic and community infrastructure analyses requiring more precise, activity-specific data. For example, activity-specific salary rates are required to reflect differences in salary costs for activities with large concentrations of scientists and engineers and to address geographic differences in wage grade salary rates.

Questions relating to "Community Infrastructure" are required to assist the BSEC in evaluating the ability of a community to absorb additional employees and functions as the result of relocation from a closing or realigning DON activity.

Due to the varied nature of potential sources which could be used to respond to the questions contained in this data call, a block appears after each question, requesting the identification of the source of data used to respond to the question. To complete this block, identify the source of the data provided, including the appropriate references for source documents, names and organizational titles of individuals providing information, etc. Completion of this "Source of Data" block is critical since some of the information requested may be available from a non-DoD source such as a published document from the local chamber of commerce, school board, etc. Certification of data obtained from a non-DoD source is then limited to certifying that the information contained in the data call response is an accurate and complete representation of the information obtained from the source. Records must be retained by the certifying official to clearly document the source of any non-DoD information submitted for this data call.

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**General Instructions/Background (Continued):**

The following notes are provided to further define terms and methodologies used in this data call. Please ensure that responses consistently follow this guidance:

**Note 1:** Throughout this data call, the term "activity" is used to refer to the DON installation that is the addressee for the data call.

**Note 2:** Periodically throughout this data call, questions will include the statement that the response should refer to the "area defined in response to question 1.b., (page 3)". Recognizing that in some large metropolitan areas employee residences may be scattered among many counties or states, the scope of the "area defined" may be limited to the sum of:

- those counties that contain government (DoD) housing units (as identified in 1.b.2)), and,
- those counties closest to the activity which, in the aggregate, include the residences of 80% or more of the activity's employees.

**Note 3:** Responses to questions referring to "civilians" in this data call should reflect federal civil service appropriated fund employees.

**1. Workforce Data**

**a. Average Federal Civilian Salary Rate.** Provide the projected FY 1996 average gross annual appropriated fund civil service salary rate for the activity identified as the addressee in this data call. This rate should include all cash payments to employees, and exclude non-cash personnel benefits such as employer retirement contributions, payments to former employees, etc.

**N/A; NO CIVIL SERVICE WORK FORCE**

<b>Average Appropriated Fund Civilian Salary Rate:</b>	<b>0</b>
--	----------

<b>Source of Data (1.a. Salary Rate):</b> N/A
---

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**b. Location of Residence.** Complete the following table to identify where employees live. Data should reflect current workforce.

**1) Residency Table.** Identify residency data, by county, for both military and civilian (civil service) employees working at the installation (including, for example, operational units that are homeported or stationed at the installation). For each county listed, also provide the estimated average distance from the activity, in miles, of employee residences and the estimated average length of time to commute one-way to work. For the purposes of displaying data in the table, any county(s) in which 1% or fewer of the activity's employees reside may be consolidated as a single line entry in the table, titled "Other".

County of Residence	State	No. of Employees Residing in County		Percentage of Total Employees	Average Distance From Base (Miles)	Average Duration of Commute (Minutes)
		Military	Civilian			
CUYAHOGA	OH	9	0	45	10	20
LORAIN	OH	4	0	20	25	30
MEDINA	OH	4	0	20	2	30
ASHLAND	OH	1	0	5	50	60
SUMMIT	OH	1	0	5	40	60
LAKE	OH	1	0	5	25	40

= 100%

As discussed in Note 2 on Page 2, subsequent questions in the data call refer to the "area defined in response to question 1.b., (page 3)". In responding to these questions, the scope of the "area defined" may be limited to the sum of: a) those counties that contain government (DoD) housing units (as identified below), and, b) those counties closest to the activity which, in the aggregate, include the residences of 80% or more of the activity's employees.

**2) Location of Government (DoD) Housing.** If some employees of the base live in government housing, identify the county(s) where government housing is located:

N/A

<b>Source of Data (1.b. 1) &amp; 2) Residence Data): PERSONNEL INTERVIEW</b>
--

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**c. Nearest Metropolitan Area(s).** Identify all major metropolitan area(s) (i.e., population concentrations of 100,000 or more people) which are within 50 miles of the installation. If no major metropolitan area is within 50 miles of the base, then identify the nearest major metropolitan area(s) (100,000 or more people) and its distance(s) from the base.

City	County	Distance from base (miles)
CLEVELAND	CUYAHOGA	0
AKRON	SUMMIT	30

<b>Source of Data (1.c. Metro Areas): OHIO DOT MAP</b>
--

**d. Age of Civilian Workforce.** Complete the following table, identifying the age of the activity's civil service workforce.     **N/A; NO CIVIL SERVICE WORK FORCE**

Age Category	Number of Employees	Percentage of Employees
16 - 19 Years		
20 - 24 Years		
25 - 34 Years		
35 - 44 Years		
45 - 54 Years		
55 - 64 Years		
65 or Older		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100 %</b>

<b>Source of Data (1.d.) Age Data): N/A</b>
---

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**e. Education Level of Civilian Workforce**

**1) Education Level Table.** Complete the following table, identifying the education level of the activity's **civil service** workforce. **N/A; NO CIVIL SERVICE WORK FORCE**

Last School Year Completed	Number of Employees	Percentage of Employees
8th Grade or less		
9th through 11th Grade		
12th Grade or High School Equivalency		
1-3 Years of College		
4 Years of College (Bachelors Degree)		
5 or More Years of College (Graduate Work)		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100 %</b>

**2) Degrees Achieved.** Complete the following table for the activity's **civil service** workforce. Identify the number of employees with each of the following degrees, etc. To avoid double counting, only identify the highest degree obtained by a worker (e.g., if an employee has both a Master's Degree and a Doctorate, only include the employee under the category "Doctorate"). **N/A; NO CIVIL SERVICE WORK FORCE**

Degree	Number of Civilian Employees
Terminal Occupation Program - Certificate of Completion, Diploma or Equivalent (for areas such as technicians, craftsmen, artisans, skilled operators, etc.)	0
Associate Degree	0
Bachelor Degree	0
Masters Degree	0
Doctorate	0

<b>Source of Data (1.e.1) and 2) Education Level Data): N/A</b>
---

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**f. Civilian Employment By Industry.** Complete the following table to identify by "industry" the type of work performed by civil service employees at the activity. The intent of this table is to attempt to stratify the activity civilian workforce using the same categories of industries used to identify private sector employment. Employees should be categorized based on their primary duties. Additional information on categorization of private sector employment by industry can be found in the Office of Management and Budget Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual. However, you do not need to obtain a copy of this publication to provide the data requested in this table. **N/A; NO CIVIL SERVICE WORK FORCE**

Note the following specific guidance regarding the "Industry Type" codes in the first column of the table: Even though categories listed may not perfectly match the type of work performed by civilian employees, please attempt to assign each civilian employee to one of the "Industry Types" identified in the table. However, only use the Category 6, "Public Administration" sub-categories when none of the other categories apply. Retain supporting data used to construct this table at the activity-level, in case questions arise or additional information is required at some future time. **Leave shaded areas blank.**

Industry	SIC Codes	No. of Civilians	% of Civilians
<b>1. Agriculture, Forestry &amp; Fishing</b>	01-09		
<b>2. Construction (includes facility maintenance and repair)</b>	15-17		
<b>3. Manufacturing (includes Intermediate and Depot level maintenance)</b>	20-39		
3a. Fabricated Metal Products (include ordnance, ammo, etc.)	34		
3b. Aircraft (includes engines and missiles)	3721 et al		
3c. Ships	3,731		
3d. Other Transportation (includes ground vehicles)	various		
3e. Other Manufacturing not included in 3a. through 3d.	various		
<b>Sub-Total 3a. through 3e.</b>	20-39		
<b>4. Transportation/Communications/Utilities</b>	40-49		
4a. Railroad Transportation	40		
4b. Motor Freight Transportation & Warehousing (includes supply services)	42		
4c. Water Transportation (includes organizational level maintenance)	44		

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

4d. Air Transportation (includes organizational level maintenance)	45	N/A	
4e. Other Transportation Services (includes organizational level maintenance)	47		
4f. Communications	48		
4g. Utilities	49		
<b>Sub-Total 4a. through 4g.</b>	40-49		
<b>5. Services</b>	<b>70-89</b>		
5a. Lodging Services	70		
5b. Personal Services (includes laundry and funeral services)	72		
5c. Business Services (includes mail, security guards, pest control, photography, janitorial and ADP services)	73		
5d. Automotive Repair and Services	75		
5e. Other Misc. Repair Services	76		
5f. Motion Pictures	78		
5g. Amusement and Recreation Services	79		
5h. Health Services	80		
5i. Legal Services	81		
5j. Educational Services	82		
5k. Social Services	83		
5l. Museums	84		
5m. Engineering, Accounting, Research & Related Services (includes RDT&E, ISE, etc.)	87		
5n. Other Misc. Services	89		
<b>Sub-Total 5a. through 5n.:</b>	70-89		
<b>6. Public Administration</b>	<b>91-97</b>		
6a. Executive and General Government, Except Finance	91		
6b. Justice, Public Order & Safety (includes police, firefighting and emergency management)	92		
6c. Public Finance	93		
6d. Environmental Quality and Housing	95		

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

Programs			
Sub-Total 6a. through 6d.			
<b>TOTAL</b>		0	100 %

**Source of Data (1.f.) Classification By Industry Data): N/A**

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**g. Civilian Employment by Occupation.** Complete the following table to identify the types of "occupations" performed by **civil service** employees at the activity. Employees should be categorized based on their primary duties. Additional information on categorization of employment by occupation can be found in the Department of Labor Occupational Outlook Handbook. However, you do not need to obtain a copy of this publication to provide the data requested in this table. **N/A; NO CIVIL SERVICE WORK FORCE**

Note the following specific guidance regarding the "Occupation Type" codes in the first column of the table: Even though categories listed may not perfectly match the type of work performed by civilian employees, please attempt to assign each civilian employee to one of the "Occupation Types" identified in the table. Refer to the descriptions immediately following this table for more information on the various occupational categories. Retain supporting data used to construct this table at the activity-level, in case questions arise or additional information is required at some future time. Leave shaded areas blank.

Occupation	Number of Civilian Employees	Percent of Civilian Employees
1. Executive, Administrative and Management		
<b>2. Professional Specialty</b>		
2a. Engineers		
2b. Architects and Surveyors		
2c. Computer, Mathematical & Operations Research		
2d. Life Scientists		
2e. Physical Scientists		
2f. Lawyers and Judges		
2g. Social Scientists & Urban Planners		
2h. Social & Recreation Workers		
2i. Religious Workers		
2j. Teachers, Librarians & Counselors		
2k. Health Diagnosing Practitioners (Doctors)		
2l. Health Assessment & Treating (Nurses, Therapists, Pharmacists, Nutritionists, etc.)		
2m. Communications		
2n. Visual Arts		
<b>Sub-Total 2a. through 2n.:</b>		
<b>3. Technicians and Related Support</b>		
3a. Health Technologists and Technicians		

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

3b. Other Technologists	N/A	
<b>Sub-Total 3a. and 3b.:</b>		
<b>4. Administrative Support &amp; Clerical</b>		
<b>5. Services</b>		
5a. Protective Services (includes guards, firefighters, police)		
5b. Food Preparation & Service		
5c. Dental/Medical Assistants/Aides		
5d. Personal Service & Building & Grounds Services (includes janitorial, grounds maintenance, child care workers)		
<b>Sub-Total 5a. through 5d.</b>		
<b>6. Agricultural, Forestry &amp; Fishing</b>		
<b>7. Mechanics, Installers and Repairers</b>		
<b>8. Construction Trades</b>		
<b>9. Production Occupations</b>		
<b>10. Transportation &amp; Material Moving</b>		
<b>11. Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (not included elsewhere)</b>		
<b>TOTAL</b>	0	100 %

**Source of Data (1.g.) Classification By Occupation Data): N/A**

**Description of Occupational Categories used in Table 1.g.** The following list identifies public and private sector occupations included in each of the major occupational categories used in the table. Refer to these examples as a guide in determining where to allocate appropriated fund civil service jobs at the activity.

1. **Executive, Administrative and Management.** Accountants and auditors; administrative services managers; budget analysts; construction and building inspectors; construction contractors and managers; cost estimators; education administrators; employment interviewers; engineering, science and data processing managers; financial managers; general managers and top executives; chief executives and legislators; health services managers; hotel managers and assistants; industrial production managers; inspectors and compliance officers, except construction; management analysts and consultants; marketing, advertising and public relations managers; personnel, training and labor relations specialists and managers; property and real estate managers; purchasing agents and managers; restaurant and food service managers; underwriters; wholesale and retail buyers and merchandise managers.
2. **Professional Specialty.** Use sub-headings provided.
3. **Technicians and Related Support.** Health Technologists and Technicians sub-category - self-explanatory. Other Technologists sub-category includes aircraft pilots; air traffic controllers; broadcast technicians; computer programmers; drafters; engineering technicians; library technicians; paralegals; science technicians; numerical control tool programmers.
4. **Administrative Support & Clerical.** Adjusters, investigators and collectors; bank tellers; clerical supervisors and managers; computer and peripheral equipment operators; credit clerks and authorizers;

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

general office clerks; information clerks; mail clerks and messengers; material recording, scheduling, dispatching and distributing; postal clerks and mail carriers; records clerks; secretaries; stenographers and court reporters; teacher aides; telephone, telegraph and teletype operators; typists, word processors and data entry keyers.

5. **Services.** Use sub-headings provided.
6. **Agricultural, Forestry & Fishing.** Self explanatory.
7. **Mechanics, Installers and Repairers.** Aircraft mechanics and engine specialists; automotive body repairers; automotive mechanics; diesel mechanics; electronic equipment repairers; elevator installers and repairers; farm equipment mechanics; general maintenance mechanics; heating, air conditioning and refrigeration technicians; home appliance and power tool repairers, industrial machinery repairers; line installers and cable splicers; millwrights; mobile heavy equipment mechanics; motorcycle, boat and small engine mechanics; musical instrument repairers and tuners; vending machine servicers and repairers.
8. **Construction Trades.** Bricklayers and stonemasons; carpenters; carpet installers; concrete masons and terrazzo workers; drywall workers and lathers; electricians; glaziers; highway maintenance; insulation workers; painters and paperhangers; plasterers; plumbers and pipefitters; roofers; sheet metal workers; structural and reinforcing ironworkers; tilers.
9. **Production Occupations.** Assemblers; food processing occupations; inspectors, testers and graders; metalworking and plastics-working occupations; plant and systems operators, printing occupations; textile, apparel and furnishings occupations; woodworking occupations; miscellaneous production operations.
10. **Transportation & Material Moving.** Busdrivers; material moving equipment operators; rail transportation occupations; truckdrivers; water transportation occupations.
11. **Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers** (not included elsewhere). Entry level jobs not requiring significant training.

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**h. Employment of Military Spouses.** Complete the following table to provide estimated information concerning military spouses who are also employed in the area defined in response to question 1.b., above. **Do not fill in shaded area.**

1. Percentage of Military Employees Who Are Married:	80%
2. Percentage of Military Spouses Who Work Outside of the Home:	69%
3. Break out of Spouses' Location of Employment (Total of rows 3a. through 3d. should equal 100% and reflect the number of spouses used in the calculation of the "Percentage of Spouses Who Work Outside of the Home".	
3a. Employed "On-Base" - Appropriated Fund:	0
3b. Employed "On-Base" - Non-Appropriated Fund:	0
3c. Employed "Off-Base" - Federal Employment:	9%
3d. Employed "Off-Base" - Other Than Federal Employment	91%

<b>Source of Data (1.h.) Spouse Employment Data): PERSONNEL INTERVIEW</b>
---

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**2. Infrastructure Data.** For each element of community infrastructure identified in the two tables below, rate the community's ability to accommodate the relocation of additional functions and personnel to your activity. Please complete each of the three columns listed in the table, reflecting the impact of various levels of increase (20%, 50% and 100%) in the number of personnel working at the activity (and their associated families). In ranking each category, use one of the following three ratings:

- A - Growth can be accommodated with little or no adverse impact to existing community infrastructure and at little or no additional expense.
- B - Growth can be accommodated, but will require some investment to improve and/or expand existing community infrastructure.
- C - Growth either cannot be accommodated due to physical/environmental limitations or would require substantial investment in community infrastructure improvements.

**Table 2.a., "Local Communities":** This first table refers to the local community (i.e., the community in which the base is located) and its ability to meet the increased requirements of the installation.

**Table 2.b., "Economic Region":** This second table asks for an assessment of the infrastructure of the economic region (those counties identified in response to question 1.b., (page 3) - taken in the aggregate) and its ability to meet the needs of additional employees and their families moving into the area.

**For both tables, annotate with an asterisk (\*) any categories which are wholly supported on-base, i.e., are not provided by the local community. These categories should also receive an A-B-C rating. Answers for these "wholly supported on-base" categories should refer to base infrastructure rather than community infrastructure.**

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**a. Table A: Ability of the local community to meet the expanded needs of the base.**

1) Using the A - B - C rating system described above, complete the table below.

Category	20% Increase	50% Increase	100% Increase
Off-Base Housing			A
Schools - Public			A
Schools - Private			A
Public Transportation - Roadways			A
Public Transportation - Buses/Subways			A
Public Transportation - Rail			A
Fire Protection			A
Police			A
Health Care Facilities			A
Utilities:			
Water Supply			A
Water Distribution			A
Energy Supply			A
Energy Distribution			A
Wastewater Collection			A
Wastewater Treatment			A
Storm Water Collection			A
Solid Waste Collection and Disposal			A
Hazardous/Toxic Waste Disposal			A
Recreational Activities			A

Remember to mark with an asterisk any categories which are wholly supported on-base.

2) For each rating of "C" identified in the table on the preceding page, attach a brief narrative explanation of the types and magnitude of improvements required and/or the nature of any barriers that preclude expansion.

N/A

<b>Source of Data (2.a. 1) &amp; 2) - Local Community Table): GREATER CLEVELAND GROWTH ASSOC. FACT BOOK</b>
---

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**b. Table B: Ability of the region described in the response to question 1.b. (page 3) (taken in the aggregate) to meet the needs of additional employees and their families relocating into the area.**

1) Using the A - B - C rating system described above, complete the table below.

Category	20% Increase	50% Increase	100% Increase
Off-Base Housing			A
Schools - Public			A
Schools - Private			A
Public Transportation - Roadways			A
Public Transportation - Buses/Subways			A
Public Transportation - Rail			A
Fire Protection			A
Police			A
Health Care Facilities			A
Utilities:			
Water Supply			A
Water Distribution			A
Energy Supply			A
Energy Distribution			A
Wastewater Collection			A
Wastewater Treatment			A
Storm Water Collection			A
Solid Waste Collection and Disposal			A
Hazardous/Toxic Waste Disposal			A
Recreation Facilities			A

Remember to mark with an asterisk any categories which are wholly supported on-base.

2) For each rating of "C" identified in the table on the preceding page, attach a brief narrative explanation of the types and magnitude of improvements required and/or the nature of any barriers that preclude expansion.

N/A

**Source of Data (2.b. 1) & 2) - Regional Table): GREATER CLEVELAND GROWTH ASSOC. FACT BOOK**

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**3. Public Facilities Data:**

a. **Off-Base Housing Availability.** For the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate, estimate the current average vacancy rate for community housing. Use current data or information identified on the latest family housing market analysis. For each of the categories listed (rental units and units for sale), combine single family homes, condominiums, townhouses, mobile homes, etc., into a single rate:

Rental Units: **BROOKPARK AREA LESS THAN 2%**  
**REGIONAL AREA LESS THAN 3%**

Units for Sale: **BROOKPARK AREA LESS THAN 5%**  
**REGIONAL AREA LESS THAN 3%**

**Source of Data (3.a. Off-Base Housing): OHIO NORTHERN REGION CENTURY 21, BROOKPARK OH**

b. **Education.**

1) Information is required on the current capacity and enrollment levels of school systems serving employees of the activity. Information should be keyed to the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3).

School District	County	Number of Schools			Enrollment		Pupil-to-Teacher Ratio		Does School District Serve Gov't Housing Units? *
		Elementary	Middle	High	Current	Max. Capacity	Current	Max. Ratio	
CITY OF CLEVELAND	CUYAHOGA	89	19	15	71,000	UNK	17:1	UNK	N/A
LORAIN CO.	LORAIN	56	18	19	12,200	UNK	16:1	UNK	N/A
MEDNA CO.	MEDINA	30	13	13	5,400	UNK	17:1	UNK	N/A
LAKE CO.	LAKE	37	13	13	8,400	UNK	18:1	UNK	N/A

\* Answer "Yes" in this column if the school district in question enrolls students who reside in government housing.

**Source of Data (3.b.1) Education Table): GREATER CLEVELAND GROWTH ASSOC.; DIRECTORY OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS; CIC SCHOOL DIRECTORY (O), SHELTON CT; PUBLIC SCHOOLS USA, 2NDS EDITION, PETERSON'S GUIDES, PRINCETON, NJ**

2) Are there any on-base "Section 6" Schools? If so, identify number of schools and current enrollment. **N/A**

**Source of Data (3.b.2) On-Base Schools): N/A**

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

3) For the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate, list the names of undergraduate and graduate colleges and universities which offer certificates, Associate, Bachelor or Graduate degrees :

<b>UNIV. OF AKRON</b>	<b>KENT ST. UNIV.</b>
<b>CLEVELAND ST. UNIV.</b>	<b>LAKELAND COMM COLL</b>
<b>CASE WETERN RESERVE UNIV.</b>	<b>LORAIN CO. COMM COLL</b>
<b>BALDWIN-WALLACE COLL</b>	<b>JOHN CARROL UNIV.</b>
<b>OBERLIN COLL</b>	<b>URSULINK COLL</b>
<b>DYKE COLL</b>	<b>HIRAM COLL</b>
<b>HIRAM COLL</b>	<b>NOTRE DAME COLL</b>
<b>LAKE ERIE COLL</b>	<b>CLEVELAND INST OF ART</b>
<b>CLEVELAND INSTIT. OF ART</b>	<b>CLEVELAND COLL OF</b>
	<b>JEWISH STUDIES</b>
<b>OH COLL OF PODIATRIC MED</b>	<b>CLEVELAND INSTIT. OF MUSIC</b>
<b>CAPITAL UNIV.</b>	<b>ST. MARY'S SEMINARY</b>
<b>MORROMEO COLL OF OH</b>	

<b>Source of Data (3.b.3) Colleges): GREATER CLEVELAND GROWTH ASSOC FACT BOOK</b>
---

4) For the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate, list the names and major curriculums of vocational/technical training schools:

**ACADEMY OF COURT REPORTING; COURT REPORTING**  
**ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION CENTER; PI**  
**AMERICAN INSTIT. FOR PARALEGAL STUDIES INC.; PARALEGAL**  
**CLEVELAND INSTIT. OF DENTAL/MEDICAL ASSIST. INC.; MED/DENTAL**  
**CLEVELAND INSTIT. OF TECH; INDUSTRIAL/BUSINESS/TRADE**  
**CONNECTICUT SCHOOL OF BROADCASTING; TV & RADIO**  
**OH. SCHOOL OF FINANCIAL EDUC. ; FASHION SCHOOL**  
**SAWYER COLL OF BUSINESS; SECRETARIAL**  
**VIRGINIA MARTI COLL; FASHION & ART**  
**ACADEMY OF BARTENDING; BARTENDING**  
**ALLSTATE HAIRSTYLING & BARBER COLL; STYLIST/BARBER**  
**AUTOMOTIVE TECH RESEARCH; TECH MECH**  
**AVALON INSTIT.; BUILDING INSPECTION, PARALEGAL**  
**BEATRICE'S ACAD OF BEAUTY; COSMETOLOGY**  
**DEVRY INSTIT. OF TECH; COMPUTER/BUSINESS**  
**ESI CAREER CENTER; COMPUTER REPAIR/ROBOTICS/TV/AUDIO**

**(CONT'D ON NEXT PAGE)**

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**  
**HAMRICK TRUCK DRIVING SCHOOL INC.; TRUCK DRIVERS**  
**OH. SCHOOL OF FINANCIAL EDUCATION; ACCT/BANKING/COMPUTER**  
**PITTSBURGH INSTT. OF AERONAUTICS; MAINTENANCE/AVIONICS**  
**TECH**

**THE ABOVE LISTING REPRESENTS A SMALL AMOUNT OF VO-TECH WITHIN THE GREATER CLEVELAND AREA.**

**Source of Data (3.b.4) Vo-tech Training:**

**c. Transportation.**

1) Is the activity served by public transportation?

	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
Bus:	<u>X</u>	<u>  </u>
Rail:	<u>  </u>	<u>X</u>
Subway:	<u>  </u>	<u>X</u>
Ferry:	<u>  </u>	<u>X</u>

**Source of Data (3.c.1) Transportation):CLEVELAND RTA**

2) Identify the location of the nearest passenger railroad station (long distance rail service, not commuter service within a city) and the distance from the activity to the station.

**CLEVELAND; AMTRAK (12 MILES)**

**Source of Data (3.c.2) Transportation): GREATER CLEVELAND AND GROWTH ASSOC FACT BOOK; OHIO DOT MAP**

3) Identify the name and location of the nearest commercial airport (with public carriers, e.g., USAIR, United, etc.) and the distance from the activity to the airport.

**CLEVELAND-HOPKINS INT'L AIRPORT (3 MILES)**

**Source of Data (3.c.3) Transportation):GREATER CLEVELAND AND GROWTH ASSOC FACT BOOK; OHIO DOT MAP**

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

4) How many carriers are available at this airport? 12

**Source of Data (3.c.4) Transportation): GREATER CLEVELAND AND GROWTH ASSOC FACT BOOK; OHIO DOT MAP**

5) What is the Interstate route number and distance, in miles, from the activity to the nearest Interstate highway?

I-71 (3/4 MILE)

I-480 (1 MILE)

**Source of Data (3.c.5) Transportation): OHIO DOT MAP**

6) Access to Base:

a) Describe the quality and capacity of the road systems providing access to the base, specifically during peak periods. (Include both information on the area surrounding the base and information on access to the base, e.g., numbers of gates, congestion problems, etc.)

**ROAD NETWORK EXCELLENT EVEN AT PEAK HOURS, WITHIN 1 MILE OF 2 MAJOR INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS. ONLY ONE ACCESS ROAD TO USMC PROPERTY.**

b) Do access roads transit residential neighborhoods? YES

c) Are there any easements that preclude expansion of the access road system?

**YES, CITY, RESIDENTIAL OR INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY COMPLETELY SURROUNDS OUR PROPERTY.**

d) Are there any man-made barriers that inhibit traffic flow (e.g., draw bridges, etc.)?

NO

**Source of Data (3.c.6) Transportation): CITY MAP OF BROOKPARK, OH**

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

- d. **Fire Protection/Hazardous Materials Incidents.** Does the activity have an agreement with the local community for fire protection or hazardous materials incidents? Explain the nature of the agreement and identify the provider of the service.

NO

<b>Source of Data (3.d. Fire/Hazmat): COMMAND HISTORICAL FILES</b>
--

- e. **Police Protection.**

1) What is the level of legislative jurisdiction held by the installation? **NONE**

2) If there is more than one level of legislative jurisdiction for installation property, provide a brief narrative description of the areas covered by each level of legislative jurisdiction and whether there are separate agreements for local law enforcement protection. **N/A**

3) Does the activity have a specific written agreement with local law enforcement concerning the provision of local police protection? **N/A**

4) If agreements exist with more than one local law enforcement entity, provide a brief narrative description of whom the agreement is with and what services are covered. **N/A**

5) If military law enforcement officials are routinely augmented by officials of other federal agencies (BLM, Forest Service, etc.), identify any written agreements covering such services and briefly describe the level of support received. **N/A**

<b>Source of Data (3.e. 1) - 5) - Police): COMMAND HISTORICAL FILES</b>
---

- f. **Utilities.**

1) Does the activity have an agreement with the local community for water, refuse disposal, power or any other utility requirements? Explain the nature of the agreement and identify the provider of the service.

**EAST OHIO GAS CO;  
CLEVELAND ELECTRIC  
ILLUMINATING CO;  
CLEVELAND WATER  
DEPARTMENT;  
BFI;**

**HEATING  
ELECTRICITY  
WATER/SEWER  
WASTE DISPOSAL**

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

2) Has the activity been subject to water rationing or interruption of delivery during the last five years? If so, identify time period during which rationing existed and the restrictions imposed. Were activity operations affected by these situations? If so, explain extent of impact.

NO

3) Has the activity been subject to any other significant disruptions in utility service, e.g., electrical "brown outs", "rolling black outs", etc., during the last five years? If so, identify time period(s) covered and extent/nature of restrictions/disruption. Were activity operations affected by these situations? If so, explain extent of impact.

<b>Source of Data (3.f. 1) - 3) Utilities): COMMAND</b>
---

4. **Business Profile.** List the top ten employers in the geographic area defined by your response to question 1.b. (page 3), taken in the aggregate, (include your activity, if appropriate):

Employer	Product/Service	No. of Employees
FORD MOTOR COMPANY	AUTOMOTIVE	11,000
CATHOLIC DIOCESE OF CLEVELAND	EDUCATION/RELIGION	10,000
CLVELAND CLINIC	MEDICAL	9,900
METRO HEALTH SYSTEM	MEDICAL	8,328
UNIV HOSPITALS	MEDICAL	7,640
LTV STEEL CO.	MANUFACTURING	7,500
RISER FOODS, INC.	GROCERY	6,500
FIRST NAT'L SUPERMARKETS	GROCERY	6,450
CENTERION ENERGY	UTILITY	6,200
GOODYEAR TIRE	RUBBER/PLASTICS	5,950

<b>Source of Data (4. Business Profile): GREATER CLVELEAND GROWTH ASSOC FACT BOOK</b>
---

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**5. Other Socio-Economic Impacts.** For each of the following areas, describe other recent (past 5 years), on-going or projected economic impacts (both positive and negative) on the geographic region defined by your response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate:

- a. Loss of Major Employers: **NONE**
- b. Introduction of New Businesses/Technologies: **UNKNOWN**
- c. Natural Disasters: **NONE**
- d. Overall Economic Trends: **STABLE**

**Source of Data (5. Other Socio/Econ): GREATER CLEVELAND GROWTH ASSOC FACT BOOK**

**6. Other.** Identify any contributions of your activity to the local community not discussed elsewhere in this response. **N/A**

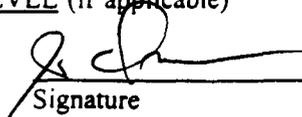
**Source of Data (6. Other): N/A**

MCRB Brookpark, ON  
Data Call 65

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. E. LIVINGSTON  
NAME (Please type or print)  
COMMANDING GENERAL  
Title  
MARRESFOR, NEW ORLEANS, LA  
Activity

  
Signature  
SEP 29 1994  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

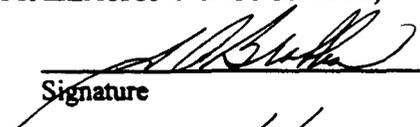
\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

**DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)**

**J.A. BRABHAM**  
**LIEUTENANT GENERAL, U.S. MARINE CORPS**  
NAME **DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR**  
**INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

  
Signature  
10/4/94  
Date

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

#65

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

K. L. STEPHENS

NAME (Please type or print)

INSPECTOR-INSTRUCTOR

Title

USMCRC 3/25 BROOKPARK, OH

Activity

*K. L. Stephens*  
Signature

940720  
Date

585

CAPACITY ANALYSIS: DATA CALL 48  
DATA CALL WORK SHEET FOR  
RESERVE CENTER: MCRC BROOKPARK, OH  
ACTIVITY UIC: 67653 (3d BN, 25th MAR)

Category ..... Personnel Support  
Sub-category ..... Reserve Centers  
Types ..... Naval and Marine Corps Reserve Centers and Facilities

\*\*\*\*\*If any responses are classified, attach separate classified  
annex\*\*\*\*\*

Note: Reserve Center is a standalone site - 1 of 21 MARRESFOR owns. It is  
one of 191 sites under MARRESFOR chain of command.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**INTRODUCTION** ..... 1

**MISSION REQUIREMENTS**

**A. Training Requirements**

1. Facility (drill space ) Use ..... 2

2. Reservist Throughput ..... 3

3. Manning Levels and Authorized Billets - USNR ..... 4

4. Manning Levels and Authorized Billets - USMCR ..... 5

5. Major Equipment for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization ..... 6

6. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Areas ..... 7

7. Units ..... 8

8. Other Users ..... 15

**FACILITIES**

**A. Facilities (drill space)**

1. Facilities available ..... 16

2. Reserve Center Facilities Description ..... 17

3. Square Footage of Reserve Command/Center ..... 18

4. Limitations of Utilization ..... 19

**B. Utilization Areas** ..... 20

**FEATURES AND CAPABILITIES**

**A. Expansion**

1. Additional Capacity ..... 21

2. Investment to Increase Capacity ..... 21

3. Limiting Factors ..... 21

## INTRODUCTION

1. Purpose. This introduction provides general instructions for replying to this data call; individual questions and footnotes give specific instructions for completion of tables, computations, etc.

### 2. References

a. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility Category Code Numbers (CCNs).

b. NAVFAC P-80 provides a discussion of the general nature of each CCN; use it to delineate "types" of facilities that share a common CCN.

### 3. Definition of Terms. For purposes of this data call the following apply:

a. A **Facility** is a space (e.g. a room), a defined area (e.g. a range), a structure (e.g. a building), or a structure other than a building (e.g. an obstacle course); it is possible for a building to house one or more facilities of different types.

b. The **Category Code Number (or CCN)** for Reserve Training Buildings is CCN 171-15. Category Code 171 - Supplement Naval and Marine Corps Reserve Training, as outlined in NAVFAC P-80 is the reference source for facilities available for training at Reserve Training Buildings.

### 4. Coordinating Instructions

a. Enter the primary UIC of the data call respondent at the top of each page of the response; ensure that additional pages created include this identifier.

b. Where information about current facilities available is requested, include MILCON projects that are not BRAC related, which have been authorized and appropriated and for which contracts are to be awarded by 30 September 1994; do not include projects submitted in the FY 95 Presidential Budget. Proposed MILCON projects in support of previous BRAC decisions should be included in response by gaining activities but excluded from closing or losing activities.

c. If any of the information requested is subject to change between now and the end of Fiscal Year 2001 due to known redesignations, realignments/closures or other action, provide current and projected data and so annotate.

d. Tenant activities of a Reserve Training Center that use space must be accounted for under the Reserve Command/Center UIC for all courses taught and classroom space utilized.

e. "Throughput" figures should include that from all sources (DON, other DoD, reserve and/or active components, and non-DoD).

f. Use "N/A" to respond to a question and/or table that does not apply; provide the reason(s) why it is not applicable.

g. Provide best estimates where projections of future requirements are requested.

**MISSION REQUIREMENTS:**

**A. AUTHORIZED/DIRECTED DRILL UTILIZATION**

1. For all units (Department of the Navy and non-Department of the Navy) that train at your command/center give, by type of training facility (drill space), the number of facility (drill space) hours of training that was conducted in FY 1992 and FY 1993, and the number of facility hours that will be required to meet future Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization. A facility hour is equal to the number of facilities uses times the number of weekend hours per year the facility was occupied. For example, if a Reserve Center conducts training in 3 classrooms, 50 weekends a year for 16 hours, the classroom hours would be 3 x 16 x 50 = 2,400 classroom hours worth of training. Designate "other" by 171-15 type or other CCN.

TYPE OF FACILITY	HISTORIC Training Hours per year		PROJECTED Training Hours per year				
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1997	1999	2001
Classrooms	576	576	576	576	576	576	576
Assembly Hall	240	240	240	240	240	240	240
Conf/Classroom	384	384	384	384	384	384	384
Multi-Media Center	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SHOPS	2688	2688	2688	2688	2688	2688	2688
Armory	192	192	192	192	192	192	192
Vehicle Maint Fac	240	240	240	240	240	240	240
Comm Repair Fac	192	192	192	192	192	192	192
Supply whse	192	192	192	192	192	192	192

Duplicate all charts as necessary.

2. Throughput. For each type of drill space utilization n response to question 1, Give the annual student throughput, (i.e. number of reservists utilizing the type of facility (drill space) or the expected throughput, for the fiscal years indicated.

\* \* \* \* H&S Company with Med support has approx 230 personnel plus I&I Staff that will attend some class during the course of the year in clsrn, , conf or assembly area. Clsrn & Conf Rm used 2X monthly. Clsrn 230 H&S and MOBSTA 70 individuals / year, IRR interviews. Shop = section or department within H&S

TYPE OF FACILITY	Historic Throughput		PROJECTED THROUGHPUT (Fiscal Year)				
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1997	1999	2001
Classrooms	4920	4920	4920	4920	4920	4920	4920
Assembly Hall	2460	2460	2460	2460	2460	2460	2460
Confnce/Classroom	420	420	420	420	420	420	420
Mlti-Media Center	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Team Training	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Shops	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520
Armory	2460	2460	2460	2460	2460	2460	2460
Com Repair Fac	636	636	636	636	636	636	636
Vehicle Maint Fac	240	240	240	240	240	240	240
Supply Warehouse	228	228	228	228	228	228	228

3. By Category, list the Actual Manning Level and Authorized Navy Reserve Billets historically and projected for the year indicated.

CATEGORY		FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
NUMBER OF SELRES	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL							
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS							
NUMBER OF TARs	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
USN	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	26	26	26	26	26	26	26

\* Note: USN numbers include NR 4MARDIV 3/25 which drillson site but is attached to Naval Reserve Center, Cleveland.

4. By Category, list the Actual Manning Level and Authorized Marine Corps Billets historically and projected for the year indicated.

CATEGORY		FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
NUMBER OF USMCR	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	189	205	217	217	217	217	217
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	203	203	203	203	203	203	203
NUMBER OF FTS	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	4	4	9	9	11	12	12
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	6	6	11	11	12	12	12
USMC	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	12	12	12	12	12	12	12

NR 4MARDIV 3/25 drills on site but is officially attached to Naval Reserve Center, Cleveland. Authorized billets officer: Authorized: 4 Manning: 4; Enlisted Authorized: 22, Manning: 19

5. Major Equipment. Identify major equipment (tanks, trucks, training craft, aircraft, etc.), if any, used in training at your Reserve Center that require special facilities for storage and maintenance (21x-xx and 4xx-xx Category Code Numbers [CCNs] as listed in the NAVFAC P-72 and described in the NAVFAC P-80, etc.) and give the types and sizes of those facilities needed. Do not include training facilities (171-xx and 179-xx CCNs). Add other types of equipment as needed. Provide facility (dill space) requirements in terms of square feet (SF) unless another measure is appropriate; indicate alternate unit of measure if used. Duplicate this chart as needed to list all equipment..

Type of Equipment	Number by Type	CCN:		CCN:		CCN:		CCN:	
		Number of Facilities	Total SF Required						
D0860/M105	2	214-51	900						
D0880/M149	2	214-51	900						
D1002/M1035	2	214-51	1350						
D1016/M1008	4	214-51	2700						
D1059/M923	4	214-51	3600						
D1158/M998	6	214-51	4050						
D1159/M1043	2	214-51	1350						
A1935/MRC138	4	214-51	2700						
A1930/MRC110	2	214-51	1350						
D1159/M1044	2	214-51	1350						
0501 DODGE VAN	1	214-51	675						
0606 SUBURBAN	1	214-51	675						
G3650 BOLENS TRACTOR	1	214-51	450						

6. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Areas. Provide any land and water area requirements for reserve Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization conducted by your Reserve Command/Center; include landing zones (LZs), gun firing positions (GPs), etc. that are scheduled individually, and impact areas. List utilized areas for each use.

Training Area(s)	Type of Training	Hours per fiscal year

**\*Note: There are no areas for weapons or tactical training at this reserve site.**

7. List the Reserve Units assigned to your Reserve Center. Indicate the number of billets authorized and the actual manning for each Unit historically and projected.

\* \* \* \* NR 4MARDIV 3/25 drills on site but is officially attached to Naval Reserve Center, Cleveland. Authorized billets officer: Authorized: 4 Manning: 4; Enlisted Authorized: 22, Manning: 19

a.

NAVY UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
NR 4TH MARDIV 3/25	22/20	22/20	22/20	22/20	22/20

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

b.

MARINE CORPS UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
H&S COMPANY 3/25 UIC:14231	203/205	203/205	203/205	203/205	203/205
MC MOBSTA UIC:88832	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6	6/6

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

c.

ARMY UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
*					

\*Note: USMCR stand alone Reserve Center.

d.

COAST GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING									
	FY 1993		FY 1995		FY 1997		FY 1999		FY 2001	
	BILLETS/MANNING		BILLETS/MANNING		BILLETS/MANNING		BILLETS/MANNING		BILLETS/MANNING	
*										

\*Note: USMCR stand alone Reserve Center.

e.

NATIONAL GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
*					

\*Note: USMCR stand alone Reserve Center.

f.

AIR NATIONAL GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
*					

\*Note: USMCR stand alone Reserve Center.

g.

JOINT UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
*					

\*Note: USMCR stand alone Reserve Center.

8. List all other users that trained at your Reserve Command/Center facilities on drill weekends.

User NO OTHERS AT THIS TIME NOR ANTICIPATED	NUMBER OF PERSONNEL PARTICIPATING						
	FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001

9. What is the average number of weekends per month that the Reserve Center is conducting training?

Two weekends per month  
 1st wknd: H&S Company  
 3rd wknd: MOBSTA Unit

**FACILITIES**

A. Facilities (Drill Space)

1. Complete the following tables for all of the drill spaces at your Reserve Center. The types of facilities (drill spaces) in the succeeding tables should correspond with that used to identify facility requirements / usage in the Mission Requirements Section of this Data Call. Reproduce the tables as necessary to include all facilities in which training occurs. Do not include any inadequate facilities. 16 hours per week availability is presumed for all facilities; in the "Non-Availability" column indicate when the facility cannot be scheduled; and in the "Normally Scheduled for Use" column provide facility usage based on the normal work schedule in force.

2. CCN: 171-15 (Reserve Building). For each general type of facility (drill space), list individually and identify all others designed to support a particular type of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization. (Non-Availability Weekend Drill Days are the number of regularly scheduled drill days for which the particular drill space could not be utilized for any reason.

CCN: 171-15 (A or B)

\* \* \* Figures are based on annual utilization. This Command attempts to spend at least 50% of its drill time in field training subject to weather and training platform availability. Classroom= areas designated or used predominately as classroom space. Assembly hall= Drill deck, "gym", mess area. Shops= Sections or departments w/i H&S Co. S1-S4, BAS, Communications and Motor transport offices etc. Basically Admin areas, but may be used for small group classes.

Type of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Facility (drill space)	Number of Facility (drill space) Type	Unique to the Reserve Command/ Center (Y/N)	Non-Availability Weekend Drill Days per year (FY 1993)	Normally Scheduled per drill weekend (FY 1993)	
				Average Utilization (hrs/day)	Average Utilization (hours/yr)
Classrooms:	2	N	0	8	384
Assembly Hall	1	N	0	5	240
Conference/Classroom	1	N	0	8	384
Multi-Media Center	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Team Training	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Shops	14	N	0	8	2688
Armory	1	N	0	8	192
Vehicle Maint Fac	1	N	0	8	240
Comm/Elec Repair Fac	1	N	27	7	192
Supply Whse	1	N	27	6	192

3. Complete the following table in square feet used, or expected to be used, in each category: \*The total should equal the square footage of your Reserve Center.

TYPE OF FACILITY (drill space)	Current Allocation	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001
ADMINISTRATION	14042	14042	14042	14042	14042	14042	14042	14042
CLASSROOMS	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
TRAINERS	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LABS	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SHOPS	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE BAYS	2560	2560	2560	2560	2560	2560	2560	2560
STORAGE	2856	2856	2856	2856	2856	2856	2856	2856
SUPPLY	5796	5796	5796	5796	5796	5796	5796	5796
ARMORY	732	732	732	732	732	732	732	732
* OTHER: Corridors, heads, boiler rooms	22978	22978	22978	22978	22978	22978	22978	22978
OTHER CCNs*								
TOTAL SQ. FT.	✓ 51464	51464	51464	51464	51464	51464	51464	51464

\* Other CCNs owned and operated by the Reserve Center (i.e. 171-35 Operational Trainer Facility, or 171-50 Small Arms Range - Indoor) where training occurs.

\*Note: Other includes all floorspace not measured with listed categories (i.e. walls, passageways, foyers).

4. What major factors preclude full utilization of drill spaces and classroom spaces, e.g., scheduling inefficiencies for classroom, reservist/instructor ratio, availability of instructors, etc.? Historically, what percentage of drill space is vacant because of these factors?

APPROXIMATELY 50% OF OUR CLASSROOM SPACE IS OUT OF USE DUE TO ASBESTOS FLOOR TILE. THERE ARE CURRENTLY RENOVATION PLANS IN THE BID STATE TO CORRECT THIS SITUATION. AT THIS DATE THE RENOVATION IS PROJECTED FOR FY95.

LACK OF INSTRUCTOR INSPECTOR STAFF PERSONNEL TO FULLY ACCOMPLISH INSTRUCTION AND SUPERVISE MAINTENANCE AT THE SAME TIME, I.E. i-i STAFF ASSIGNED TO MAINTAIN A LARGE VOLUME OF VEHICLES AT THIS UNIT. 20% VACANT.

B. Authorized/Directed Utilization Areas. List all of the Reserve Command/Center land and water utilization areas; include landing zones (LZ)s, gun firing positions (GP)s, etc. that are scheduled individually, and impact areas.

Utilization Areas	Size (Acres)	Number of Personnel involved per event	Non-Availability (FY 1993) (days per year)
N/A None available at this site			

1. Airspace. List any airspace used by your Reserve Command/Center.

Airspace Name	Dimensions	Scheduling Agency	Controlling Agency
N/A, MC Reserve Center			

2. Airfields. List any airfields used by your Reserve Command/Center.

Airfield	Location	Ownership (Service/non-DoD)
N/A, MC Reserve Center		

## Features and Capabilities

### A. Expansion

1. Assuming that your Reserve Command/Center is not constrained by operational funding (i.e. personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.) with the present physical plant, facilities etc., how many additional reservists could be assigned to your Command/Center?

a. Per LtCol Smith, BOS, a unit this size is allocated approximately 24000 SqFt. H&S Company with medical support

b. We have approximately 52000 SqFt overall space.

c. Theoretically we could support 2 units this size each weekend for a total of 8 units, assuming personnel to support them.

2. Describe any investment you see that could significantly increase your capacity to accomplish the Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization missions; include costs, and indicate what additional capacity, in terms of utilization hours per drill period and utilization days per fiscal year.

a. The purchase or lease of 3-4 over-the-road type busses would greatly facilitate the movement of the entire battalions troops to off-site (i.e. field training) facilities. Estimated cost 175-250k per unit. Estimated rental cost for FY94 120k.

b. Increased storage space. Current storage space was not originally designed as storage and the flooring does not have the proper weight load specifications. An additional 4000-5000 SqFt would increase our ability to store levels of 782 gear, mess gear, tentage, etc. estimated cost 250k.

c. Present land problems could be overcome with the proper drainage. There are approximately 6 unused acres available.

3. List and explain the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts).

a. Location in a generally residential neighborhood on the south side and light industry on the north side.

b. Lack of sufficient population to allow recruitment to staff another similar unit.

1  
Brook Park

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION  
DATA CALL: 48

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

D. M. WINN, LTCOL, USMC  
NAME(Please type or print)

  
Signature

INSPECTOR INSTRUCTOR

940125  
Date

Title  
COL JUSTICE M. CHAMBERS  
MARINE CORPS RESERVE CENTER  
5572 SMITH RD  
BROOKPARK, OH 44142-2027  
UIC: 14231  
Activity



MILVALUE

~~GA...~~: DATA CALL 49  
DATA CALL WORK SHEET FOR  
RESERVE CENTER: MCRC BROOKPARK, OH  
ACTIVITY UIC: 67653 (3d BN, 25th MAR;  
NR 4th MARDIV)

Category ..... Personnel Support  
Sub-category ..... Reserve Centers  
Types ..... Naval and Marine Corps Reserve Centers and Facilities

\*\*\*\*\*If any responses are classified, attach separate classified  
annex\*\*\*\*\*

Note: Reserve Center is a standalone site - 1 of 21 MARRESFOR owns. It is  
one of 191 sites under MARRESFOR chain of command.

**Table Of Contents**

**DATA FOR MILITARY VALUE**

**INTRODUCTION** . . . . . 1

**MISSION REQUIREMENTS**

**Mission Statement** . . . . . 2

**A. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization**

    1. Utilization . . . . . 3

    2. Off-Site and Audio Visual Instruction . . . . . 4

    3. Off-Site and Audio Visual Instruction Additions . . . . . 5

    4. Utilization requiring special/unique facilities . . . . . 5

**B. Other Support**

    1. Client/Customer Base

        a. Units assigned . . . . . 6

        b. Other Units that utilize the Reserve Command/Center.. . . . 7

        e. Contributory (Peacetime) Support . . . . . 8

    2. Demographics

        a. Travel Distance to Reserve Command/Center . . . . . 9

        b. Other Reserve Command/Centers within 100 miles . . . . . 9

        c. Other Reserve Command/Centers beyond 100 miles . . . . . 10

        d. Reserve Command/Centers in the state . . . . . 10

        e. Other Guard, Reserve facilities . . . . . 10

        f. Waiting for billets . . . . . 11

        g. Unique Demographic impacts on recruiting . . . . . 11

h. Unique Demographic impact on outside recruiting	11
i. Other military support missions	11
j. Any new missions planned	11
k. Other Non-Military Support	
1. Role in disaster assistance	12
2. Direct support to agencies	12
3. Any new non-DoD missions planned	12

**FACILITIES**

**A. Facility Description**

1. Facility type and condition	13
2. Facility square footage	14
3. NAVFACINST 11010.44E	14
4. Outside utilization	15
6. Marine Corps Reserve Vehicles & Equipment	16
7. Other Training Buildings	17
8. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization outside of buildings	17
10. Equipment Utilized	19
11. Unusable Areas	20
12. Limited Use Areas	20
a. Restricted Use	20

<b>BERTHING CAPACITY MODULE</b>	21
---------------------------------	----

<b>WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS MODULE</b>	24
-------------------------------------	----

**LOCATION**

1. Proximity to Reservists	28
----------------------------	----

2. Proximity to Transportation Nodes . . . . . 28

3. Proximity to Mobilization Sites . . . . . 28

WEATHER . . . . . 28

FEATURES AND CAPABILITIES . . . . . 29

ABILITY FOR EXPANSION . . . . . 29

QUALITY OF LIFE MODULE . . . . . 32

## Introduction

1. Purpose. This introduction provides general instructions for replying to this data call; individual questions and footnotes give specific instructions for completion of tables, computations, etc.

## 2. References

a. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility (drill space) Category Code Numbers (CCNs).

b. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility Category Code Numbers (CCNs).

c. NAVFAC P-80 provides a discussion of the general nature of each CCN; use it to delineate "types" of facilities that share a common CCN.

d. Refer to NAVFACINST 11010.44E for definition of adequate, substandard, and inadequate facilities.

3. Definition of Terms. For purposes of this data call the following apply:

a. A **Course of Instruction** (i.e. Navy Rights and Responsibilities Workshop, Operations Security) comprises one or more individual contact periods (classes).

b. A **Facility** is a space (e.g. a room), a defined area (e.g. a range), a structure (e.g. a building), or a structure other than a building (e.g. an obstacle course); it is possible for a building to house one or more facilities of different types.

## 4. Coordinating Instructions

a. Enter the primary UIC of the data call respondent at the bottom of each page of the response; ensure that additional pages created include this identifier.

b. Where information about current facilities available is requested, include MILCON projects that are not BRAC related, which have been authorized and appropriated and for which contracts are to be awarded by 30 September 1994; do not include projects submitted in the FY 95 Presidential Budget. Proposed MILCON projects in support of previous BRAC decisions should be included in response by gaining activities but excluded from closing or losing activities.

c. If any of the information requested is subject to change between now and the end of Fiscal Year 2001 due to known redesignations, realignments/closures or other action, provide current and projected data and so annotate.

d. Tenant activities of a Reserve Training Center that use space must be accounted for under the Reserve Command/Center UIC for all courses taught and classroom space utilized.

e. Unless specified otherwise, "throughput" figures should include that from all sources (DON, other DoD, reserve and/or active components, and non-DoD).

f.. Use "N/A" to respond to a question and/or table that does not apply; provide the reason(s) why it is not applicable.

g. Provide best estimates where projections of future requirements are requested.

## **Mission Requirements**

**Mission Statement:** State the mission of this Reserve Command/Center in sufficient detail that it can be distinguished from other Reserve facilities.

- Inspect and Instruct Marine Reserve Unit
- Assist military dependents in the local area
- Assist retired Marines in the local area
- Provide funeral details for former retired Marines
- Provide Color Guards
- Casualty Assistance for Marines
- Process IRR Marines
- No anticipated mission changes are foreseen

Mission Requirements

A. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization

1. Using the table below, indicate the utilization of drill space that are currently conducted at your Reserve Command/Center. For each utilization give the number of students trained, "throughput" during FY 1993, what facility in the Reserve Command/Center was utilized, or CCN outside of the Reserve Center, and the number of facility hours used in each utilization. A facility hour is equal to the number of facilities used times the number drill period hours per year the facility was occupied. For example if a Reserve Command/Center utilizes 5 classrooms, 48 weekends a year for 16 hours, the facility hours would be  $5 \times 48 \times 16 = 3840$ .

Purpose of Utilization	Student	# of Uses	Drill Space Utilized	Facility (space) Hours
MOS TRNG/Maint/Storage	2520	12	171-15(shops)* (14)	2688
MOS TRNG/Maint/Storage	228	12	171-77(Supply Warehouse)	192
MOS TRNG/Maint/Storage	240	12	214-51(Veh Maint Fac)	240
MOS TRNG/Maint/Storage	636	12	217-10(Comm/Elec Maint)	192

\* Shop = Section or department w/i H&S Company i.e. Admn, medical, supply office, motor T or communications offices.

**Mission Requirements**

2. For the instruction conducted by your personnel away from the Reserve Command/Center during Authorized Directed Drill periods, list the type of instruction, number of training instances, and the method of instruction (i.e. off-site instructor, audio visual presentation, etc. ).

INSTRUCTION	FREQUENCY OF INSTRUCTION PER YR.	METHOD OF INSTRUCTION
Field Operations	4	On site instructor
Live fire training	4	On site instructor
Mobile Team Training	5	Off site instructor
Combined Arms Staff training	2	Off site instructor
Gas Chamber	2	On site instructor
Swim Qualifications	2	On site instructor
Physical Fitness Test	2	On site instructor

3. For the instruction available at your Reserve Command/Center, list the type of instruction, number of training instances, and the method of instruction (i.e. off-site instructor, audio visual presentation, video tape, etc.) that could be conducted away from your installation during your normal Authorized/Directed drilling periods.

INSTRUCTION	FREQUENCY OF INSTRUCTION PER YR.	METHOD OF INSTRUCTION
Marksmanship Training	2	On site instructor, Audio-visual
Field exercises	3	On site instructor
Combined Arms Staff Trainer	2	Off site Instructor, Special A-V

4. List facility (drill space) uses of your Reserve Command/Center that require special/unique facilities (drill spaces) which are not reasonably available (within 100 miles) at any other Guard or Reserve Command/Center.

Course	Unique/Special Facility Requirements
Combat swim test	Swimming pool
Small Arms 9mm	MC pistol qualification course
MK-19 Auto'c Grenade Launcher	Qualify/live fire range
M203 Grenade launcher	Grenade range
M60 Machine gun	Automatic weapons range
Rappeling	Rappeling towers or cliffs
Helicopter insertion/extraction	Helicopters/Landing zones
M249 Squad automatic weapons	Automatic weapons range

B. Other Training Support

1. Client/Customer Base.

a. List all Reserve units/tenants assigned and supported by this facility as of 30 September 1994, the UIC or identifying number, and their manning levels.

UNIT	MILITARY BRANCH	UIC	RESERVE MANNING LEVEL	ACTIVE DUTY SUPPORT MANNING LEVEL	CIVILIAN MANNING LEVEL
H&S 3/25	USMCR	67653	203	0	0
MOBSTA	USMCR	88832	6	0	0
NR 4TH MARDIV	USNR	88430	22	0	0

b. List all other units/groups not previously mentioned (active, reserve, guard, civilian, social agency, charitable organization, etc.) that utilizes space at your installation as of 30 September 1994.

UNIT	Facilities Used
Toys for Tots	Drill Hall
Cuyahoga Board of Elections	Drill Hall
Marine Corps League	Conf Room
Marine Corps Ball Com'e	Conf Room
Brookpark Post Office	Conf/Classrooms
MC Recruiting Station	Gym/weight rooms
Brookpark Recreation Dept.	Gym / Softball fields
YMCA	Gym
NAVRESCEN CLEVELAND	Classroom/ FATS Training room
MEPS	Classrooms
Brookpark Schools	Drill Hall
135th Military Police	Parking lot
Cub Scouts	Drill Hall
PCS N. Olmstead	Gym/weight room
RSS Metro West	Gym/Weight room
Navy Recruiting District	Classroom

c. For Fiscal Year 1993 list the percentage of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization performed at the Reserve Command/Center, Gaining Command or other site.

UNIT (Navy or Marine Corps)	SITE		
	Reserve Command/Center	Gaining Command	Other Site
USMCR	45	10	45

d. For fiscal years 1991, 1992 and 1993, how many reservists not assigned to your facilities performed Authorized/Directed Drills at your site (i.e. for additional duty, convenience, unique equipment or trainer unitization, etc.)? Include all military branches and supply explanation.

24 USN reservists for small arms training. Otherwise 2-3 annually. NR 4TH MARDIV 3/25 (Medical support) 24 monthly; unit assigned to NRC Cleveland.

e. What percentage of your assigned Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Units' Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization is spent in Fleet contributory (Peacetime) support both at your Reserve Command/Center and at other activities? Specify percentage and where performed.

JTF Missions 1% Site as designated  
 CAX Missions 2% Site as designated

4. Demographics (Duplicate All charts as necessary)

A. List the average travel distances of Navy and Marine Corps Reservists and number that travel those average distances.

	0 - 50 miles	51 - 100 miles	100+ miles
# of Personnel	146	46	25

B. List all military Guard and Reserve Command/Centers and distance within 100 miles of your reserve center:

Name of Center	Miles
N&MCRC AKRON	40
NRC CLEVELAND	20
AFRC YOUNGSTOWN	80
NATIONAL GUARD CLEVELAND	5
ARMY RESERVE CLEVELAND (3)	20
US COAST GUARD RESERVE	20

**C. List the all military Reserve Command/Centers and distance between 100 and 200 miles of your Reserve Command/Center:**

Name of Center	Miles
N&MCRC TOLEDO	115
N&MCRC PITTSBURGH	100
N&MCRC MOUNDSVILLE WVA	190
N&MCRC COLUMBUS	125
N&MCRC DAYTON	140
N&MCRC ERIE	150
WRIGHT PATTERSON AFB DAYTON, OH	180

**D. List all the Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Command/Centers in your state and the distance from your Reserve Command/Center to these centers. Indicate any shared training resources or facilities with these Reserve Command/Centers (i.e. shared equipment, instructors instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc., without regard to scheduling and/or manning conflicts..**

Name of Center	Miles	Resources Shared
N&MCRC AKRON	40	MISC. EQUIPMENT
AFRC YOUNGSTOWN	80	
NAVRESCEN CLEVELAND	20	
N&MCRC TOLEDO	115	
N&MCRC COLUMBUS	125	
N&MCRC DAYTON	150	
N&MCRC CINNCINNATI	225	

**E. List all other Guard, Reserve and non-DoD facilities within 100 miles your Reserve Command/Center that your assigned personnel could use for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization or with which you could share resources or drill space (i.e. shared equipment, instructors, instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc.), without regard for scheduling and/or manning conflicts.**

USAR CLEVELAND	MISC. EQUIPMENT
USNR CLEVELAND	INSTRUCTORS, SMALL ARMS TRAINING

F. For the entire Reserve Command/Center, summarize the average number of reservists on waiting lists for reserve billets in all units during the year. (i.e. VTU, IRR and recruits).

RESERVISTS	FISCAL YEAR 1994
OFFICER	0
ENLISTED	0

G. What are the unique demographics of your area that could help or hinder the recruitment of the type(s) and/or numbers of Navy/Marine Corps Selected Reservists needed to fulfill your requirements?(i.e. limited maritime access, small population center, etc.)

Population base restricts number of SMCR available to fill this type unit.

H. What are the unique demographics of your area that could help or hinder the recruitment of the type(s) and/or numbers of Navy/Marine Corps Selected Reservists needed to fulfill requirements at other Reserve Command/Centers? (i.e. large population center, proximity to active Navy facilities, etc.)

Population base restricts the number of SMCR available to fill this type unit. Dissimilar unit might be possible, i.e. air, armor.

I. List any other military support missions currently conducted at/from your Reserve Command/Center (e.g., port of embarkation for USNR and USMCR personnel, other active duty/reserve personnel or logistics transfer missions).

None

J. Are any new military missions planned for this Reserve Command/Center?

None known

**K. Other Non-Military Support**

**1. Does the Reserve Command/Center have a role in a disaster assistance plan, search and rescue, or local evacuation plan? If so, describe.**

Natural disaster contingency plan currently being developed

**2. Does the Reserve Command/Center provide any direct support to local civilian, governmental or military agencies? If so, describe (e.g. drug awareness programs, CPR Training, honor guards for funerals, color guards for civic functions, etc.)**

City of Brookpark

Recreation dept., ball fields & gym

Board of Elections, voting location, gym

Amer Nat'l Red Cross, Blood Mobiles

Sword details for weddings

Speaking engagements

Color Guards for civic functions

Honor Guards for funerals

Escorts for local civic ceremonies

Firing details for veterans events

Toys for Tots

Static displays for community events

Drug Awareness speakers for local schools

**3. Are any new civilian or other non-DoD missions planned for this Reserve Command/Center? If so, describe.**

None known

**Facilities**

A. **Facilities Description.** Complete the following tables as applicable.

1. Naval Reserve Centers; Marine Corps Reserve Training & Administration Buildings; and Reserve Naval Construction Forces: In the following table, indicate the space available; average age; condition of the facility; plant value; and amount and cost of leased space. (Facility Type/Functions obtained from the Facility Planning Criteria For Navy and Marine Corps Shore Installations, NAVFAC P-80)

Total SQFT: 51464 Overall value est 2.27 million based on tax estimate.

Facility Type/Function	Average Age	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate	Total	Plant Value	Leased Property (SF)	Cost of Leased Property
Admin	33	X			14042	2.27 MILLION		
Classrooms * * *	33	X			1600			
Trainers	N/A				0			
Labs	N/A				0			
Shops	33	X			900			
Bays	07	X			2560			
Storage	30	X			2856			
Supply	33	X			5796			
Pistol Range (# of	N/A				0			
Other Ranges	N/A				0			
Armory	07	X			732			
Parking - POV (Sq.	02	X			6192			
Parking	02	X			4728			
Land (Acres)	N/A	X			10.5			
Other corridors	33				22978			

**\*\*** Approximately 50% of the floors in this building are asbestos tile; scheduled for replacement on a renovation project that was authorized for bid in June 94.

2. Give the total square footage of the facilities (drill space) at your Reserve Center. Break out the square footage by the type of facilities (i.e. classroom, assembly hall, multi-media center, etc.), and within each type, by the material condition of the facility (i.e., Adequate, Substandard, and inadequate).

Facility (drill space) Type	Square Footage	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
ADMINISTRATIVE	14042	X		
CLASSROOM	1600	X		
SHOPS	900	X		
STORAGE	2856	X		
SUPPLY	5796	X		
DRILL HALL	2922	X		
ARMORY	732	X		
PARKING POV	6192	X		
PARKING TACTIC	4728	X		
LAND	10.5 ACRES	X		
VEH MAINT FACILITY	2560	X		
GAS METER BLDG	100	X		
CORRIDORS, HEADS	22978	X		

3. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

- a. Facility Type/Code:
- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

N/A THERE ARE NO INADEQUATE FACILITIES AT THIS COMMAND.

4. List the location of space outside of the Reserve Command/Center utilized for drilling, if any, by Category Code Number CCN, as described in NAVFAC P-80, and the condition of those resources.

CCN:	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
N/A, THERE ARE NO SPACES OUT-			
SIDE OF THE IMMEDIATE COMMAND			
Total			

5. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

- a. Facility Type/Code:
- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

N/A THERE ARE NO INADEQUATE FACILITIES AT THIS COMMAND.



7. Other Training Buildings

a. Give the square footage of any training buildings listed in the table below that are at available for use by your Reserve Center. Break out the square footage by the material condition of the facility (i.e., Adequate, Substandard, and Inadequate).

\*\* N/A THERE ARE NO OTHER TRAINING BUILDINGS AVAILABLE FOR USE BY THIS COMMAND. \*\*

<u>CCN</u>	<u>Type of Training Building</u>	<u>Adequate</u>	<u>Substandard</u>	<u>Inadequate</u>
<u>171-17</u>	<u>TV CTR/Instruction Matter</u>			
<u>171-25</u>	<u>Auditorium</u>			
<u>171-36</u>	<u>Radar Simulator Facility</u>			
<u>171-40</u>	<u>Drill Hall</u>			
<u>171-45</u>	<u>Mock-up and Training Aid Preparation Center</u>			
<u>171-50</u>	<u>Small Arms Range - Indoor</u>			
<u>171-60</u>	<u>Recruit Processing Building</u>			
<u>171-77</u>	<u>Training Material Storage</u>			

8. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

- a. Facility Type/Code:
- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

N/A THERE ARE NO INADEQUATE FACILITIES AT THIS COMMAND.

**9. Facilities (drill space ) Other Than Buildings (CCN 179)**

a. Using the table, give the number of training facilities other than buildings that are available for use or owned by your Reserve Command/Center. For each type of training facility, give the number that are in adequate, substandard, and inadequate condition. For the **Training Courses and Parade and Drill Fields** provide number of facilities/acres.

**\*\*\*\* N/A THERE ARE NO OTHER FACILITIES AVAILABLE TO THIS COMMAND.**

CCN	Training Facilities	Number of Facilities		
		Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
179-35	Weapons Range Operations Tower			
179-40	Small Arms Range - Outdoor			
179-45	Training Mock-Ups			
179-50	Training Course	/	/	/
179-55	Combat Training Pool/Tank			
179-60	Parade and Drill Field	/	/	/
179-71	Electronic Warfare Training Range			
179-72	Underwater Tracking/Training Range			

10. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

- a. Facility Type/Code:
- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

**N/A THERE ARE NO INADEQUATE FACILITIES AT THIS COMMAND.**

**11. Airfields and Airspace**

a. Airspace. List any airspace utilized by units at your Reserve Command/Center.

Airspace Name	Dimensions	Scheduling Agency	Controlling Agency
N/A USMC RESERVE CENTER			

b. Airfields. List any airfield used by units at your Reserve Command/Center.

Airfield	Location	Ownership (Service/non-DoD)
N/A, USMC RESERVE CENTER		

**12. Equipment Utilized**

a. List any major or unique equipment, which in your opinion, would be cost prohibitive to replicate or move to a new site should you be required to close or relocate. Indicate if it is feasible to relocate the equipment, gross tonnage, cube and the estimated downtime for training if relocated.

Equipment	Relocatable (Y/N)	Gross tons	Cube (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Estimated Down Time
NONE				

13. Complete the following table for all areas controlled by your Reserve Command/Center or available by mutual agreement, that could be used for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization which are considered unusable (i.e., overgrown, impassable, etc.).

Potential Area	Unusable Acres	Reason Unusable
NONE		

14. List possible utilization areas controlled by your Reserve Command/Center or available by mutual agreement, where availability or use is limited by concurrent use of another training area or facility (i.e., proximity of live fire range, an LZ within a larger training area, etc.).

Training Area	Limitation(s) on Use or Availability
NONE	

a. For each training area with environmental restriction, describe the restriction and the impact on your Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization, and any mitigation required.

<b>TRAINING AREA:</b> NONE
<b>RESTRICTION:</b>
<b>IMPACT ON TRAINING:</b>
<b>MITIGATION REQUIRED:</b>

**BERTHING CAPACITY**

15. For each Pier/Wharf at your facility list the following structural characteristics. Indicate the additional controls required if the pier is inside a Controlled Industrial Area or High Security Area. Provide the average number of days per year over the last eight years that the pier was out of service (OOS) because of maintenance, including dredging of the associated slip:

N/A DOES NOT APPLY TO THIS COMMAND. This is a landlocked facility with no berthing capabilities

Table 11.1

Pier/Wharf & Age <sup>1</sup>	CCN <sub>2</sub>	Moor length (ft)	Design Dredge Depth <sup>3</sup> (ft) (MLLW)	Slip Width <sup>4</sup> (ft)	Pier Width (ft) <sup>5</sup>	CIA SECURITY AREA? (Y/N) <sup>6</sup>	ESQD Limit <sup>7</sup>	# Days OOS for maint.
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

<sup>1</sup>Original age and footnote a list of MILCON improvements in the past 10 years.

<sup>2</sup>Use NAVFAC P-80 for category code number.

<sup>3</sup>Comment if unable to maintain design dredge depth

<sup>4</sup>Water distance between adjacent finger piers.

<sup>5</sup>Indicate if RO/RO and/or Aircraft access. Indicate if pier structures limit open pier space.

<sup>6</sup>Describe the additional controls for the pier.

<sup>7</sup>Net explosive weight. List all ESQD waivers that are in effect with expiration date.

16. For each Pier/Wharf at your facility list the following ship support characteristics:

N/A DOES NOT APPLY TO THIS COMMAND. This is a landlocked facility with no berthing capabilities.

Table 12.1

Pier/Wharf	OPNAV 3000.8 (Y/N)	Shore Pwr (KVA) & 4160V (KVA)	Comp. Air Press. & Capacity <sup>1</sup>	PORTABLE WATER (GPD)	CHT (GPD)	Oily Waste <sup>1</sup> (gpd)	STEAM (lbm/hr & PSI) <sup>2</sup>	FENDERING LIMITS <sup>3</sup>
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

<sup>1</sup>List only permanently installed facilities.

<sup>2</sup>Indicate if the steam is certified steam.

<sup>3</sup>Describe any permanent fendering arrangement limits on ship berthing.

17. For each pier/wharf listed above state today's normal loading, the maximum capacity for berthing, maximum capacity for weapons handling evolutions, and maximum capacity to conduct intermediate maintenance.

N/A DOES NOT APPLY TO THIS COMMAND. This is a landlocked facility with no berthing capabilities.

Table 13.1

Pier/ Wharf	Typical Steady State Loading <sup>1</sup>	Ship Berthing Capacity	Ordnance Handling Pier Capacity <sup>2</sup>	IMA Maintenance Pier Capacity <sup>3</sup>
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

<sup>1</sup>Typical pier loading by ship class with current facility ship loading.

<sup>2</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be moored to conduct ordnance handling evolutions at each pier/berth without berth shifts. Consider safety, ESQD and access limitations.

<sup>3</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be serviced in maintenance availabilities at each pier without berth shifts because of crane, laydown, or access limitations.

18. For each pier/wharf listed above, based on Presidential Budget 1995 budgeted infrastructure improvements in the Presidential Budget 1995 through FY 1997 and the BRAC-91 and BRAC-93 realignments, state the expected normal loading, the maximum capacity for berthing, maximum capacity for weapons handling evolutions, and maximum capacity to conduct intermediate maintenance.

N/A DOES NOT APPLY TO THIS COMMAND. This is a landlocked facility with no berthing capabilities.

Table 14.1

Pier/ Wharf	Typical Steady State Loading <sup>1</sup>	Ship Berthing Capacity	Ordnance Handling Pier Capacity <sup>2</sup>	IMA Maintenance Pier Capacity <sup>3</sup>
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

<sup>1</sup>Typical pier loading by ship class with current facility ship loading.

<sup>2</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be moored to conduct ordnance handling evolutions at each pier/berth without berth shifts. Consider safety, ESQD and access limitations.

<sup>3</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be serviced in maintenance availabilities at each pier without berth shifts because of crane, laydown, or access limitations

19.a. How much pier space is required to berth and support ancillary craft (tugs, barges, floating cranes, etc.) currently at your facility? Indicate if certain piers are uniquely suited to support these craft.

N/A THIS COMMAND HAS NO BERTHING OR SUPPORT FACILITIES.

19.b. What is the average pier loading in ships per day due to visiting ships at your base. Indicate if it varies significantly by season.

N/A THIS COMMAND HAS NO BERTHING OR SUPPORT FACILITIES.

19.c. Given no funding or manning limits, what modifications or improvements would you make to the waterfront infrastructure to increase the cold iron ship berthing capacity of your installation? Provide a description, cost estimates, and additional capacity gained.

N/A THIS COMMAND HAS NO BERTHING OR SUPPORT FACILITIES.

19.d. Describe any unique limits or enhancements on the berthing of ships at specific piers at your base.

N/A THIS COMMAND HAS NO BERTHING OR SUPPORT FACILITIES.

**20. WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS**

Please answer the following questions if your activity performs any stowage or maintenance on any of the following ordnance commodities types:

THIS COMMAND STORES ONLY 100 ROUNDS OF 5.56 BALL AND 100 ROUNDS OF 9MM BALL SECURITY AMMUNITION IN ACCORDANCE WITH MC0 8011.4. ALL OTHER AMMUNITION USED FOR TRAINING IS STORED AT THE RAVENNA AMMUNITION PLANT, RAVENNA, OH.

**1. Ordnance Stowage and Support**

**1.1** Provide present and predicted inventories (coordinate with inventory control manager) and maximum rated capability of all stowage facilities at each weapons storage location controlled by this activity. In predicting the out year facility utilization, distribute overall ordnance compliment to the most likely configuration. The maximum rated capability is also an out year projection taking into account any known or programmed upgrades that may increase current stowage capacity. When listing stowage facilities, group by location (e.g. main base, outlying field, special area).

**Table 1.1: Total Facility Ordnance Stowage Summary**

Facility Number	PRESENT INVENTORY		PREDICTED INVENTORY FY 2001		MAXIMUM RATED CAPABILITY	
	TONS	SQ FT	TONS	SQ FT	TONS	SQ FT
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>TOTAL</b>						

THIS COMMAND STORES ONLY 100 ROUNDS OF 5.56 BALL AND 100 ROUNDS OF 9MM BALL SECURITY AMMUNITION IN ACCORDANCE WITH MC0 8011.4. ALL OTHER AMMUNITION USED FOR TRAINING IS STORED AT THE RAVENNA AMMUNITION PLANT, RAVENNA, OH.

**20.WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS, continued**

**1.2**For each Stowage facility identified in question 1.1 above, identify the type of facility (specify if "igloo", "box", etc.). Identify the type of ordnance commodity (from the list above) which are currently stowed in that facility and all other ordnance types which, given existing restrictions, could be physically accommodated in that stowage facility. Specify below if such additional accommodation would require a modification of the facility (e.g. enhanced environmental controls, ESQD waiver).

Identify the reason(s) for which this ordnance is stored at your facility from the following list: own activity use (training); own activity use (operational stock); Receipt/Segregation/ Stowage/Issue (RSSI); transshipment/awaiting issue; deep stow (war reserve); deep stow (awaiting Demil); other. Explain each "other" entry in the space provided, including ordnance stowed which is not a DON asset.

THIS COMMAND STORES ONLY 100 ROUNDS OF 5.56 BALL AND 100 ROUNDS OF 9MM BALL SECURITY AMMUNITION IN ACCORDANCE WITH MC0 8011.4. ALL OTHER AMMUNITION USED FOR TRAINING IS STORED AT THE RAVENNA AMMUNITION PLANT, RAVENNA, OH.

**Table 1.2: Total Facility Ordnance Stowage Summary**

Facility Number/Type	Currently Stowed Commodity Type(s)	Reason for Stowage at your Activity	Commodity Type(s) Which Can Be Stowed
N/A			

Additional comments:THIS COMMAND STORES ONLY 100 ROUNDS OF 5.56 BALL AND 100 ROUNDS OF 9MM BALL SECURITY AMMUNITION IN ACCORDANCE WITH MC0 8011.4. ALL OTHER AMMUNITION USED FOR TRAINING IS STORED AT THE RAVENNA AMMUNITION PLANT, RAVENNA, OH.

20. WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS, continued

1.3 Identify the rated category, rated NEW and status of ESQD arc for each stowage facility listed above.

Table 1.3: Facility Rated Status

Facility Number / Type	Hazard Rating (1.1-1.4)	Rated NEW	ESQD Arc		
			Established (Y / N)	Waiver (Y / N)	Waiver Expiration Date
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

THIS COMMAND STORES ONLY 100 ROUNDS OF 5.56 BALL AND 100 ROUNDS OF 9MM BALL SECURITY AMMUNITION IN ACCORDANCE WITH MC0 8011.4. ALL OTHER AMMUNITION USED FOR TRAINING IS STORED AT THE RAVENNA AMMUNITION PLANT, RAVENNA, OH.

**20. WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS, continued**

**1.4** Identify any restrictions which prevent maximum utilization of your facilities. If restrictions are based on facility conditions, specify reason, the cost to correct the deficiency, and identify any programmed projects that will correct the deficiency and/or increase your capability.

THIS COMMAND STORES ONLY 100 ROUNDS OF 5.56 BALL AND 100 ROUNDS OF 9MM BALL SECURITY AMMUNITION IN ACCORDANCE WITH MC0 8011.4. ALL OTHER AMMUNITION USED FOR TRAINING IS STORED AT THE RAVENNA AMMUNITION PLANT, RAVENNA, OH.

**1.5** Identify if your activity performs any of the following functions on any of the ordnance commodities previously listed. Technical support includes planning, financial, administrative, process engineering and SOP support. Within each related function identify each ordnance commodity type for which you provide these services and the total Direct Labor Man Hours (DLMHs) expended (FY 1994); identify only those DLMHs expended by personnel under your command.

THIS COMMAND STORES ONLY 100 ROUNDS OF 5.56 BALL AND 100 ROUNDS OF 9MM BALL SECURITY AMMUNITION IN ACCORDANCE WITH MC0 8011.4. ALL OTHER AMMUNITION USED FOR TRAINING IS STORED AT THE RAVENNA AMMUNITION PLANT, RAVENNA, OH.

**Table 1.5: Related Ordnance Support**

Related Functions	Performed? (Y / N)	Type of Commodity	DLMHs
Maintenance (specify level)	N/A		
Testing			
Manufacturing			
Outload			
Technical Support			

THIS COMMAND STORES ONLY 100 ROUNDS OF 5.56 BALL AND 100 ROUNDS OF 9MM BALL SECURITY AMMUNITION IN ACCORDANCE WITH MC0 8011.4. ALL OTHER AMMUNITION USED FOR TRAINING IS STORED AT THE RAVENNA AMMUNITION PLANT, RAVENNA, OH.

**Location**

**1. Proximity to Reservists.**

a. What is the importance of your location relative to the Reserve personnel supported?

CENTER SERVICES A POPULATION AREA APPROXIMATELY 3.5 MILLION. LOCATED 20 MILES SOUTH OF LAKE ERIE. NEAR THE INTERSECTION OF SEVERAL INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS. AREA TRANSPORTATION IS EXCELLENT.

b. On the average, how long does it take your personnel, including drilling reservists to reach your facility?

MOST RESERVISTS LIVE WITHIN 30-45 MINUTES OF THE CENTER.

**2. Proximity to Transportation Nodes. How far are the nearest air, rail, sea and ground transportation nodes?**

RAIL	AMTRAK	15 MILES	RTA 3 MILES
AIR		3	
SEA		20	
GROUND		1 MILE TO SEVERAL MAJOR INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS	

**3. Proximity to Mobilization Sites**

a. What is the importance of your location given your mobilization requirements?

CENTRALLY LOCATED NEAR MAJOR AIR AND RAIL FACILITIES. ACCESS TO GREAT LAKES WATER TRANSPORTATION. CLEVELAND HOPKINS INTERN'L AIRPORT IS A MAJOR HUB WITHIN 3 MILES. SITUATED NEAR SEVERAL MAJOR INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS.

**Weather**

A. In Fiscal Year 1993, what percentage of drills were canceled because reservists were unable to travel to the Reserve Command/Center due to weather conditions?

NO DRILLS WERE CANCELED DUE TO WEATHER.

B. In Fiscal year 1993, what percentage of scheduled drills were canceled because of weather?

NO DRILLS WERE CANCELED DUE TO WEATHER.

## **Features and Capabilities**

### **C. Unique Features**

1. Does the geographic location and the associated natural features of this Reserve Command/Center contribute to the quality of training or detract from the quality of training at the installation? Explain.

THIS COMMAND IS A 10.5 ACRE FLAT PLAIN LOCATED BETWEEN LIGHT INDUSTRY AND RESIDENTIAL NEIGHBORHOODS. THE CENTER IS CENTRALLY LOCATED IN A 3.5 MILLION POPULATION AREA.

2. What other factors beyond your control have affected training over the past five years? Describe the resulting impact.

THERE HAVE BEEN NO KNOWN DISRUPTIONS AFFECTING UTILIZATION IN THE HISTORY OF THE COMMAND.

3. Identify any unique (one of a kind) features (function, equipment, ranges, etc.) possessed by this Reserve Command/Center that have not been previously mentioned. Please list each feature separately and provide a narrative explanation of the importance of the unique feature.

N/A, THERE ARE NO UNIQUE FEATURES.

### **E. Ability for Expansion**

1. Does the operational infrastructure of the Reserve Center (e.g., classrooms, administrative facilities, fuel and munitions storage, warehouse space) provide capabilities for future expansion or change in mission? If yes, explain why.

THE OPERATIONAL INFRASTRUCTURE OF THIS RESERVE TRAINING FACILITY COULD PROVIDE FOR A LARGER DRILLING POPULATION WITH THE ADDITION OF MORE FULL TIME SUPPORT STAFF.

2. What is the availability of adjacent acreage for possible future Reserve Training Center expansion or development?

THERE ARE 6.4 ACRES OF ADDITIONAL AVAILABLE PROPERTY, CURRENTLY USED BY THE CITY OF BROOKPARK, OH AS SOFTBALL FIELDS UNDER A LICENSING AGREEMENT WITH BOS MARRESFOR AND THE CITY OF BROOKPARK. NO EXPANSION BEYOND THAT ACREAGE IS LIKELY.

### Features and Capabilities

3. Identify in the table below the real estate resources which have the potential to facilitate future development and for which you are the plant account holder or into which, though a tenant, your activity could reasonable expect to expand. Complete a separate table for each individual site, i.e., main base, outlying airfields, special off-site areas, off base housing, etc. Unit of measure is acres. Developed area is defined as land currently with buildings, roads, and utilities that prevent it from being further developed without demolition of existing infrastructure. Include in "Restricted" areas that are restricted for future development due to environmental constraints (e.g. wet lands, landfills, archaeological sites), operational restrictions (e.g. ESQD arcs, HERO, HERP, HERF, AICUZ, ranges) or cultural resources. Identify the reason for the restriction when providing the acreage in the table below. Specify any other entry in "Other" (e.g. submerged lands).

Site Location: UMCRC Brookpark, OH

Land Use	Total Acres	Developed	Available for Development	
			Restricted	Unrestricted
Operational	0	0	0	0
Training	4.5	X	0	0
Research & Development	0	0	0	0
Supply and Storage	0	0	0	0
Admin				
Housing	0	0	0	0
Recreational	6	X	0	0
Navy Forestry Program	0	0	0	0
Navy Agricultural Outlease Program	0	0	0	0
Hunting/fishing Programs	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>X</b>		

**Features and Capabilities**

**E. Ability for Expansion (cont.)**

4. Identify the features of this Reserve Center that make it a strong candidate for supporting other types of training and units in the future.

CENTRALLY LOCATED, THE BUILDING IS A LARGE (52000 SQFT) SCHOOL HOUSE WITH 6 ACRES AVAILABLE PROPERTY LOCATED IN A LIGHT INDUSTRIAL/RESIDENTIAL AREA WITHIN MINUTES OF AIR, RAIL AND GROUND TRANSPORTATION. CURRENTLY USED 2 WEEKENDS PER MONTH

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life**

**1. Military Housing**

**USMCRC HAS NO BASE HOUSING OR BEQ/BOQ FACILITIES**

**(a) Family Housing:**

**(1) Do you have mandatory assignment to on-base housing? (circle) yes no**

**(2) For military family housing in your locale provide the following information:**

Officer	4+	0	0	0	0
Officer	3	0	0	0	0
Officer	1 or 2	0	0	0	0
Enlisted	4+				
Enlisted	3	0	0	0	0
Enlisted	1 or 2	0	0	0	0
Mobile Homes					
Mobile Home Lots					

**(3) In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:**

**Facility type/code:**

**What makes it inadequate?**

**What use is being made of the facility?**

**What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?**

**What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?**

**Current improvement plans and programmed funding:**

**Has this facility condition resulted in C3 or C4 designation on your**

**BASEREP?**

**N/A, DOES NOT APPLY TO THIS COMMAND.**

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

\* \* \* \* \* USMCRC HAS NO BASE HOUSING OR BEQ/BOQ FACILITIES

(4) Complete the following table for the military housing waiting list.

Pay Grade	Number of Bedrooms	Number on List <sup>1</sup>	Average Wait
O-6/7/8/9	1	0	0
	2	0	0
	3		
	4+	0	0
O-4/5	1	0	0
	2	0	0
	3	0	0
	4+		
O-1/2/3/CWO	1	0	0
	2	0	0
	3	0	0
	4+		
E7-E9	1	0	0
	2	0	0
	3		
	4+	0	0
OE1-E6	1	0	0
	2	0	0
	3	0	0
	4+	0	0

<sup>1</sup>As of 31 March 1994.

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(5) What do you consider to be the top five factors driving the demand for base housing? Does it vary by grade category? If so provide details.

Top Five Factors Driving the Demand for Base Housing	
1	USMCRC HAS NO BASE HOUSING OR BEQ/BOQ FACILITIES
2	
3	
4	
5	

(6) What percent of your family housing units have all the amenities required by "The Facility Planning & Design Guide" (Military Handbook 1190 & Military Handbook 1035-Family Housing)?

USMCRC HAS NO BASE HOUSING OR BEQ/BOQ FACILITIES

(7) Provide the utilization rate for family housing for FY 1993.

USMCRC HAS NO BASE HOUSING OR BEQ/BOQ FACILITIES

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	0
	0
Substandard	0
	0
Inadequate	0
	0

(8) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 98% ( or vacancy over 2%), is there a reason?

USMCRC HAS NO BASE HOUSING OR BEQ/BOQ FACILITIES

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

**USMCRC HAS NO BASE HOUSING OR BEQ/BOQ FACILITIES**

(b) BEQ:

(1) Provide the utilization rate for BEQs for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	0
Substandard	0
Inadequate	0

(2) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 95% (or vacancy over 5%), is there a reason?

**USMCRC HAS NO BASE HOUSING OR BEQ/BOQ FACILITIES**

(3) Calculate the Average on Board (AOB) for geographic bachelors as follows:

**USMCRC HAS NO BASE HOUSING OR BEQ/BOQ FACILITIES**

$$\text{AOB} = \frac{\text{\# Geographic Bachelors} \times \text{average number of days in barracks}}{365}$$

(4) Indicate in the following chart the percentage of geographic bachelors (GB) by category of reasons for family separation. Provide comments as necessary.

Reason for Separation from Family	Number of GB	Percent of GB	Comments
Family Commitments (children in school, financial, etc.)	0	0	0
Spouse Employment (non-military)	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>100</b>	

(5) How many geographic bachelors do not live on base?

**USMCRC HAS NO GEOGRAPHICAL BACHELORS .**

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(c) BOQ:

USMCRC HAS NO BASE HOUSING OR BEQ/BOQ FACILITIES

(1) Provide the utilization rate for BOQs for FY 1993.

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	0
Substandard	0
Inadequate	0

(2) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 95% (or vacancy over 5%), is there a reason?

USMCRC HAS NO BASE HOUSING OR BEQ/BOQ FACILITIES

(3) Calculate the Average on Board (AOB) for geographic bachelors as follows:

\* \* \* \* \* USMCRC HAS NO GEOGRAPHICAL BACHELORS.

$$\text{AOB} = \frac{(\# \text{ Geographic Bachelors} \times \text{average number of days in barracks})}{365}$$

(4) Indicate in the following chart the percentage of geographic bachelors (GB) by category of reasons for family separation. Provide comments as necessary.

**USMCRC HAS NO BASE HOUSING OR BEQ/BOQ FACILITIES**

Reason for Separation from Family	Number of GB	Percent of GB	Comments
Family Commitments (children in school, financial, etc.)	0	0	0
Spouse Employment (non-military)	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>0</b>

(5) How many geographic bachelors do not live on base?

**USMCRC HAS NO GEOGRAPHICAL BACHELORS .**

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

2. For on-base MWR facilities<sup>2</sup> available, complete the following table for each separate location. For off-base government owned or leased recreation facilities indicate distance from base. If there are any facilities not listed, include them at the bottom of the table.

***\*\*\* USMCRC Brookpark has no MWR on base facilities other than some weight lifting equipment and a large field behind the facility for training and outdoor sports. \*\*\****

LOCATION \_\_\_\_\_ DISTANCE \_\_\_\_\_

Facility	Unit of Measure	Total	Profitable
Auto Hobby			
	Outdoor Bays	N/A	N/A
Arts/Crafts	SF	N/A	N/A
Wood Hobby	SF	N/A	N/A
Bowling	Lanes	N/A	N/A
Enlisted Club	SF	N/A	N/A
Officer's Club	SF	N/A	N/A
Library	SF	N/A	N/A
Library	Books	N/A	N/A
Theater	Seats	N/A	N/A
ITT	SF	N/A	N/A
Museum/Memorial	SF	N/A	N/A
Pool (indoor)	Lanes	N/A	N/A
Pool (outdoor)	Lanes	N/A	N/A
Beach	LF	N/A	N/A
Swimming Ponds	Each	N/A	N/A
Tennis CT	Each	N/A	N/A

<sup>3</sup>Features and Capabilities

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

	Unit of Measure	Total	Profitable (Y,N,N/A)
Volleyball CT (outdoor)	Each	N/A	N/A
Basketball CT (outdoor)	Each	N/A	N/A
Racquetball CT	Each	N/A	N/A
Golf Course	Holes	N/A	N/A
Driving Range	Tee Boxes	N/A	N/A
Gymnasium	SF	N/A	N/A
Fitness Center	SF	N/A	N/A
Marina	Berths	N/A	N/A
Stables	Stalls	N/A	N/A
Softball Fld	Each	N/A	N/A
Football Fld	Each	N/A	N/A
Soccer Fld	Each	N/A	N/A
Youth Center	SF	N/A	N/A

3. Is your library part of a regional interlibrary loan program?

THERE IS NO LIBRARY AT THIS COMMAND. MBR'S MUST USE CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY

<sup>2</sup> Spaces designed for a particular use. A single building might contain several facilities, each of which should be listed separately.

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

4. Base Family Support Facilities and Programs

N/A, DOES NOT APPLY TO THIS COMMAND. MBRS MUST USE CIVILIAN CHILD CARE

a. Complete the following table on the availability of child care in a child care center on your base.

		SF			Number on Wait List	Average Wait (Days)
		Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate		
0-6 Mos	N/A					
6-12 MOS	N/A					
12-24 MOS	N/A					
24-36 Mos	N/A					
3-5 Yrs	N/A					

b. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

Facility type/code:

What makes it inadequate?

What use is being made of the facility?

What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?

What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?

Current improvement plans and programmed funding:

Has this facility condition resulted in C3 or C4 designation on your BASEREP?

N/A, DOES NOT APPLY TO THIS COMMAND. MBRS MUST USE CIVILIAN CHILD CARE

c. If you have a waiting list, describe what programs or facilities other than those sponsored by your command are available to accommodate those on the list.

N/A, DOES NOT APPLY TO THIS COMMAND. MBRS MUST USE CIVILIAN CHILD CARE.

d. How many "certified home care providers" are registered at your base?

NONE, USMCRC BROOKPARK IS AN ISOLATED DUTY STATION AND HAS NO CHILD CARE PROGRAMS.

e. Are there other military child care facilities within 30 minutes of the base? State owner and capacity (i.e., 60 children, 0-5 yrs).

NO, USMCRC Brookpark is an isolated duty station w/o child care.

**Features and Capabilities**

F.. Quality of Life (cont.)

f. Complete the following table for services available on your base. If you have any services not listed, include them at the bottom.

**\*\*\* NONE ARE AVAILABLE \*\*\***

Exchange	SF	
Gas Station	SF	
Auto Repair	SF	
Auto Parts Store	SF	
Commissary	SF	
Package Store	SF	N/A
Fast Food Restaurants	Each	
Bank/Credit Union	Each	
Family Service Center	SF	
Laundromat	SF	
Dry Cleaners	Each	
ARC	PN	N/A
Chapel	PN	
FSC Classrm/Auditorium	PN	

5. Proximity of closest major metropolitan areas (provide at least three):

City	Distance (Miles)
CLEVELAND	5
AKRON, OH	25
TOLEDO, OH	115

6. Stano... J Rate VHA Data for Cost of Living:

Paygrade	With Dependents	Without Dependents
E1	87.55	55.06
E2	87.55	55.06
E3	75.01	55.27
E4	94.75	66.13
E-5	87.86	61.34
E6	89.81	61.14
E7	131.30	91.21
E8	136.15	102.93
E9	151.88	115.29
W1	209.64	159.21
W2	188.00	147.46
W3	154.25	125.39
W4	201.09	178.30
O1E	161.94	120.12
O2E	135.07	107.69
O3E	188.12	159.15
O1	124.66	91.86
O2	136.48	106.68
O3	167.83	145.95
O4	212.68	175.88
O5	188.37	155.92
O6	117.68	95.62
O7	117.68	95.62

7. Off-base housing rental and purchase

(a) Fill in the following table for average rental costs in the area for the period 1 April 1993 through 31 March 1994.

Type Rental	Average Monthly Rent		Average Monthly Utility Cost
	Annual High	Annual Low	
Efficiency	500	250	50
Apartment (1-2 Bedroom)	650	350	75
Apartment (3 + Bedroom)	800	450	100
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	1000	500	180
Single Family Home (4 + Bedroom)	1200	700	200
Town House (2 Bedroom)	800	500	130
Town House (3 + Bedroom)	850	550	130
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	1200	750	140
Condominium (3 + Bedroom)	1400	900	150

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(b) What was the rental occupancy rate in the community as of 31 March 1994?

Efficiency	95
Apartment (1-2 Bedroom)	92
Apartment (3+ Bedroom)	98
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	98
Single Family Home (4+ Bedroom)	93
Town House (2 Bedroom)	93
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	93

(c) What are the median costs for homes in the area?

Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	81K
Single Family Home (4+ Bedroom)	92K
Town House (2 Bedroom)	75K
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	82K
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	77K
Condominium (3+ Bedroom)	95K

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(d) For calendar year 1993, from the local MLS listings provide the number of 2, 3, and 4 bedroom homes available for purchase. Use only homes for which monthly payments would be within 90 to 110 percent of the E5 BAQ and VHA for your area.

Month	Number of Bedrooms		
	2	3	4 +
January			
February			
March			
April			
May			
June			
July			
August			
September			
October			
November			
December			

BASED ON THE E5 BAQ& VHA: THE NUMBER OF AFFORDABLE HOUSING UNITS AVAILABLE FOR SALE, IN SAFE NEIGHBORHOODS, IS NON EXISTENT.

(e) Describe the principle housing cost drivers in your local area.

- HILLS DEPARTMENT STORES
- CHEVROLET AUTOMOTIVE
- RISER FOODS INC
- FIRST NATIONAL SUPERMARKETS
- DILLARD'S DEPARTMENT STORES
- F. W. ALBRECHT GROCERY CO.
- DAILY MAT MIDWEST DIVISION
- K MART INDUSTRIES
- J. C. PENNEY CO.
- REVCO DRUG INC.
- HILLS DEPARTMENT STORES

**features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

8. For the top five sea intensive ratings in the principle warfare community your base supports, provide the following:

\* \* \* MARINE CORPS RESERVE CENTER, NO SEA INTENSIVE RATINGS. \* \* \*

Rating	Number Sea Billets in the Local Area	Number of Shore billets in the Local Area
N/A	N/A	N/A

9. Complete the following table for the average one-way commute for the five largest concentrations of military and civilian personnel living off-base.

Location	% Employees	Distance (mi)	Time(min)
ASHLAND CO	5	50	60
MEDINA CO	15	30	35
LORAIN CO	15	30	35
CUYAHOGA CO	65	15	25

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

10. Complete the tables below to indicate the civilian educational opportunities available to service members stationed at the air station (to include any outlying fields) and their dependents:

(a) List the local educational institutions which offer programs available to dependent children. Indicate the school type (e.g. DODDS, private, public, parochial, etc.), grade level (e.g. pre-school, primary, secondary, etc.), what students with special needs the institution is equipped to handle, cost of enrollment, and for high schools only, the average SAT score of the class that graduated in 1993, and the number of students in that class who enrolled in college in the fall of 1994.

Institution	Type	Grade Level(s)	Special Education Available	Annual Enrollment Cost per Student	1993 Avg SAT/ACT Score	% HS Grad to Higher Education	Source of Info
MEDINA SCOL DIST	CO PUB	K-12	YES	5136	SAT V / M 424/478	66%	R. Storey, Medina HS GC Peterson's Guides Public Schools, USA, 92
LORAIN SCOL DIST	CO PUB	K-12	YES	4298	ACT 19	35%	Peterson's Guides Public Schools, USA, 92
CLEVELAND SCOL DIST	PUB	K-12	YES	6458	SAT 721	36%	Peterson's Guides Public Schools, USA, 92

Ref: Digest of Education Statistics, Nat'l Center for Educational Statistics, US Dept of Education, NCES 92-097  
 ef: Digest of Education Statistics, Nat'l Center for Educational Statistics, US Dept. of Education, NCES 93-329  
 CIC School Directory, 93-94, Market Data Retrieval, Shelton, CT

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(b) List the educational institutions within 30 miles which offer programs off-base available to service members and their adult dependents. Indicate the extent of their programs by placing a "Yes" or "No" in all boxes as applies.

Institution	Type Classes	Program Type(s)				
		Adult High School	Vocational/ Technical	Undergraduate		Graduate
				Courses only	Degree Program	
BALDWIN WALLACE COLLEGE	Day	NO	NO	YES	YES	YES
	Night	NO	NO	YES	YES	YES
CUYAHOGA COMMUNITY COLLEGE	Day	YES	YES	YES	YES	NO
	Night	YES	YES	YES	YES	NO
LORAIN CO. COMMUNITY COLLEGE	Day	YES	YES	YES	YES	NO
	Night	YES	YES	YES	YES	NO
CLEVELAND STATE UNIVERSITY	Day	NO	NO	YES	YES	YES
	Night	NO	NO	YES	YES	YES

Ref: Course catalogs from the schools available at the Elyria, OH Public Library.

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(c) List the educational institutions which offer programs on-base available to service members and their adult dependents. Indicate the extent of their programs by placing a "Yes" or "No" in all boxes as applies.

\* \* \* \* \* THERE ARE NO RESERVE CENTER SERVICES... USMC Reserve Center isolated duty. \* \* \*

Institution	Type Classes	Program Type(s)				
		Adult High School	Vocational/ Technical	Undergraduate		Graduate
				Courses only	Degree Program	
NONE	Day					
	Night					
	Correspondence					
	Day					
	Night					
	Correspondence					
	Day					
	Night					
	Correspondence					

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

**11. Spousal Employment Opportunities**

Provide the following data on spousal employment opportunities.

THERE IS NO MILITARY FAMILY SERVICE CENTER IN THE AREA.

Skill Level	Number of Military Spouses Served by Family Service Center Spouse Employment Assistance			Local Community Unemployment Rate
	1991	1992	1993	
Professional	0	0	0	
Manufacturing	0	0	0	
Clerical	0	0	0	
Service	0	0	0	
Other	0	0	0	**

\*\* OHIO STATE UNEMPLOYMENT OFFICE STATES THAT CLEVELAND AREA (BROOKPARK) UNEMPLOYMENT RATE IS 5.1% AND THE STATE IS 5.7%.

12. Do your active duty personnel have any difficulty with access to medical or dental care, in either the military or civilian health care system? Develop the why of your response.

**MEDICAL:**

ACTIVE DUTY PERSONNEL ARE REFERRED TO THE BRANCH CLINIC ON THE 26TH FLOOR OF THE FEDERAL BLDG DOWNTOWN DURING BUSINESS HOURS UNLESS THEY NEED EMERGENCY TREATMENT FOR A LIFE THREATENING EMERGENCY. THIS IS APPROXIMATELY 1 HOUR FROM OUR FACILITY. FURTHER CARE IS PROVIDED THROUGH THE OFFICE OF MEDICAL AFFAIRS OR SUPPLEMENTAL CARE GREAT LAKES. FOLLOW UP CARE (I.E. PHYSICAL THERAPY) IN THE LOCAL AREA HAS PROVEN DIFFICULT.

**DENTAL:**

THE OFFICE OF MEDICAL / DENTAL AFFAIRS GREAT LAKES HAS PROVIDED ROUTINE ANNUAL CHECKUP FUNDING READILY. MORE EXTENSIVE CARE (I.E. CROWNS, BRIDGES) HAS USUALLY BEEN DENIED. A RECENT AGREEMENT WITH THE VA SEEMS TO BE CHANGING THIS.

13. Do your military dependents have any difficulty with access to medical or dental care, in either the military or civilian health care system? Develop the why of your response.

THIS AREA HAS EXCELLENT RESPONSE IN DEPENDENT MEDICAL CARE WITH THE OPERATION OF A DOD CONTRACTED FACILITY, LUTHERAN MEDICAL CENTER. IT PROVIDES EXCELLENT PRIMARY CARE ALONG THE LINES OF AN HMO AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO CHAMPUS.

DEPENDENT DENTAL CARE IS PROVIDED BY DELTA DENTAL INSURANCE, ALTHOUGH THE USTF (LUTHERAN MED CENTER) DOES PROVIDE ANNUAL EXAMS AND CLEANING.

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

14. Complete the table below to indicate the crime rate for your air station for the last three fiscal years. The source for case category definitions to be used in responding to this question are found in NCIS - Manual dated 23 February 1989, at Appendix A, entitled "Case Category Definitions." Note: the crimes reported in this table should include 1) all reported criminal activity which occurred on base regardless of whether the subject or the victim of that activity was assigned to or worked at the base; and 2) all reported criminal activity off base.

X USMCRC Brookpark, OH is a Reserve Center. There have been no crimes committed on station or by station personnel in the last 3 years. All statistics listed are for the civilian community of Brookpark, OH. All Crime statistics were provided by Chief of Police Dease, Brookpark, OH, per phonecon 18 Aug 94.

NOTE: ZERO'S IN THE FOLLOWING TABLES INDICATE THAT STATISTICS WERE UNAVAILABLE.

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

**NOTE: ZERO'S IN THE FOLLOWING TABLES INDICATE THAT STATISTICS WERE UNAVAILABLE.**

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
1. Arson (6A)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	4	10	5
2. Blackmarket (6C)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
3. Counterfeiting (6G)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
4. Postal (6L)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

**NOTE: ZERO'S IN THE FOLLOWING TABLES INDICATE THAT STATISTICS WERE UNAVAILABLE.**

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
5. Customs (6M)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
6. Burglary (6N)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	131	122	71
7. Larceny - Ordnance (6R)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
8. Larceny - Government (6S)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

**NOTE: ZERO'S IN THE FOLLOWING TABLES INDICATE THAT STATISTICS WERE UNAVAILABLE.**

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
9. Larceny - Personal (6T)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	580	500	485
10. Wrongful Destruction (6U)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
11. Larceny - Vehicle (6V)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	276	343	128
12. Bomb Threat (7B)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

**NOTE: ZERO'S IN THE FOLLOWING TABLES INDICATE THAT STATISTICS WERE UNAVAILABLE.**

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
13. Extortion (7E)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
14. Assault (7G)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	14	3	8
15. Death (7H)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
16. Kidnapping (7K)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

**NOTE: ZERO'S IN THE FOLLOWING TABLES INDICATE THAT STATISTICS WERE UNAVAILABLE.**

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
18. Narcotics (7N)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
19. Perjury (7P)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
20. Robbery (7R)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	22	20	8
21. Traffic Accident (7T)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

**NOTE: ZERO'S IN THE FOLLOWING TABLES INDICATE THAT STATISTICS WERE UNAVAILABLE.**

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
22. Sex Abuse - Child (8B)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
23. Indecent Assault (8D)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
24. Rape (8F)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	5	2	7
25. Sodomy (8G)	0	0	0
Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - military	0	0	0
Off Base Personnel - civilian	0	0	0

\*Note: USMCRC Brookpark, OH is a Reserve Center. There have been no crimes committed on station or by station personnel in the last 3 years. All statistics listed are for the civilian community of Brookpark, OH. All Crime statistics were provided by Chief of Police Dease, Brookpark, OH, per phonecon 18 Aug 94

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION #49

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

D. M. WINN  
NAME (Please type or print)

[Signature]  
Signature

INSPECTOR - INSTRUCTOR  
Title

940819  
Date

USMCR BROOK PARK, OH 44035  
Activity

MCRC Brookpark, OH  
Data Call 49

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. E. Livingston  
Major General, U. S. Marine Corps

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

SEP 29 1994

Date

~~UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS~~  
Title ~~MARINE RESERVE FORCE FMF, USMCR~~  
~~4400 DAUPHINE STREET~~  
~~NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70146-5400~~  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

J. A. BRABHAM  
LIEUTENANT GENERAL, U.S. MARINE CORPS

NAME ~~DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR~~  
~~INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS~~

Signature

Date

Title

585

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLALATION RESOURCES**

**Activity Information:**

Activity Name:	3RD BN, 25TH MARINES	BROOKPARK	OH
UIC:	67653		
Host Activity Name (if response is for a tenant activity):	MCRC BROOKPARK <i>MCRC BROOKPARK (MARINE CORPS OWNS)</i>		
Host Activity UIC:	67653		

General Instructions/Background. A separate response to this data call must be completed for each Department of the Navy (DON) host, independent and tenant activity which separately budgets BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, is located in the United States, its territories or possessions.

1. Base Operating Support (BOS) Cost Data. Data is required which captures the total annual cost of operating and maintaining Department of the Navy (DON) shore installations. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Two tables are provided. Table 1A identifies "Other than DBOF Overhead" BOS costs and Table 1B identifies "DBOF Overhead" BOS costs. These tables must be completed, as appropriate, for all DON host, independent or tenant activities which separately budget BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and are located in the United States, its territories or possessions. Responses for DBOF activities may need to include both Table 1A and 1B). The following tables are designed to collect all BOS costs currently budgeted, regardless of appropriation, e.g., Operations and Maintenance, Research and Development, Military Personnel, etc. Data must reflect FY 1996 and should be reported in thousands of dollars.

a. Table 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead). This Table should be completed to identify "Other Than DBOF Overhead" Costs. Display, in the format shown on the table, the O&M, R&D and MPN resources currently budget for BOS services. O&M cost data must be consistent with data provided on the BS-1 exhibit. Report only direct funding for the activity. Host activity should not include reimbursable support provided to tenants, since tenants will be separately reporting these costs. Military personnel costs should be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Add additional lines to the table (following line 2j., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). Leave shaded areas of table blank.

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

<b>TABLE 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead)</b>			
<b>Activity Name:</b> 3RD BN, 25TH MARINES BROOKPARK OH			<b>UIC:</b> 67653
Category	FY 1996 BOS Costs (\$000)		
	Non-Labor	Labor	Total
<b>1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:</b>			
1a. Maintenance and Repair	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
1b. Minor Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>1c. Sub-total 1a. and 1b.</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$0.00</b>
<b>2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:</b>			
2a. Utilities	\$55,388.00	0.00	\$55,388.0
2b. Transportation	\$15,616.00	0.00	\$15,616.0
2c. Environmental	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2d. Facility Leases	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2e. Morale, Welfare & Recreation	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2f. Bachelor Quarters	\$14,640.00	0.00	\$14,640.0
2g. Child Care Centers	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
2h. Family Service Centers	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
2i. Administration	\$32,086.00	0.00	\$32,086.0
2j. Other (Specify)	\$23,180.00	0.00	\$23,180.0
<b>2k. Sub-total 2a. through 2j :</b>	<b>\$140,910.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$140,910.0</b>
<b>3. Grand Total (sum of 1c. and 2k.) :</b>	<b>\$140,910.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$140,910.00</b>

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**b. Funding Source.** If data shown on Table 1A reflects more than one appropriation, then please provide a break out of the total shown for the "3. Grand Total" line, by appropriation:

<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Amount (\$000)</u>
N/A	

**Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead).** This Table should be submitted for all current DBOF activities. Costs reported should reflect BOS costs supporting the DBOF activity itself (usually included in the G&A cost of the activity). For DBOF activities which are tenants on another installation, total cost of BOS incurred by the tenant activity for itself should be shown on this table. It is recognized that differences exist among DBOF activity groups regarding the costing of base operating support: some groups reflect all such costs only in general and administrative (G&A), while others spread them between G&A and production overhead. Regardless of the costing process, all such costs should be included on Table 1B. The Minor Construction portion of the FY 1996 capital budget should be included on the appropriate line. Military personnel costs (at civilian equivalency rates) should also be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Also ensure that there is no duplication between data provided on Table 1A and 1B. These two tables must be mutually exclusive, since in those cases where both tables are submitted for an activity, the two tables will be added together to estimate total BOS costs at the activity. Add additional lines to the table (following line 21., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). **Leave shaded areas of table blank.**

**Other Notes:** All costs of operating the five Major Range Test Facility Bases at DBOF activities (even if direct RDT&E funded) should be included on Table 1B. Weapon Stations should include underutilized plant capacity costs as a DBOF overhead "BOS expense" on Table 1B.

Enclosure (5)

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

<b>Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead)</b>			
<b>Activity Name:</b> 3RD BN, 25TH MARINES BROOKPARK OH		<b>UIC:</b> 67653	
<b>Category</b>	<b>FY 1996 Net Cost From UC/FUND-4 (\$000)</b>		
	<b>Non-Labor</b>	<b>Labor</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:</b>			
1a. Real Property Maintenance (>\$15K)			N/A
1b. Real Property Maintenance (<\$15K)			N/A
1c. Minor Construction (Expensed)			N/A
1d. Minor Construction (Capital Budget)			N/A
1e. Sub-total 1a. through 1d.			N/A
<b>2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:</b>			
2a. Command Office			N/A
2b. ADP Support			N/A
2c. Equipment Maintenance			N/A
2d. Civilian Personnel Services			N/A
2e. Accounting/Finance			N/A
2f. Utilities			N/A
2g. Environmental Compliance			N/A
2h. Police and Fire			N/A
2i. Safety			N/A
2j. Supply and Storage Operations			N/A
2k. Major range Test Facility Base Costs			N/A
2l. Other (Specify)			N/A
2m. Sub-total 2a. through 2l:			N/A
<b>3. Depreciation</b>			N/A
<b>4. Grand Total (sum of 1c., 2m., and 3.):</b>			N/A

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

2. **Services/Supplies Cost Data.** The purpose of Table 2 is to provide information about projected FY 1996 costs for the purchase of services and supplies by the activity. (Note: unlike Question 1 and Tables 1A and 1B, above, this question is not limited to overhead costs.) The source for this information, where possible, should be either the NAVCOMPT OP-32 Budget Exhibit for O&M activities or the NAVCOMPT UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit for DBOF activities. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Break out cost data by the major sub-heading identified on the OP-32 or UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit, disregarding the sub-headings on the exhibit which apply to civilian and military salary costs and depreciation. Please note that while the OP-32 exhibit aggregates information by budget activity, this data call requests OP-32 data for the activity responding to the data call. Refer to NAVCOMPTINST 7102.2B of 23 April 1990, Subj: Guidance for the Preparation, Submission and Review of the Department of the Navy (DON) Budget Estimates (DON Budget Guidance Manual) with Changes 1 and 2 for more information on categories of costs identified. Any rows that do not apply to your activity may be left blank. However, totals reported should reflect all costs, exclusive of salary and depreciation.

<b>Table 2 - Services/Supplies Cost Data</b>	
<b>Activity Name:</b> 3RD BN, 25TH MARINES BROOKPARK OH	<b>UIC:</b> 67653
Cost Category	FY 1996 Projected Costs (\$000)
<b>Travel:</b>	\$5,364.75
<b>Material and Supplies (including equipment):</b>	\$12,313.34
<b>Industrial Fund Purchases (other DBOF purchases):</b>	\$0.00
<b>Transportation:</b>	\$81,404.37
<b>Other Purchases (Contract support, etc.):</b>	\$41,827.55
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$140,910.00</b>

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**3. Contractor Workyears.**

a. On-Base Contract Workyear Table. Provide a projected estimate of the number of contract workyears expected to be performed "on base" in support of the installation during FY 1996. Information should represent an annual estimate on a full-time equivalency basis. Several categories of contract support have been identified in the table below. While some of the Categories are self-explanatory, please note that the category "mission support" entails management support, labor service and other mission support contracting efforts, e.g., aircraft maintenance, RDT&E support, technical services in support of aircraft and ships, etc. **\*\*See note.**

<b>Table 3 - Contract Workyears</b>	
<b>Activity Name:</b> 3RD BN, 25TH MARINES BROOKPARK OH	<b>UIC:</b> 67653
Contract Type	FY 1996 Estimated Number of Workyears On-Base
Construction:	N/A
Facilities Support:	N/A
Mission Support:	N/A
Procurement:	N/A
Other: *	N/A
<b>Total Workyears: **</b>	N/A

Note:

\* Provide a brief narrative description of the type(s) of contracts, if any, included under the "Other" category.

\*\* Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**b. Potential Disposition of On-Base Contract Workyears.** If the mission/functions of your activity were relocated to another site, what would be the anticipated disposition of the on-base contract workyears identified in Table 3.?<sup>\*\*</sup> See Note.

N/A

1) Estimated number of contract workyears which would be transferred to the receiving site (This number should reflect the number of jobs which would in the future be contracted for at the receiving site, not an estimate of the number of people who would move or an indication that work would necessarily be done by the same contractor(s)):

N/A

2) Estimated number of workyears which would be eliminated:

N/A

3) Estimated number of contract workyears which would remain in place (i.e., contract would remain in place in current location even if activity were relocated outside of the local area):

N/A

Note: <sup>\*\*</sup>Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

Enclosure (5)

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**c. "Off-Base" Contract Workyear Data.** Are there any contract workyears located in the local community, but not on-base, which would either be eliminated or relocated if your activity were to be closed or relocated? If so, then provide the following information (**ensure that numbers reported below do not double count numbers included in 3.a. and 3.b., above**):

\*\*See Note

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., (engineering support, technical services, etc.)
*N/A	

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., (engineering support, technical services, etc.)
*N/A	

Note: \*\*Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

Enclosure (5)

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION  
DATA CALL: 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. The attached 191 formats represent the MARRESFOR site submissions for BRAC 66.

LtCol Steven J. Gaffney  
NAME

  
SIGNATURE

Assistant Chief of Staff, Comptroller  
TITLE

20 Sept '94  
DATE

Comptroller  
DEPARTMENT

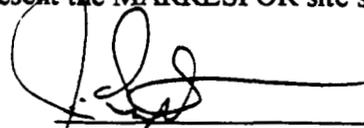
MARRESFOR  
ACTIVITY

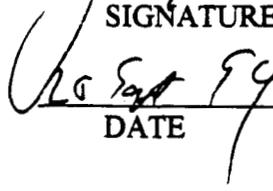
Enclosure (2)

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION  
DATA CALL: 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. The attached 191 formats represent the MARRESFOR site submissions for BRAC 66.

J. E. LIVINGSTON  
NAME

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
SIGNATURE

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
DATE

COMMANDING GENERAL  
TITLE

COMMAND  
DEPARTMENT

MARRESFOR  
ACTIVITY

Enclosure (1)

Data Call 66  
MARRESFOR

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type of print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

In certify that the information herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

**J.A. BRADY**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
**DEUTENANT G. MARINE CORPS**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
**DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity  
**INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS**

*[Signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

*10/25/94*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

# Document Separator



BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

**MICHAEL D. THORNTON**  
NAME (Please type or print)

CDR, CEC, USN  
Title

MILCON PROGRAMMING DIVISION  
Division

NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND  
Activity

  
Signature

  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

**J. E. BUFFINGTON, RADM, CEC, USN**  
NAME (Please type or print)

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

**COMMANDER**  
Title

12/9/94  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND**  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

**DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)**  
**DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)**

**W. A. EARNER**

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

12/17/94  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

# Document Separator



I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

**J. E. BUFFINGTON, RADM, CEC, USN**  
NAME (Please type or print)

Jack E Buffington  
Signature

**COMMANDER**  
Title

7/13/94  
Date

**NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND**  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

**DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)**  
**DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)**

**W. A. EARNER**

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)

W A Earner  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

7/18/94  
Date

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MARK E. DONALDSON  
NAME (Please type or print)

CDR, CEC, USN  
Title

MILCON PROGRAMMING DIVISION  
Division

FACILITIES PROGRAMMING AND CONSTRUCTION DIRECTORATE  
Department

NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND  
Activity

  
Signature  
12 July 1994  
Date

Enclosure (1)

BRAC DATA CALL NUMBER 64  
CONSTRUCTION COST AVOIDANCE

Information on cost avoidance which could be realized as the result of cancellation of on-going or programmed construction projects is provided in Tables 1 (MILCON) and 2 (FAMILY HOUSING). These tables list MILCON/FAMILY HOUSING projects which fall within the following categories:

1. all programmed construction projects included in the FY1996 - 2001 MILCON/FAMILY HOUSING Project List,
2. all programmed projects from FY1995 or earlier for which cost avoidance could still be obtained if the project were to be canceled by 1 OCT 1995, and,
3. all programmed BRAC MILCON/FAMILY HOUSING projects for which cost avoidance could still be obtained if the project were to be canceled by 1 OCT 1995.

Projects listed in Tables 1 and 2 with potential cost avoidance were determined as meeting any one of the following criteria:

Projects with projected Work in Place (WIP) less than 75% of the Current Working Estimate (CWE) as of 1 OCT 1995 .

Projects with projected completion dates or Beneficial Occupancy Dates subsequent to 31 March 1996.

Projects with projected CWE amount greater than \$15M.

The estimated cost avoidance for projects terminated after construction award would be approximately one-half of the CWE for the remaining work. Close-out, claims and other termination costs can consume the other half.

# Document Separator

586

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLALATION RESOURCES**

**Activity Information:**

Activity Name:	TOW PLT	BROUSSARD	LA
UIC:	45333		
Host Activity Name (if response is for a tenant activity):	MCRTC BROUSSARD LA <i>MCRC BROUSSARD (LEASE)</i>		
Host Activity UIC:	45333		

General Instructions/Background. A separate response to this data call must be completed for each Department of the Navy (DON) host, independent and tenant activity which separately budgets BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and, is located in the United States, its territories or possessions.

1. Base Operating Support (BOS) Cost Data. Data is required which captures the total annual cost of operating and maintaining Department of the Navy (DON) shore installations. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Two tables are provided. Table 1A identifies "Other than DBOF Overhead" BOS costs and Table 1B identifies "DBOF Overhead" BOS costs. These tables must be completed, as appropriate, for all DON host, independent or tenant activities which separately budget BOS costs (regardless of appropriation), and are located in the United States, its territories or possessions. Responses for DBOF activities may need to include both Table 1A and 1B). The following tables are designed to collect all BOS costs currently budgeted, regardless of appropriation, e.g., Operations and Maintenance, Research and Development, Military Personnel, etc. Data must reflect FY 1996 and should be reported in thousands of dollars.

a. Table 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead). This Table should be completed to identify "Other Than DBOF Overhead" Costs. Display, in the format shown on the table, the O&M, R&D and MPN resources currently budget for BOS services. O&M cost data must be consistent with data provided on the BS-1 exhibit. Report only direct funding for the activity. Host activity should not include reimbursable support provided to tenants, since tenants will be separately reporting these costs. Military personnel costs should be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Add additional lines to the table (following line 2j., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). Leave shaded areas of table blank.

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

<b>TABLE 1A - Base Operating Support Costs (Other Than DBOF Overhead)</b>			
Activity Name: TOW PLT BROUSSARD LA			UIC: 45333
Category	FY 1996 BOS Costs (\$000)		
	Non-Labor	Labor	Total
<b>1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:</b>			
1a. Maintenance and Repair	\$7,686.00	0.00	\$7,686.00
1b. Minor Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>1c. Sub-total 1a. and 1b.</b>	<b>\$7,686.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$7,686.00</b>
<b>2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:</b>			
2a. Utilities	\$20,740.00	0.00	\$20,740.0
2b. Transportation	\$4,758.00	0.00	\$4,758.0
2c. Environmental	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2d. Facility Leases	\$158,700.97	0.00	\$158,700.9
2e. Morale, Welfare & Recreation	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.0
2f. Bachelor Quarters	\$3,294.00	0.00	\$3,294.0
2g. Child Care Centers	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
2h. Family Service Centers	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00
2i. Administration	\$12,200.00	0.00	\$12,200.0
2j. Other (Specify)	\$14,274.00	0.00	\$14,274.0
<b>2k. Sub-total 2a. through 2j :</b>	<b>\$213,966.97</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$213,966.9</b>
<b>3. Grand Total (sum of 1c. and 2k.) :</b>	<b>\$221,652.97</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$221,652.97</b>

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**b. Funding Source.** If data shown on Table 1A reflects more than one appropriation, then please provide a break out of the total shown for the "3. Grand Total" line, by appropriation:

<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Amount (\$000)</u>
N/A	

**Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead).** This Table should be submitted for all current DBOF activities. Costs reported should reflect BOS costs supporting the DBOF activity itself (usually included in the G&A cost of the activity). For DBOF activities which are tenants on another installation, total cost of BOS incurred by the tenant activity for itself should be shown on this table. It is recognized that differences exist among DBOF activity groups regarding the costing of base operating support: some groups reflect all such costs only in general and administrative (G&A), while others spread them between G&A and production overhead. Regardless of the costing process, all such costs should be included on Table 1B. The Minor Construction portion of the FY 1996 capital budget should be included on the appropriate line. Military personnel costs (at civilian equivalency rates) should also be included on the appropriate lines of the table. Please ensure that individual lines of the table do not include duplicate costs. Also ensure that there is no duplication between data provided on Table 1A and 1B. These two tables must be mutually exclusive, since in those cases where both tables are submitted for an activity, the two tables will be added together to estimate total BOS costs at the activity. Add additional lines to the table (following line 21., as necessary, to identify any additional cost elements not currently shown). **Leave shaded areas of table blank.**

**Other Notes:** All costs of operating the five Major Range Test Facility Bases at DBOF activities (even if direct RDT&E funded) should be included on Table 1B. Weapon Stations should include underutilized plant capacity costs as a DBOF overhead "BOS expense" on Table 1B.

Enclosure (5)

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

<b>Table 1B - Base Operating Support Costs (DBOF Overhead)</b>			
<b>Activity Name: TOW PLT BROUSSARD LA</b>		<b>UIC: 45333</b>	
<b>Category</b>	<b>FY 1996 Net Cost From UC/FUND-4 (\$000)</b>		
	<b>Non-Labor</b>	<b>Labor</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>1. Real Property Maintenance Costs:</b>			
1a. Real Property Maintenance (>\$15K)			N/A
1b. Real Property Maintenance (<\$15K)			N/A
1c. Minor Construction (Expensed)			N/A
1d. Minor Construction (Capital Budget)			N/A
1e. Sub-total 1a. through 1d.			N/A
<b>2. Other Base Operating Support Costs:</b>			
2a. Command Office			N/A
2b. ADP Support			N/A
2c. Equipment Maintenance			N/A
2d. Civilian Personnel Services			N/A
2e. Accounting/Finance			N/A
2f. Utilities			N/A
2g. Environmental Compliance			N/A
2h. Police and Fire			N/A
2i. Safety			N/A
2j. Supply and Storage Operations			N/A
2k. Major range Test Facility Base Costs			N/A
2l. Other (Specify)			N/A
2m. Sub-total 2a. through 2l:			N/A
<b>3. Depreciation</b>			N/A
<b>4. Grand Total (sum of 1c., 2m., and 3.):</b>			N/A

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

2. **Services/Supplies Cost Data.** The purpose of Table 2 is to provide information about projected FY 1996 costs for the purchase of services and supplies by the activity. (Note: unlike Question 1 and Tables 1A and 1B, above, this question is not limited to overhead costs.) The source for this information, where possible, should be either the NAVCOMPT OP-32 Budget Exhibit for O&M activities or the NAVCOMPT UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit for DBOF activities. Information must reflect FY 1996 budget data supporting the FY 1996 NAVCOMPT Budget Submit. Break out cost data by the major sub-heading identified on the OP-32 or UC/FUND-1/IF-4 exhibit, disregarding the sub-headings on the exhibit which apply to civilian and military salary costs and depreciation. Please note that while the OP-32 exhibit aggregates information by budget activity, this data call requests OP-32 data for the activity responding to the data call. Refer to NAVCOMPTINST 7102.2B of 23 April 1990, Subj: Guidance for the Preparation, Submission and Review of the Department of the Navy (DON) Budget Estimates (DON Budget Guidance Manual) with Changes 1 and 2 for more information on categories of costs identified. Any rows that do not apply to your activity may be left blank. However, totals reported should reflect all costs, exclusive of salary and depreciation.

<b>Table 2 - Services/Supplies Cost Data</b>	
<b>Activity Name:</b> TOW PLT BROUSSARD LA	<b>UIC:</b> 45333
<b>Cost Category</b>	<b>FY 1996 Projected Costs (\$000)</b>
<b>Travel:</b>	\$15,839.69
<b>Material and Supplies (including equipment):</b>	\$116,768.51
<b>Industrial Fund Purchases (other DBOF purchases):</b>	\$0.00
<b>Transportation:</b>	\$0.00
<b>Other Purchases (Contract support, etc.):</b>	\$89,044.76
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$221,652.97</b>

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**3. Contractor Workyears.**

a. On-Base Contract Workyear Table. Provide a projected estimate of the number of contract workyears expected to be performed "on base" in support of the installation during FY 1996. Information should represent an annual estimate on a full-time equivalency basis. Several categories of contract support have been identified in the table below. While some of the Categories are self-explanatory, please note that the category "mission support" entails management support, labor service and other mission support contracting efforts, e.g., aircraft maintenance, RDT&E support, technical services in support of aircraft and ships, etc.  
\*\*See note.

<b>Table 3 - Contract Workyears</b>	
<b>Activity Name:</b> TOW PLT BROUSSARD                      LA	<b>UIC:</b> 45333
<b>Contract Type</b>	<b>FY 1996 Estimated Number of Workyears On-Base</b>
Construction:	N/A
Facilities Support:	N/A
Mission Support:	N/A
Procurement:	N/A
Other: *	N/A
<b>Total Workyears: **</b>	<b>N/A</b>

Note:

\* Provide a brief narrative description of the type(s) of contracts, if any, included under the "Other" category.

\*\* Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**b. Potential Disposition of On-Base Contract Workyears.** If the mission/functions of your activity were relocated to another site, what would be the anticipated disposition of the on-base contract workyears identified in Table 3.\*\*\* See Note.

N/A

1) Estimated number of contract workyears which would be transferred to the receiving site (This number should reflect the number of jobs which would in the future be contracted for at the receiving site, not an estimate of the number of people who would move or an indication that work would necessarily be done by the same contractor(s)):

N/A

2) Estimated number of workyears which would be eliminated:

N/A

3) Estimated number of contract workyears which would remain in place (i.e., contract would remain in place in current location even if activity were relocated outside of the local area):

N/A

Note: \*\*Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

Enclosure (5)

**DATA CALL 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES**

**c. "Off-Base" Contract Workyear Data.** Are there any contract workyears located in the local community, but not on-base, which would either be eliminated or relocated if your activity were to be closed or relocated? If so, then provide the following information (**ensure that numbers reported below do not double count numbers included in 3.a. and 3.b., above**):

\*\*See Note

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., (engineering support, technical services, etc.)
*N/A	

No. of Additional Contract Workyears Which Would Be Eliminated	General Type of Work Performed on Contract (e.g., (engineering support, technical services, etc.)
*N/A	

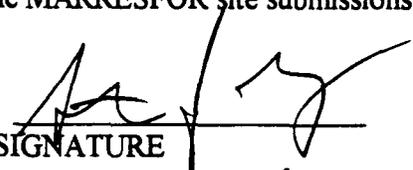
Note: \*\*Contract workyears are insignificant and not recoverable.

Enclosure (5)

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION  
DATA CALL: 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. The attached 191 formats represent the MARRESFOR site submissions for BRAC 66.

LtCol Steven J. Gaffney  
NAME

  
SIGNATURE

Assistant Chief of Staff, Comptroller  
TITLE

20 Sept '94  
DATE

Comptroller  
DEPARTMENT

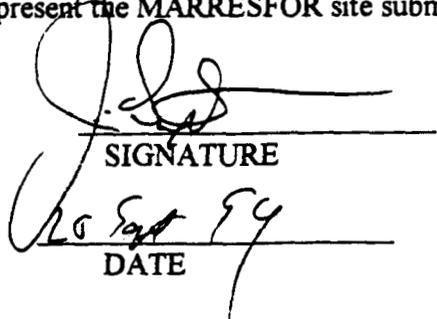
MARRESFOR  
ACTIVITY

Enclosure (2)

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION  
DATA CALL: 66  
INSTALLATION RESOURCES

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. The attached 191 formats represent the MARRESFOR site submissions for BRAC 66.

J. E. LIVINGSTON  
NAME

  
SIGNATURE

COMMANDING GENERAL  
TITLE

20 Sept 99  
DATE

COMMAND  
DEPARTMENT

MARRESFOR  
ACTIVITY

Enclosure (1)

Data Call 66  
MARRESFOR

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type of print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

In certify that the information herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

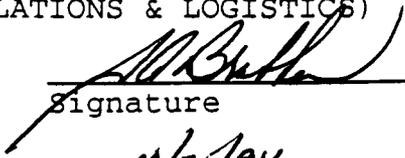
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

**LA BRABHAM**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
please type of print  
**LEUTENANT**  
**DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF**  
**INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS**

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

**10/25/94**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

586

**MILITARY VALUE ANALYSIS: DATA CALL 49  
DATA CALL WORK SHEET FOR  
RESERVE CENTER: MCRC BROUSSARD, LOUISIANA  
ACTIVITY UIC: 45333 (TOW PLT, HQ Co. 23d MAR)**

**Category. .... Personnel Support  
Subcategory.....Reserve Training Centers  
Type.....Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Training Centers**

**\*\*\*\*\*If any responses are classified, attach a separate classified annex\*\*\*\*\***

**Note: Reserve Center is a stand alone site - 1 of 7 MARRESFOR leases. It is one of 191 sites under MARRESFOR chain of command.**

**Note: This is a leased site which is trying to move its' lease to Lafayette, LA. (15 miles away). 98% of the Active Duty Marines assigned to this site live in Lafayette. The data specific to an immediate location pertains to the metropolitan area of Lafayette.**

**UIC: 45333**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**DATA FOR MILITARY VALUE**

INTRODUCTION ..... 1

**MISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Mission Statement ..... 2

**A. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization**

1. Utilization ..... 3

2. Off-Site and Audio Visual Instruction ..... 4

3. Off-Site and Audio Visual Instruction Additions ..... 5

4. Utilization requiring special/unique facilities ..... 5

**B. Other Support**

**1. Client/Customer Base**

a. Units assigned ..... 6

b. Other Units that utilize the Reserve Command/Center.. 7

c. Where Unit drills ..... 7

d. Not Assigned utilization ..... 8

e. Contributory (Peacetime) Support ..... 8

**2. Demographics**

a. Travel Distance to Reserve Command/Center ..... 9

b. Other Reserve Command/Centers within 100 miles ..... 9

c. Other Reserve Command/Centers beyond 100 miles ..... 9

d. Reserve Command/Centers in the state ..... 10

e. Other Guard, Reserve facilities ..... 10

f. Waiting for billets ..... 10

g. Unique Demographic impacts on recruiting ..... 11

h. Unique Demographic impact on outside recruiting .... 11

i. Other military support missions ..... 11

j. Any new missions planned ..... 11

k. Other Non-Military Support

1. Role in disaster assistance ..... 12  
2. Direct support to agencies ..... 12  
3. Any new non-DoD missions planned ..... 12

FACILITIES

A. Facility Description

1. Facility type and condition ..... 13  
2. Facility square footage ..... 14  
3. NAVFACINST 11010.44E ..... 14  
4. Outside utilization ..... 15  
6. Marine Corps Reserve Vehicles & Equipment ..... 16  
7. Other Training Buildings ..... 17  
8. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization outside of buildings ..... 18  
10. Equipment Utilized ..... 19  
11. Unusable Areas ..... 20  
12. Limited Use Areas ..... 21  
    a. Restricted Use ..... 21

BERTHING CAPACITY MODULE ..... 21

WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS MODULE ..... 25

LOCATION

1. Proximity to Reservists ..... 29  
2. Proximity to Transportation Nodes ..... 29  
3. Proximity to Mobilization Sites ..... 29

WEATHER ..... 30

FEATURES AND CAPABILITIES ..... 31

ABILITY FOR EXPANSION ..... 32

QUALITY OF LIFE MODULE ..... 35

## Introduction

1. Purpose. This introduction provides general instructions for replying to this data call; individual questions and footnotes give specific instructions for completion of tables, computations, etc.

## 2. References

a. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility (drill space) Category Code Numbers (CCNs).

b. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility Category Code Numbers (CCNs).

c. NAVFAC P-80 provides a discussion of the general nature of each CCN; use it to delineate "types" of facilities that share a common CCN.

d. Refer to NAVFACINST 11010.44E for definition of adequate, substandard, and inadequate facilities.

3. Definition of Terms. For purposes of this data call the following apply:

a. A Course of Instruction (i.e. Navy Rights and Responsibilities Workshop, Operations Security ) comprises one or more individual contact periods (classes).

b. A Facility is a space (e.g. a room), a defined area (e.g. a range), a structure (e.g. a building), or a structure other than a building (e.g. an obstacle course); it is possible for a building to house one or more facilities of different types.

## 4. Coordinating Instructions

a. Enter the primary UIC of the data call respondent at the bottom of each page of the response; ensure that additional pages created include this identifier.

b. Where information about current facilities available is requested, include MILCON projects that are not BRAC related, which have been authorized and appropriated and for which contracts are to be awarded by 30 September 1994; do not include projects submitted in the FY 95 Presidential Budget. Proposed MILCON projects in support of previous BRAC decisions should be included in response by gaining activities but excluded from closing or losing activities.

c. If any of the information requested is subject to change between now and the end of Fiscal Year 2001 due to known redesignations, realignments/closures or other action, provide current and projected data and so annotate.

d. Tenant activities of a Reserve Training Center that use space must be accounted for under the Reserve Command/Center UIC for all courses taught and classroom space utilized.

e. Unless specified otherwise, "throughput" figures should include that from all sources (DON, other DoD, reserve and/or active components, and non-DoD).

f. Use "N/A" to respond to a question and/or table that does not apply; provide the reason(s) why it is not applicable.

g. Provide best estimates where projections of future requirements are requested.

## MISSION REQUIREMENTS

Mission Statement: State the mission of this Reserve Command/Center in sufficient detail that it can be distinguished from other Reserve facilities. TO TRAIN RESERVE MARINES IN ANTI-MECHANIZED OPERATIONS IN SUPPORT OF THE 23D MARINE REGIMENTAL COMMANDER. TO PROMOTE THE MARINE CORPS THROUGH LOCAL COMMUNITY ACTIONS; EX. PARADES, BURIAL DETAILS, COLOR GUARDS, HONOR GUARDS, FLAG RAISINGS, AND OTHER COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES.

Mission Requirements

A. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization

1. Using the table below, indicate the utilization of drill space that are currently conducted at your Reserve Command/Center. For each utilization give the number of students trained, "throughput" during FY 1993, what facility in the Reserve Command/Center was utilized, or CCN outside of the Reserve Center, and the number of facility hours used in each utilization. A facility hour is equal to the number of facilities used times the number drill period hours per year the facility was occupied. For example if a Reserve Command/Center utilizes 5 classrooms, 48 weekends a year for 16 hours, the facility hours would be 5 x 48 x 16 = 3840.

Purpose of Utilization	Student Throughput	# of Uses	Drill Space Utilized	Facility (space) Hours
Training	960	12	Classroom	384
Vehicle Maintenance	120	12	214-51 (MT MAINT FACILITY)	384

**Mission Requirements**

2. For the instruction conducted by your personnel away from the Reserve Command/Center during Authorized Directed Drill periods, list the type of instruction, number of training instances, and the method of instruction (i.e. off-site instructor, audio visual presentation, etc. ).

INSTRUCTION	FREQUENCY OF INSTRUCTION Per Yr.	METHOD OF INSTRUCTION
TOW MANEUVERS	4	Field Exercises
LAND NAVIGATION	2	Practical Application
RIFLE RANGE	1	Requalification
PISTOL RANGE	1	Requalification

3. For the instruction available at your Reserve Command/Center, list the type of instruction, number of training instances, and the method of instruction (i.e. off-site instructor, audio visual presentation, video tape, etc.) that could be conducted away from your installation during your normal Authorized/Directed drilling periods.

**\*Note: All instruction conducted at the site is generic and does not require special facilities other than a basic classroom.**

INSTRUCTION	FREQUENCY OF INSTRUCTION PER YR.	METHOD OF INSTRUCTION
N/A		

4. List facility (drill space) uses of your Reserve Command/Center that require special/unique facilities (drill spaces) which are not reasonably available (within 100 miles) at any other Guard or Reserve Command/Center.

Course	Unique/Special Facility Requirements
NONE	

B. Other Training Support

1. Client/Customer Base.

a. List all Reserve units/tenants assigned and supported by this facility as of 30 September 1994, the UIC or identifying number, and their manning levels.

UNIT	MILITARY BRANCH	UIC	RESERVE MANNING LEVEL	ACTIVE DUTY SUPPORT MANNING LEVEL	CIVILIAN MANNING LEVEL
TOW PLT, 23D MAR	USMC	74016	86	9	0

b. List all other units/groups not previously mentioned (active, reserve, guard, civilian, social agency, charitable organization, etc.) that utilizes space at your installation as of 30 September 1994.

UNIT	Facilities Used
NONE	

c. For Fiscal Year 1993 list the percentage of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization performed at the Reserve Command/Center, Gaining Command or other site.

UNIT	SITE		
(Navy or Marine Corps)	Reserve Command/Center	Gaining Command	Other Site
MARINE CORPS	60 %		40%

**d. For fiscal years 1991, 1992 and 1993, how many reservists not assigned to your facilities performed Authorized/Directed Drills at your site (i.e. for additional duty, convenience, unique equipment or trainer unitization, etc.)? Include all military branches and supply explanation. NONE**

**e. What percentage of your assigned Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Units' Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization is spent in Fleet contributory (Peacetime) support both at your Reserve Command/Center and at other activities? Specify percentage and where performed. NONE**

4. **Demographics** (Duplicate All charts as necessary)

A. List the average travel distances of Navy and Marine Corps Reservists and number that travel those average distances.

	0 - 50 miles	51 - 100 miles	100+ miles
# of Personnel	54	27	5

B. List all military Guard and Reserve Command/Centers and distance within 100 miles of your reserve center:

Name of Center	Miles
NMCR BATON ROUGE, LA	58
LAFAYETTE ARMY RESERVE/ NATIONAL GUARD	10

C. List the all military Reserve Command/Centers and distance between 100 and 200 miles of your Reserve Command/Center:

Name of Center	Miles
MARRESFOR, NEW ORLEANS, LA	148
FT. POLK, LA	135

D. List all the Navy and Marine Corps Reserve Command/Centers in your state and the distance from your Reserve Command/Center to these centers. Indicate any shared training resources or facilities with these Reserve Command/Centers (i.e. shared equipment, instructors instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc., without regard to scheduling and/or manning conflicts..

Name of Center	Miles	Resources Shared
BOSSIER CITY, LA	229	FT POLK, LA

E. List all other Guard, Reserve and non-DoD facilities within 100 miles your Reserve Command/Center that your assigned personnel could use for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization or with which you could share resources or drill space (i.e. shared equipment, instructors, instruction materials, facilities (drill space) or training areas, etc.), without regard for scheduling and/or manning conflicts.  
NONE

F. For the entire Reserve Command/Center, summarize the average number of reservists on waiting lists for reserve billets in all units during the year. (i.e. VTU, IRR and recruits).

RESERVISTS	FISCAL YEAR 1994
OFFICER	0
ENLISTED	6

G . What are the unique demographics of your area that could help or hinder the recruitment of the type(s) and/or numbers of Navy/Marine Corps Selected Reservists needed to fulfill your requirements?(i.e. limited maritime access, small population center, etc.)

HINDER- NONE

HELP- MAJOR UNIVERSITY WITHIN 15 MILES

H. What are the unique demographics of your area that could help or hinder the recruitment of the type(s) and/or numbers of Navy/Marine Corps Selected Reservists needed to fulfill requirements at other Reserve Command/Centers? (i.e. large population center, proximity to active Navy facilities, etc.) SAME AS ABOVE

I. List any other military support missions currently conducted at/from your Reserve Command/Center (e.g., port of embarkation for USNR and USMCR personnel, other active duty/reserve personnel or logistics transfer missions).

NONE

J. Are any new military missions planned for this Reserve Command/Center? NONE

K. Other Non-Military Support

1. Does the Reserve Command/Center have a role in a disaster assistance plan, search and rescue, or local evacuation plan? If so, describe.

NO, IF ASSISTANCE IS REQUESTED THEN NO PROBLEM

2. Does the Reserve Command/Center provide any direct support to local civilian, governmental or military agencies? If so, describe (e.g. drug awareness programs, CPR Training, honor guards for funerals, color guards for civic functions, etc.)

HONOR GUARD, COLOR GUARD, PARADE DETAILS, TOYS FOR TOTS

3. Are any new civilian or other non-DoD missions planned for this Reserve Command/Center? If so, describe. NO

## Facilities

A. **Facilities Description.** Complete the following tables as applicable.

1. Naval Reserve Centers; Marine Corps Reserve Training & Administration Buildings; and Reserve Naval Construction Forces: In the following table, indicate the space available; average age; condition of the facility; plant value; and amount and cost of leased space. (Facility Type/Functions obtained from the Facility Planning Criteria For Navy and Marine Corps Shore Installations, NAVFAC P-80)

Facility Type/Function (in Sq. Ft. unless	Average Age	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate	Total	Plant Value	Leased Property (SF)	Cost of Leased Property
Admin	17	Y			1327			130,000
Classrooms	17	Y			1217			
Trainers								
Labs (MEDICAL)	17	Y			521			
Shops					330			
Bays	17	Y			1624			
Storage	17	Y			4046			
Supply								
Pistol Range (# of								
Other Ranges								
Armory	17	Y			390			
Parking - POV (Sq.	17	Y			18920			
Parking	17	Y			10213			
Land (Acres)								
Other								

2. Give the total square footage of the facilities (drill space) at your Reserve Center. Break out the square footage by the type of facilities (i.e. classroom, assembly hall, multi-media center, etc.), and within each type, by the material condition of the facility (i.e., Adequate, Substandard, and Inadequate).

Facility (drill space)Type	Square Footage	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
Administration	1327	X		
Classrooms	1217	X		
Labs (Medical)	521	X		
Shops	330	X		
Vehicle Maintenance Bays	1624	X		
Storage	4046	X		
Armory	390	X		
Galley/Showers	442	X		
Total Sq. Ft.	9897	X		

3. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

- a. Facility Type/Code:
- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

4. List the location of space outside of the Reserve Command/Center utilized for drilling, if any, by Category Code Number CCN, as described in NAVFAC P-80, and the condition of those resources.

CCN:	Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
NONE			
Total			

5. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

- a. Facility Type/Code:
- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

6. Marine Corps Reserve Vehicle & Equipment Maintenance Facility: Complete the following table.

Facility Type	Automotive		Track/Artillery Heavy Equipment		General Space	Total
	Bays	SF	Bays	SF		
A	1	1424			200	1624
B						
C						
D						
E						
F						
G						

SF-----Provide gross square feet

General Space-Includes office, storage, work benches and toilets

Facility Types:

Unit Type

Facility Type

Companies:

Infantry/Military Police

A

Communications/Reconnaissance

B

Anglico/MT/Amphib Tractor/Tank

C

Engineer/Transport

D

Batteries:

105 mmHOW/155 mmHOW

C

LAAM

D

SP:155 mmHOW/8" HOW

E

Battalions:

Infantry/Reconnaissance

B

Tank/Artillery/Amphib Tractor/MT

C

Engineer/Artillery

E

**7. Other Training Buildings**

a. Give the square footage of any training buildings listed in the table below that are at available for use by your Reserve Center. Break out the square footage by the material condition of the facility (i.e., Adequate, Substandard, and Inadequate). NONE

<u>CCN</u>	<u>Type of Training Building</u>	<u>Adequate</u>	<u>Substandard</u>	<u>Inadequate</u>
<u>171-17</u>	<u>TV CTR/Instruction Matter</u>			
<u>171-25</u>	<u>Auditorium</u>			
<u>171-36</u>	<u>Radar Simulator Facility</u>			
<u>171-40</u>	<u>Drill Hall</u>			
<u>171-45</u>	<u>Mock-up and Training Aid Preparation Center</u>			
<u>171-50</u>	<u>Small Arms Range - Indoor</u>			
<u>171-60</u>	<u>Recruit Processing Building</u>			
<u>171-77</u>	<u>Training Material Storage</u>			

8. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

- a. Facility Type/Code:
- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

**9. Facilities (drill space ) Other Than Buildings (CCN 179)**

a. Using the table, give the number of training facilities other than buildings that are available for use or owned by your Reserve Command/Center. For each type of training facility, give the number that are in adequate, substandard, and inadequate condition. For the Training Courses and Parade and Drill Fields provide number of facilities/acres. NONE

CCN	Training Facilities	Number of Facilities		
		Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate
179-35	Weapons Range Operations Tower			
179-40	Small Arms Range - Outdoor			
179-45	Training Mock-Ups			
179-50	Training Course	/	/	/
179-55	Combat Training Pool/Tank			
179-60	Parade and Drill Field	/	/	/
179-71	Electronic Warfare Training Range			
179-72	Underwater Tracking/Training Range			

10. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

- a. Facility Type/Code:
- b. What makes it inadequate?
- c. What use is being made of the facility?
- d. What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?
- e. What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?
- f. Current improvement plans and programmed funding:
- g. Has the facility's condition caused a "C3" or "C4" designation on your BASEREP?

**11. Airfields and Airspace**

a. Airspace. List any airspace utilized by units at your Reserve Command/Center.

Airspace Name	Dimensions	Scheduling Agency	Controlling Agency
NONE			

b. Airfields. List any airfield used by units at your Reserve Command/Center.

Airfield	Location	Ownership (Service/non-DOD)
NONE		

**12. Equipment Utilized**

a. List any major or unique equipment, which in your opinion, would be cost prohibitive to replicate or move to a new site should you be required to close or relocate. Indicate if it is feasible to relocate the equipment, gross tonnage, cube and the estimated downtime for training if relocated.

Equipment	Relocatable (Y/N)	Gross tons	Cube (ft <sup>3</sup> )	Estimated Downtime
TOW VARIANT HMMWV	Y	29	8376	1 DAY
CARGO CARRIER HMMWV	Y	8	2094	1 DAY
HEAVY GUNS HMMWV	Y	10	1914	1 DAY

13. Complete the following table for all areas controlled by your Reserve Command/Center or available by mutual agreement, that could be used for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization which are considered unusable (i.e., overgrown, impassable, etc.).

Potential Area	Unusable Acres	Reason Unusable
NONE		

14. List possible utilization areas controlled by your Reserve Command/Center or available by mutual agreement, where availability or use is limited by concurrent use of another training area or facility (i.e., proximity of live fire range, an LZ within a larger training area, etc.).

Training Area	Limitation(s) on Use or Availability
NONE	

a. For each training area with environmental restriction, describe the restriction and the impact on your Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization, and any mitigation required.

TRAINING AREA: NONE
RESTRICTION:
IMPACT ON TRAINING:
MITIGATION REQUIRED:

**BERTHING CAPACITY**

15. For each Pier/Wharf at your facility list the following structural characteristics. Indicate the additional controls required if the pier is inside a Controlled Industrial Area or High Security Area. Provide the average number of days per year over the last eight years that the pier was out of service (OOS) because of maintenance, including dredging of the associated slip: NONE

Table 11.1

Pier/Wharf & Age <sup>1</sup>	CCN <sup>2</sup>	Moor length (ft)	Design Dredge Depth <sup>3</sup> (ft) (MLLW)	Slip Width <sup>4</sup> (ft)	Pier Width (ft) <sup>5</sup>	CIA SECURITY AREA? (Y/N) <sup>6</sup>	ESQD Limit <sup>7</sup>	# Days OOS for maint.

<sup>1</sup>Original age and footnote a list of MILCON improvements in the past 10 years.

<sup>2</sup>Use NAVFAC P-80 for category code number.

<sup>3</sup>Comment if unable to maintain design dredge depth

<sup>4</sup>Water distance between adjacent finger piers.

<sup>5</sup>Indicate if RO/RO and/or Aircraft access. Indicate if pier structures limit open pier space.

<sup>6</sup>Describe the additional controls for the pier.

<sup>7</sup>Net explosive weight. List all ESQD waivers that are in effect with expiration date.

16. For each Pier/Wharf at your facility list the following ship support characteristics:

Table 12.1

Pier/ Wharf	OPNAV 3000.8 (Y/N)	Shore Pwr (KVA) & 4160V (KVA)	Comp. Air Press. & Capacity <sup>1</sup>	PORTABLE WATER (GPD)	CHT (GPD)	Oily Waste <sup>1</sup> (gpd)	STEAM (lbm/hr &PSI) <sup>2</sup>	FENDERING LIMITS <sup>3</sup>
NONE								

<sup>1</sup>List only permanently installed facilities.

<sup>2</sup>Indicate if the steam is certified steam.

<sup>3</sup>Describe any permanent fendering arrangement limits on ship berthing.

17. For each pier/wharf listed above state today's normal loading, the maximum capacity for berthing, maximum capacity for weapons handling evolutions, and maximum capacity to conduct intermediate maintenance.

Table 13.1

Pier/ Wharf	Typical Steady State Loading <sup>1</sup>	Ship Berthing Capacity	Ordnance Handling Pier Capacity <sup>2</sup>	IMA Maintenance Pier Capacity <sup>3</sup>
NONE				

<sup>1</sup>Typical pier loading by ship class with current facility ship loading.

<sup>2</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be moored to conduct ordnance handling evolutions at each pier/berth without berth shifts. Consider safety, ESQD and access limitations.

<sup>3</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be serviced in maintenance availabilities at each pier without berth shifts because of crane, laydown, or access limitations.

18. For each pier/wharf listed above, based on Presidential Budget 1995 budgeted infrastructure improvements in the Presidential Budget 1995 through FY 1997 and the BRAC-91 and BRAC-93 realignments, state the expected normal loading, the maximum capacity for berthing, maximum capacity for weapons handling evolutions, and maximum capacity to conduct intermediate maintenance.

Table 14.1

Pier/ Wharf	Typical Steady State Loading <sup>1</sup>	Ship Berthing Capacity	Ordnance Handling Pier Capacity <sup>2</sup>	IMA Maintenance Pier Capacity <sup>3</sup>
NONE				

<sup>1</sup>Typical pier loading by ship class with current facility ship loading.

<sup>2</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be moored to conduct ordnance handling evolutions at each pier/berth without berth shifts. Consider safety, ESQD and access limitations.

<sup>3</sup>List the maximum number of ships that can be serviced in maintenance availabilities at each pier without berth shifts because of crane, laydown, or access limitations.

**19.a.** How much pier space is required to berth and support ancillary craft (tugs, barges, floating cranes, etc.) currently at your facility? Indicate if certain piers are uniquely suited to support these craft.  
NONE

**19.b.** What is the average pier loading in ships per day due to visiting ships at your base. Indicate if it varies significantly by season.  
NONE

**19.c.** Given no funding or manning limits, what modifications or improvements would you make to the waterfront infrastructure to increase the cold iron ship berthing capacity of your installation? Provide a description, cost estimates, and additional capacity gained.  
NONE

**19.d.** Describe any unique limits or enhancements on the berthing of ships at specific piers at your base.  
NONE

**20. WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS**

Please answer the following questions if your activity performs any stowage or maintenance on any of the following ordnance commodities types:

**1. Ordnance Stowage and Support**

**1.1** Provide present and predicted inventories (coordinate with inventory control manager) and maximum rated capability of all stowage facilities at each weapons storage location controlled by this activity. In predicting the out year facility utilization, distribute overall ordnance compliment to the most likely configuration. The maximum rated capability is also an out year projection taking into account any known or programmed upgrades that may increase current stowage capacity. When listing stowage facilities, group by location (e.g. main base, outlying field, special area).

**Table 1.1: Total Facility Ordnance Stowage Summary**

Facility Number	PRESENT INVENTORY		PREDICTED INVENTORY FY 2001		MAXIMUM RATED CAPABILITY	
	TONS	SQ FT	TONS	SQ FT	TONS	SQ FT
NONE						
<b>TOTAL</b>						

**20.WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS, continued**

1.2 For each Stowage facility identified in question 1.1 above, identify the type of facility (specify if "igloo", "box", etc.). Identify the type of ordnance commodity (from the list above) which are currently stowed in that facility and all other ordnance types which, given existing restrictions, could be physically accommodated in that stowage facility. Specify below if such additional accommodation would require a modification of the facility (e.g. enhanced environmental controls, ESQD waiver).

Identify the reason(s) for which this ordnance is stored at your facility from the following list: own activity use (training); own activity use (operational stock); Receipt/Segregation/Stowage/Issue (RSSI); transshipment/awaiting issue; deep stow (war reserve); deep stow (awaiting Demil); other. Explain each "other" entry in the space provided, including ordnance stowed which is not a DON asset.

**Table 1.2: Total Facility Ordnance Stowage Summary**

Facility Number/Type	Currently Stowed Commodity Type(s)	Reason for Stowage at your Activity	Commodity Type(s) Which Can Be Stowed
NONE			

Additional comments:

**20. WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS, continued**

1.3 Identify the rated category, rated NEW and status of ESQD arc for each stowage facility listed above.

**Table 1.3: Facility Rated Status**

Facility Number / Type	Hazard Rating (1.1-1.4)	Rated NEW	ESQD Arc		
			Established (Y / N)	Waiver (Y / N)	Waiver Expiration Date
NONE					

**20. WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS, continued**

**1.4** Identify any restrictions which prevent maximum utilization of your facilities. If restrictions are based on facility conditions, specify reason, the cost to correct the deficiency, and identify any programmed projects that will correct the deficiency and/or increase your capability.

NONE

**1.5** Identify if your activity performs any of the following functions on any of the ordnance commodities previously listed. Technical support includes planning, financial, administrative, process engineering and SOP support. Within each related function identify each ordnance commodity type for which you provide these services and the total Direct Labor Man Hours (DLMHs) expended (FY 1994); identify only those DLMHs expended by personnel under your command. NONE

**Table 1.5: Related Ordnance Support**

Related Functions	Performed? (Y / N)	Type of Commodity	DLMHs
Maintenance (specify level)			
Testing			
Manufacturing			
Outload			
Technical Support			

**Location**

**1. Proximity to Reservists.**

a. What is the importance of your location relative to the Reserve personnel supported?  
CENTRALLY LOCATED, WITHIN FIFTEEN MILES OF A MAJOR UNIVERSITY

b. On the average, how long does it take your personnel, including drilling reservists to reach your facility?  
1- 1 1/2 HOURS

**2. Proximity to Transportation Nodes.** How far are the nearest air, rail, sea and ground transportation nodes?

AIR- 8 MILES, RAIL- 14 MILES, SEA- 50 MILES, GROUND - 14 MILES

**3. Proximity to Mobilization Sites**

a. What is the importance of your location given your mobilization requirements?  
MIDWAY BETWEEN BOTH MOBILIZATION SITES

Weather

A. In Fiscal Year 1993, what percentage of drills were canceled because reservists were unable to travel to the Reserve Command/Center due to weather conditions? NONE

B. In Fiscal year 1993, what percentage of scheduled drills were canceled because of weather?  
NONE

## Features and Capabilities

### C. Unique Features

1. Does the geographic location and the associated natural features of this Reserve Command/Center contribute to the quality of training or detract from the quality of training at the installation? Explain. THE GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION CONTRIBUTES TO THE QUALITY OF TRAINING BECAUSE OF ITS CLOSE PROXIMITY TO A MAJOR UNIVERSITY

2. What other factors beyond your control have affected training over the past five years? Describe the resulting impact.

NONE

3. Identify any unique (one of a kind) features (function, equipment, ranges, etc.) possessed by this Reserve Command/Center that have not been previously mentioned. Please list each feature separately and provide a narrative explanation of the importance of the unique feature.

NONE

**Features and Capabilities**

**E. Ability for Expansion**

1. Does the operational infrastructure of the Reserve Center (e.g., classrooms, administrative facilities, fuel and munitions storage, warehouse space) provide capabilities for future expansion or change in mission? If yes, explain why.  
NO

2. What is the availability of adjacent acreage for possible future Reserve Training Center expansion or development?  
NONE

**Features and Capabilities**

3. Identify in the table below the real estate resources which have the potential to facilitate future development and for which you are the plant account holder or into which, though a tenant, your activity could reasonable expect to expand. Complete a separate table for each individual site, i.e., main base, outlying airfields, special off-site areas, off base housing, etc. Unit of measure is acres. Developed area is defined as land currently with buildings, roads, and utilities that prevent it from being further developed without demolition of existing infrastructure. Include in "Restricted" areas that are restricted for future development due to environmental constraints (e.g. wet lands, landfills, archaeological sites), operational restrictions (e.g. ESQD arcs, HERO, HERP, HERF, AICUZ, ranges) or cultural resources. Identify the reason for the restriction when providing the acreage in the table below. Specify any other entry in "Other" (e.g. submerged lands). NONE

Site Location: BROUSSARD, LA

**\*Note: Large undeveloped area surrounds leased facility. Currently seeking to move site to Lafayette.**

Land Use	Total Acres	Developed	Available for Development	
			Restricted	Unrestricted
Operational				
Training				
Maintenance				
Research & Development				
Supply and Storage				
Admin				
Housing				
Recreational				
Navy Forestry Program				
Navy Agricultural Outlease Program				
Hunting/fishing Programs				
Other				
<b>TOTAL</b>				

**Features and Capabilities**

**E. Ability for Expansion (cont.)**

4. Identify the features of this Reserve Center that make it a strong candidate for supporting other types of training and units in the future.  
NONE

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life**

**1. Military Housing**

**(a) Family Housing:**

(1) Do you have mandatory assignment to on-base housing? (circle) yes NO

(2) For military family housing in your locale provide the following information: NONE

**\*Note: No military housing available.**

Type of Quarters	Number of Bedrooms	Total number of units	Number Adequate	Number Substandard	Number Inadequate
Officer	4+				
Officer	3				
Officer	1 or 2				
Enlisted	4+				
Enlisted	3				
Enlisted	1 or 2				
Mobile Homes					
Mobile Home Lots					

(3) In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means". For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

Facility type/code:

What makes it inadequate?

What use is being made of the facility?

What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?

What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?

Current improvement plans and programmed funding:

Has this facility condition resulted in C3 or C4 designation on your

BASEREP?

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(4) Complete the following table for the military housing waiting list.  
**\*Note: No military housing available.**

Pay Grade	Number of Bedrooms	Number on List <sup>1</sup>	Average Wait
O-6/7/8/9	1		
	2		
	3		
	4+		
O-4/5	1		
	2		
	3		
	4+		
O-1/2/3/CWO	1		
	2		
	3		
	4+		
E7-E9	1		
	2		
	3		
	4+		
E1-E6	1		
	2		
	3		
	4+		

<sup>1</sup>As of 31 March 1994.

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(5) What do you consider to be the top five factors driving the demand for base housing? Does it vary by grade category? If so provide details.

**\*Note: No military housing available.**

Top Five Factors Driving the Demand for Base Housing	
1	NO BASE HOUSING
2	
3	
4	
5	

(6) What percent of your family housing units have all the amenities required by "The Facility Planning & Design Guide" (Military Handbook 1190 & Military Handbook 1035-Family Housing)?

(7) Provide the utilization rate for family housing for FY 1993.

**\*Note: No military housing available.**

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	
Substandard	
Inadequate	

(8) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 98% ( or vacancy over 2%), is there a reason?

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

(b) BEQ:

(1) Provide the utilization rate for BEQs for FY 1993.

**\*Note: No military housing available.**

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	
Substandard	
Inadequate	

(2) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 95% (or vacancy over 5%), is there a reason? **\*Note: No military housing available.**

(3) Calculate the Average on Board (AOB) for geographic bachelors as follows:

**\*Note: No military housing available.**

$$\text{AOB} = \frac{\text{\# Geographic Bachelors} \times \text{average number of days in barracks}}{365}$$

(4) Indicate in the following chart the percentage of geographic bachelors (GB) by category of reasons for family separation. Provide comments as necessary.

**\*Note: No military housing available.**

Reason for Separation from Family	Number of GB	Percent of GB	Comments
Family Commitments (children in school, financial, etc.)			
Spouse Employment (non-military)			
Other			
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>100</b>	

(5) How many geographic bachelors do not live on base?

**\*Note: No military housing available.**

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(c) **BOQ:**

- (1) Provide the utilization rate for BOQs for FY 1993.  
**\*Note: No military housing available.**

Type of Quarters	Utilization Rate
Adequate	
Substandard	
Inadequate	

- (2) As of 31 March 1994, have you experienced much of a change since FY 1993? If so, why? If occupancy is under 95% (or vacancy over 5%), is there a reason? **\*Note: No military housing available.**

- (3) Calculate the Average on Board (AOB) for geographic bachelors as follows: **\*Note: No military housing available.**

$$\text{AOB} = \frac{\# \text{ Geographic Bachelors} \times \text{average number of days in barracks}}{365}$$

- (4) Indicate in the following chart the percentage of geographic bachelors (GB) by category of reasons for family separation. Provide comments as necessary.

**\*Note: No military housing available.**

Reason for Separation from Family	Number of GB	Percent of GB	Comments
Family Commitments (children in school, financial, etc.)			
Spouse Employment (non-military)			
Other			
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>100</b>	

- (5) How many geographic bachelors do not live on base? **\*Note: No military housing available.**

**Features and Capabilities**

F. Quality of Life (cont.)

2. For on-base MWR facilities<sup>2</sup> available, complete the following table for each separate location. For off-base government owned or leased recreation facilities indicate distance from base. If there are any facilities not listed, include them at the bottom of the table. NONE

LOCATION \_\_\_\_\_ DISTANCE \_\_\_\_\_

**\*Note: No MWR Facilities available.**

Facility	Unit of Measure	Total	Profitable (Y,N,N/A)
Auto Hobby	Indoor Bays		
	Outdoor Bays		
Arts/Crafts	SF		
Wood Hobby	SF		
Bowling	Lanes		
Enlisted Club	SF		
Officer's Club	SF		
Library	SF		
Library	Books		
Theater	Seats		
ITT	SF		
Museum/Memorial	SF		
Pool (indoor)	Lanes		
Pool (outdoor)	Lanes		
Beach	LF		
Swimming Ponds	Each		
Tennis CT	Each		

1

2 Spaces designed for a particular use. A single building might contain several facilities, each of which should be listed separately.

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

**\*Note: No MWR facilities available.**

Facility	Unit of Measure	Total	Profitable (Y,N,N/A)
Volleyball CT (outdoor)	Each		
Basketball CT (outdoor)	Each		
Racquetball CT	Each		
Golf Course	Holes		
Driving Range	Tee Boxes		
Gymnasium	SF		
Fitness Center	SF		
Marina	Berths		
Stables	Stalls		
Softball Fld	Each		
Football Fld	Each		
Soccer Fld	Each		
Youth Center	SF		

3. Is your library part of a regional interlibrary loan program? **NO**

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

**4. Base Family Support Facilities and Programs**

a. Complete the following table on the availability of child care in a child care center on your base.

**\*Note: No family support facilities available**

Age Category	Capacity (Children)	SF			Number on Wait List	Average Wait (Days)
		Adequate	Substandard	Inadequate		
0-6 Mos						
6-12 Mos						
12-24 Mos						
24-36 Mos						
3-5 Yrs						

b. In accordance with NAVFACINST 11010.44E, an inadequate facility cannot be made adequate for its present use through "economically justifiable means." For all the categories above where inadequate facilities are identified provide the following information:

Facility type/code:

What makes it inadequate?

What use is being made of the facility?

What is the cost to upgrade the facility to substandard?

What other use could be made of the facility and at what cost?

Current improvement plans and programmed funding:

Has this facility condition resulted in C3 or C4 designation on your BASEREP?

c. If you have a waiting list, describe what programs or facilities other than those sponsored by your command are available to accommodate those on the list.

d. How many "certified home care providers" are registered at your base?

e. Are there other military child care facilities within 30 minutes of the base? State owner and capacity (i.e., 60 children, 0-5 yrs).

**Features and Capabilities**

**F.. Quality of Life (cont.)**

f. Complete the following table for services available on your base. If you have any services not listed, include them at the bottom.

**N/A : Reserve center does not have any of these services.**

Service	Unit of Measure	Qty
Exchange	SF	
Gas Station	SF	
Auto Repair	SF	
Auto Parts Store	SF	
Commissary	SF	
Package Store	SF	
Fast Food Restaurants	Each	
Bank/Credit Union	Each	
Family Service Center	SF	
Laundromat	SF	
Dry Cleaners	Each	
ARC	PN	
Chapel	PN	
FSC Classrm/Auditorium	PN	

**5. Proximity of closest major metropolitan areas (provide at least three):**

City	Distance (Miles)
LAFAYETTE, LA	15
BATON ROUGE, LA	54
NEW ORLEANS, LA	129

6. Standard Rate VHA Data for Cost of Living:

Paygrade	With Dependents	Without Dependents
E1	33.00	18.47
E2	33.00	20.75
E3	16.80	12.38
E4	14.83	10.35
E5	28.73	20.06
E6	40.48	27.56
E7	52.40	36.40
E8	66.17	50.02
E9	89.01	67.57
W1	63.07	47.90
W2	37.71	29.57
W3	52.71	42.85
W4	60.35	53.51
O1E	30.37	22.52
O2E	52.57	41.87
O3E	46.72	39.52
O1	42.80	31.54
O2	48.71	38.07
O3	42.09	35.44
O4	70.64	61.43
O5	70.95	58.68
O6	72.65	60.13
O7	0	0

7. Off-base housing rental and purchase

(a) Fill in the following table for average rental costs in the area for the period 1 April 1993 through 31 March 1994.

Type Rental	Average Monthly Rent		Average Monthly Utility Cost
	Annual High	Annual Low	
Efficiency	350	200	50
Apartment (1-2 Bedroom)	550	350	75
Apartment (3+ Bedroom)	700	550	100
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	750	575	170
Single Family Home (4+ Bedroom)	1000	750	220
Town House (2 Bedroom)	600	450	150
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	800	600	175
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	700	550	150
Condominium (3+ Bedroom)	900	700	170

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

**(b) What was the rental occupancy rate in the community as of 31 March 1994?**

Type Rental	Percent Occupancy Rate
Efficiency	90-95 %
Apartment (1-2 Bedroom)	90-95%
Apartment (3+ Bedroom)	90-95%
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	85-90%
Single Family Home (4+ Bedroom)	85-90%
Town House (2 Bedroom)	85-90%
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	75-80%
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	N/A
Condominium (3+ Bedroom)	N/A

**(c) What are the median costs for homes in the area?**

Type of Home	Median Cost
Single Family Home (3 Bedroom)	70,000
Single Family Home (4+ Bedroom)	100,000
Town House (2 Bedroom)	50,000
Town House (3+ Bedroom)	70,000
Condominium (2 Bedroom)	65,000
Condominium (3+ Bedroom)	80,000

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(d) For calendar year 1993, from the local MLS listings provide the number of 2, 3, and 4 bedroom homes available for purchase. Use only homes for which monthly payments would be within 90 to 110 percent of the E5 BAQ and VHA for your area.

**\*Note: Contacted Century 21; They could only provide annual data.**

Month	Number of Bedrooms		
	2	3	4+
January			
February			
March			
April			
May			
June			
July			
August			
September			
October			
November			
December			

(e) Describe the principle housing cost drivers in your local area.

**LOCATION**

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

8. For the top five sea intensive ratings in the principle warfare community your base supports, provide the following:

Rating	Number Sea Billets in the Local Area	Number of Shore billets in the Local Area
NONE		

9. Complete the following table for the average one-way commute for the five largest concentrations of military and civilian personnel living off-base.  
ACTIVE DUTY I& I STAFF

Location	% Employees	Distance (mi)	Time(min)
LAFAYETTE, LA	70	15	25
DUSON, LA	10	20	30
YOUNGSVILLE, LA	10	5	5
BROUSSARD, LA	10	8	10

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

10. Complete the tables below to indicate the civilian educational opportunities available to service members stationed at the air station (to include any outlying fields) and their dependents:

(a) List the local educational institutions which offer programs available to dependent children. Indicate the school type (e.g. DODDS, private, public, parochial, etc.), grade level (e.g. pre-school, primary, secondary, etc.), what students with special needs the institution is equipped to handle, cost of enrollment, and for high schools only, the average SAT score of the class that graduated in 1993, and the number of students in that class who enrolled in college in the fall of 1994.

Institution	Type	Grade Level (s)	Special Education Available	Annual Enrollment Cost per Student	1993 Avg SAT/ACT Score	% HS Grad to Higher Education	Source of Info
Plantation Elementary	public	Elem.	pre-School handicap class	\$45.00	N/A	N/A	Plantation Elementary
S.J. Montgomery	public	Elem.	Hearing impaired	\$31.00	N/A	N/A	S.J. Montgomery
Lafayette H.S.	public	H.S.	Handi-cap Blind Behavior	\$0.00	20.16	65%	Lafayette H.S.
Comeaux H.S.	public	H.S.	Handi-cap Behavior	\$0.00	20.16	42%	Comeaux H.S.

**\*Note: The average ACT score is the average for Lafayette Parish. Average per school was not available.**

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(b) List the educational institutions within 30 miles which offer programs off-base available to service members and their adult dependents. Indicate the extent of their programs by placing a "Yes" or "No" in all boxes as applies.

Institution	Type Classes	Program Type(s)				
		Adult High School	Vocational/ Technical	Undergraduate		Graduate
				Courses only	Degree Program	
USL	Day	N	N	Y	Y	Y
	Night	N	N	Y	Y	Y
LAFAYETTE REGIONAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE	Day	Y	Y	N	N	N
	Night	Y	Y	N	N	N

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

(c) List the educational institutions which offer programs on-base available to service members and their adult dependents. Indicate the extent of their programs by placing a "Yes" or "No" in all boxes as applies. NONE

Institution	Type Classes	Program Type(s)				
		Adult High School	Vocational/ Technical	Undergraduate		Graduate
				Courses only	Degree Program	
Delta Schools	Day	N	Y	N	N	N
	Night	N	Y	N	N	N
	Correspondenc	N	N	N	N	N
Lafayette Career Center	Day	Y	N	N	N	N
	Night	Y	N	N	N	N
	Correspondenc	N	N	N	N	N

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

**11. Spousal Employment Opportunities**

Provide the following data on spousal employment opportunities.

**\*Note: No Family Service Center Available in this area.**

**\*Note: Unemployment rate could not be broken down by skill level. POC: State Dept. of Labor**

Skill Level	Number of Military Spouses Serviced by Family Service Center Spouse Employment Assistance			Local Community Unemployment Rate
	1991	1992	1993	Lafayette Parish
Professional				6%
Manufacturing				6%
Clerical				6%
Service				6%
Other				6%

12. Do your active duty personnel have any difficulty with access to medical or dental care, in either the military or civilian health care system? Develop the why of your response. NONE

13. Do your military dependents have any difficulty with access to medical or dental care, in either the military or civilian health care system? Develop the why of your response. NO, HEALTH CARE PROVIDED BY CHAMPUS DENTAL CARE PROVIDED BY DELTA DENTAL PLAN

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

14. Complete the table below to indicate the crime rate for your air station for the last three fiscal years. The source for case category definitions to be used in responding to this question are found in NCIS - Manual dated 23 February 1989, at Appendix A, entitled "Case Category Definitions." Note: the crimes reported in this table should include 1) all reported criminal activity which occurred on base regardless of whether the subject or the victim of that activity was assigned to or worked at the base; and 2) all reported criminal activity off base. NO CRIMINAL ACTIVITY WITHIN THE CONFINES OF THE RESERVE CENTER

**\*Note: Information provided is combined for the previous 3 years. Source could not provide an annual breakdown.**

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
1. Arson (6A)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
2. Black-market (6C)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
3. Counterfeiting (6G)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian	Approx \$5,000.00 annually in Lafayette		

4. Postal (6L)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - Civilian	10 Mail Thefts; 2 vandalism		

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

**\*Note: Information provided is combined for the previous 3 years. Source could not provide an annual breakdown.**

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
5. Customs (6M)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian	71-Drug smuggling; 8-Seizures; 4-Arrests Currency; 1-munitions export; 9-fraud investment		
6. Burglary (6N)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian	574	515	497
7. Larceny - Ordnance (6R)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			
8. Larceny - Government (6S)			
Base Personnel - military			

Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian			

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
9. Larceny - Personal (6T)			
Base Personnel -			
Base Personnel -			
Off Base Personnel -			
Off Base Personnel -	1080	971	1072
10. Wrongful Destruction			
Base Personnel -			
Base Personnel -			
Off Base Personnel -			
Off Base Personnel -			
11. Larceny - Vehicle (6V)			
Base Personnel -			
Base Personnel -			
Off Base Personnel -			
Off Base Personnel -	81	102	87
12. Bomb Threat (7B)			
Base Personnel -			
Base Personnel -			
Off Base Personnel -			
Off Base Personnel -			

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
13. Extortion (7E)			
Base Personnel -			
Base Personnel -			
Off Base Personnel -			
Off Base Personnel -			
14. Assault (7G)			
Base Personnel -			
Base Personnel -			
Off Base Personnel -			
Off Base Personnel -	783	824	862
15. Death (7H)			
Base Personnel -			
Base Personnel -			
Off Base Personnel -			
Off Base Personnel -	7	4	2
16. Kidnapping (7K)			
Base Personnel -			
Base Personnel -			
Off Base Personnel -			
Off Base Personnel -	1	0	1

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
18. Narcotics (7N)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel -			
Off Base Personnel -			
19. Perjury (7P)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel -			
Off Base Personnel -	2	1	2
20. Robbery (7R)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel -			
Off Base Personnel -	36	28	27
21. Traffic Accident (7T)			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel -			
Off Base Personnel - civilian	\$30 charge not avail.		

**Features and Capabilities**

**F. Quality of Life (cont.)**

Crime Definitions	FY 1991	FY 1992	FY 1993
<b>22. Sex Abuse - Child (8B)</b>			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian	# is included in figures for #24		
<b>23. Indecent Assault (8D)</b>			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian	# is included in total figure listed below		
<b>24. Rape (8F)</b>			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian	28	21	19
<b>25. Sodomy (8G)</b>			
Base Personnel - military			
Base Personnel - civilian			
Off Base Personnel - military			
Off Base Personnel - civilian	# is included in total figures listed above		

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION  
DATA CALL: 49

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

M. S. RESTINE \_\_\_\_\_  
NAME(Please type or print)

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

INSPECTOR-INSTRUCTOR  
Title

940822  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

BROUSSARD, LA \_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

Data Call 49, MCRC Broussard

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. E. LIVINGSTON  
NAME (Please type or print)  
COMMANDING GENERAL  
Title  
MARRESFOR, NEW ORLEANS, LA  
Activity

[Signature]  
Signature  
SEP 24 1994  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

**DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)**

J.A. BRABHAM  
NAME  
LIEUTENANT GENERAL, U.S. MARINE CORPS  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR  
INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS  
Title

[Signature]  
Signature  
9/26/94  
Date

**CAPACITY ANALYSIS:**

**DATA CALL WORK SHEET FOR Data Call 48**

**RESERVE CENTER: MCRC Broussard, LA**

**ACTIVITY UIC: 45333 (TOW PLT, HQ Co. 23d MAR)**

586

Category ..... Personnel Support

Sub-category ..... Reserve Centers

Types ..... Naval and Marine Corps Reserve Centers and Facilities

\*\*\*\*\*If any responses are classified, attach separate classified annex\*\*\*\*\*

Note: Reserve Center is a stand alone site - 1 of 7 MARRESFOR leases. It is one of 191 sites under MARRESFOR chain of command.

Note: This is a leased site which is trying to move its' lease to Lafayette, LA. (15 miles away). 98% of the Active Duty Marines assigned to this site live in Lafayette. The data specific to an immediate location pertains to the metropolitan area of Lafayette.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**INTRODUCTION** .....1

**MISSION REQUIREMENTS**

- A. Training Requirements**
  - 1. Facility (drill space ) Use .....2
  - 2. Reservist Throughput .....3
  - 3. Manning Levels and Authorized Billets - USNR .....4
  - 4. Manning Levels and Authorized Billets - USMCR .....5
  - 5. Major Equipment for Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization .....6
  - 6. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Areas .....7
  - 7. Units .....8
  - 8. Other Users .....15

**FACILITIES**

- A. Facilities (drill space)**
  - 1. Facilities available .....16
  - 2. Reserve Center Facilities Description .....17
  - 3. Square Footage of Reserve Command/Center .....18
  - 4. Limitations of Utilization .....19
- B. Utilization Areas** .....19

**FEATURES AND CAPABILITIES**

- A. Expansion**
  - 1. Additional Capacity .....20
  - 2. Investment to Increase Capacity .....20
  - 3. Limiting Factors .....20

## INTRODUCTION

1. **Purpose.** This introduction provides general instructions for replying to this data call; individual questions and footnotes give specific instructions for completion of tables, computations, etc.

### 2. References

- a. Refer to the NAVFAC P-72 for Facility Category Code Numbers (CCNs).
- b. NAVFAC P-80 provides a discussion of the general nature of each CCN; use it to delineate "types" of facilities that share a common CCN.

### 3. Definition of Terms. For purposes of this data call the following apply:

a. A Facility is a space (e.g. a room), a defined area (e.g. a range), a structure (e.g. a building), or a structure other than a building (e.g. an obstacle course); it is possible for a building to house one or more facilities of different types.

b. The Category Code Number (or CCN) for Reserve Training Buildings is CCN 171-15. Category Code 171 - Supplement Naval and Marine Corps Reserve Training, as outlined in NAVFAC P-80 is the reference source for facilities available for training at Reserve Training Buildings.

### 4. Coordinating Instructions

- a. Enter the primary UIC of the data call respondent at the top of each page of the response; ensure that additional pages created include this identifier.
- b. Where information about current facilities available is requested, include MILCON projects that are not BRAC related, which have been authorized and appropriated and for which contracts are to be awarded by 30 September 1994; do not include projects submitted in the FY 95 Presidential Budget. Proposed MILCON projects in support of previous BRAC decisions should be included in response by gaining activities but excluded from closing or losing activities.
- c. If any of the information requested is subject to change between now and the end of Fiscal Year 2001 due to known redesignations, realignments/closures or other action, provide current and projected data and so annotate.
- d. Tenant activities of a Reserve Training Center that use space must be accounted for under the Reserve Command/Center UIC for all courses taught and classroom space utilized.
- e. "Throughput" figures should include that from all sources (DON, other DoD, reserve and/or active components, and non-DoD).
- f. Use "N/A" to respond to a question and/or table that does not apply; provide the reason(s) why it is not applicable.
- g. Provide best estimates where projections of future requirements are requested.

**MISSION REQUIREMENTS:**

**A. AUTHORIZED/DIRECTED DRILL UTILIZATION**

1. For all units (Department of the Navy and non-Department of the Navy) that train at your command/center give, by type of training facility (drill space), the number of facility (drill space) hours of training that was conducted in FY 1992 and FY 1993, and the number of facility hours that will be required to meet future Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization. A facility hour is equal to the number of facilities uses times the number of weekend hours per year the facility was occupied. For example, if a Reserve Center conducts training in 3 classrooms, 50 weekends a year for 16 hours, the classroom hours would be  $3 \times 16 \times 50 = 2,400$  classroom hours worth of training. Designate "other" by 171-15 type or other CCN.

TYPE OF FACILITY	HISTORIC Training Hours per year		PROJECTED Training Hours per year				
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1997	1999	2001
Classrooms	384	384	384	384	384	384	384
Assembly Hall							
Conf/Classroom	192	192	192	192	192	192	192
Multi-Media Center							
Team Training							
Armory	192	192	192	192	192	192	192
Other(designate)							
214-51 MT MAINT	384	384	384	384	384	384	384

Duplicate all charts as necessary.

2. Throughput. For each type of drill space utilization n response to question 1, Give the annual student throughput, (i.e. number of reservists utilizing the type of facility (drill space) or the expected throughput, for the fiscal years indicated.

TYPE OF FACILITY	Historic Throughput		PROJECTED THROUGHPUT (Fiscal Year)				
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1997	1999	2001
Classrooms	960	960	960	960	960	960	960
Assembly Hall							
Conference/Classroom	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
Multi-Media Center							
Team Training							
Shops	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Armory	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
Other (designate)							
214-51 (MT Maint )	120	120	120	120	120	120	120

3. By Category, list the Actual Manning Level and Authorized Navy Reserve Billets historically and projected for the year indicated.

CATEGORY		FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
NUMBER OF SELRES	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NUMBER OF TARs	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

4. By Category, list the Actual Manning Level and Authorized Marine Corps Billets historically and projected for the year indicated.

CATEGORY		FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
NUMBER OF USMCR	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	*101	91	86	95	100	100	100
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	84	85	97	97	97	97	97
NUMBER OF FTS	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
USMC	ACTUAL MANNING LEVEL	9	9	9	8	8	8	8
	AUTHORIZED BILLETS	9	9	9	8	8	8	8

\* - MARRESFOR is authorized to exceed T/O to meet end strength.

5. Major Equipment. Identify major equipment (tanks, trucks, training craft, aircraft, etc.), if any, used in training at your Reserve Center that require special facilities for storage and maintenance (21x-xx and 4xx-xx Category Code Numbers [CCNs] as listed in the NAVFAC P-72 and described in the NAVFAC P-80, etc.) and give the types and sizes of those facilities needed. Do not include training facilities (171-xx and 179-xx CCNs). Add other types of equipment as needed. Provide facility (dill space) requirements in terms of square feet (SF) unless another measure is appropriate; indicate alternate unit of measure if used. Duplicate this chart as needed to list all equipment..

Type of Equipment	Number by Type	CCN:214-51	CCN:	CCN:		
		Number Facilities	of Total SF Required	Number Facilities	of Total SF Required	Number Facilities
VEHICLES	30	1	20,250			

6. Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Areas. Provide any land and water area requirements for reserve Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization conducted by your Reserve Command/Center; include landing zones (LZs), gun firing positions (GPS), etc. that are scheduled individually, and impact areas. List utilized areas for each use.

Training Area(s)	Type of Training	Hours per fiscal year
FT. POLK, LA	LAND NAVIGATION, TOW GUNNER TRAINING, RIFLE RANGE,	192
FT. HOOD, TX	CROSS-TRAINING, TOW TACTICS	96

7. List the Reserve Units assigned to your Reserve Center. Indicate the number of billets authorized and the actual manning for each Unit historically and projected.

a.

NAVY UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
N/A NONE ASSIGNED					

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

b.

MARINE CORPS UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
TOW PLT, 23D MARINES	85/91	97/95	97/100	97/100	97/100

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

c.

ARMY UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
NONE ASSIGNED					

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

d.

COAST GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
NONE ASSIGNED					

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

e.

NATIONAL GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
NONE ASSIGNED					

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

f.

AIR NATIONAL GUARD UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
NONE ASSIGNED					

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

g.

JOINT UNITS	BILLETS AUTHORIZED / ACTUAL MANNING				
	FY 1993	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING	BILLETS/MANNING
NONE ASSIGNED					

Duplicate this chart as necessary to list all units.

8. List all other users that trained at your Reserve Command/Center facilities on drill weekends.

User	NUMBER OF PERSONNEL PARTICIPATING						
	FY 1992	FY 1993	FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1997	FY 1999	FY 2001
SEA CADETS	0	0	30	30	30	30	30

9. What is the average number of weekends per month that the Reserve Center is conducting training?  
TWO

**FACILITIES**

**A. Facilities (Drill Space)**

1. Complete the following tables for all of the drill spaces at your Reserve Center. The types of facilities (drill spaces) in the succeeding tables should correspond with that used to identify facility requirements / usage in the Mission Requirements Section of this Data Call. Reproduce the tables as necessary to include all facilities in which training occurs. Do not include any inadequate facilities. 16 hours per week availability is presumed for all facilities; in the "Non-Availability" column indicate when the facility cannot be scheduled; and in the "Normally Scheduled for Use" column provide facility usage based on the normal work schedule in force.

2. CCN: 171-15 (Reserve Building). For each general type of facility (drill space), list individually and identify all others designed to support a particular type of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization. (Non-Availability Weekend Drill Days are the number of regularly scheduled drill days for which the particular drill space could not be utilized for any reason.

CCN: 171-15 (A or B)

Type of Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization Facility (drill space)	Number of Facility (drill space) Type	Unique to the Reserve Command/Center (Y/N)	Non-Availability Weekend Drill Days per year (FY 1993)	Normally Scheduled per drill weekend (FY 1993)	
				Average Utilization (hrs/day)	Average Utilization (hours/yr)
Classrooms:	1	N	0	8	*384
Assembly Hall					
Conference/Classroom	1	N	0	4	192
Multi-Media Center					
Team Training					
Shops	1	N	0	8	384
Armory	1	N	0	4	192
Other (214-15 MT. Maint.)	1	N	0	8	192

\* 2 Weekends (2 weekends x 192 = 384)

3. Complete the following table in square feet used, or expected to be used, in each category: \*The total should equal the square footage of your Reserve Center.

TYPE OF FACILITY (drill space)	Current Allocation	FY 1995	FY 1996	FY 1997	FY 1998	FY 1999	FY 2000	FY 2001
ADMINISTRATION	1327	1327	1327	1327	1327	1327	1327	1327
CLASSROOMS	1217	1217	1217	1217	1217	1217	1217	1217
TRAINERS	NONE							
LABS (MEDICAL)	521	521	521	521	521	521	521	521
SHOPS	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE BAYS	1624	1624	1624	1624	1624	1624	1624	1624
STORAGE	4046	4046	4046	4046	4046	4046	4046	4046
SUPPLY	NONE							
ARMORY	390	390	390	390	390	390	390	390
OTHER (Galley & Showers)	442	442	442	442	442	442	442	442
OTHER CCNs*	NONE							
TOTAL SQ. FT.	9897	9897	9897	9897	9897	9897	9897	9897

\* Other CCNs owned and operated by the Reserve Center (i.e. 171-35 Operational Trainer Facility, or 171-50 Small Arms Range - Indoor) where training occurs.

\*Note: Other includes all floorspace not measured with listed categories (i.e. Walls, Passageways, Foyers).

4. What major factors preclude full utilization of drill spaces and classroom spaces, e.g., scheduling inefficiencies for classroom, reservist/instructor ratio, availability of instructors, etc.? Historically, what percentage of drill space is vacant because of these factors?

NONE

B. Authorized/Directed Utilization Areas. List all of the Reserve Command/Center land and water utilization areas; include landing zones (LZ)s, gun firing positions (GP)s, etc. that are scheduled individually, and impact areas.

Utilization Areas	Size (Acres)	Number of Personnel involved per event	Non-Availability (FY 1993) (days per year)
FT POLK, LA	119,000	80	0
FT HOOD, TX		80	0

1. Airspace. List any airspace used by your Reserve Command/Center.

Airspace Name	Dimensions	Scheduling Agency	Controlling Agency
NONE			

2. Airfields. List any airfields used by your Reserve Command/Center.

Airfield	Location	Ownership (Service/non-DoD)
NONE		

## Features and Capabilities

### A. Expansion

1. Assuming that your Reserve Command/Center is not constrained by operational funding (i.e. personnel support, increased overhead costs, etc.) with the present physical plant, facilities etc., how many additional reservists could be assigned to your Command/Center? THE CURRENT LEASED FACILITIES ARE LARGE ENOUGH TO SUPPORT AN UNLIMITED NUMBER OF PERSONNEL, THE REASON BEING THE UNIT (TOW PLATOON) TRAINS AT EITHER FT POLK OR FT HOOD, THE ONLY TRAINING CONDUCTED AT THE RESERVE CENTER IN BROUSSARD IS ADMINISTRATIVE OR MECHANIC TRAINING.

2. Describe any investment you see that could significantly increase your capacity to accomplish the Authorized/Directed Drill Utilization missions; include costs, and indicate what additional capacity, in terms of utilization hours per drill period and utilization days per fiscal year. NONE

3. List and explain the limiting factors that further funding for personnel, equipment, MILCON, etc. cannot overcome (e.g., environmental restrictions, land areas, scheduling conflicts).

NONE

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION  
DATA CALL: 48

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

M. S. RESTINE \_\_\_\_\_  
NAME(Please type or print)

 \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

INSPECTOR-INSTRUCTOR \_\_\_\_\_  
Title

940822 \_\_\_\_\_  
Date

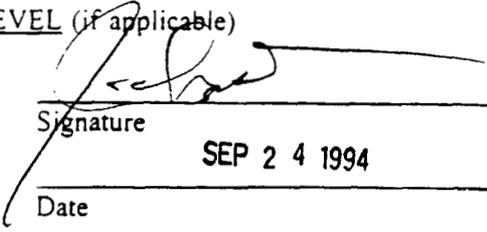
BROUSSARD, LA \_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

Data Call 48, MCRC Broussard

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. E. LIVINGSTON  
NAME (Please type or print)  
COMMANDING GENERAL  
Title  
MARRESFOR, NEW ORLEANS, LA  
Activity

  
Signature

SEP 24 1994  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

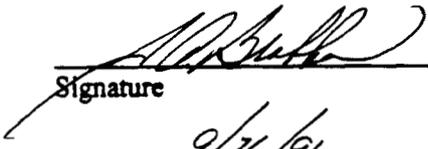
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

**DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)**

**J.A. BRABHAM**  
NAME **DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR**  
**INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS**  
**DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR**  
**INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS**  
Title

  
Signature

9/26/94  
Date

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**Activity Identification:** Please complete the following table, identifying the activity for which this response is being submitted.

<b>Activity Name:</b>	MCRC Broussard, LA
<b>UIC:</b>	45333
<b>Major Claimant:</b>	MARRESFOR

**General Instructions/Background:**

Information requested in this data call is required for use by the Base Structure Evaluation Committee (BSEC), in concert with information from other data calls, to analyze both the impact that potential closure or realignment actions would have on a local community and the impact that relocations of personnel would have on communities surrounding receiving activities. In addition to Cost of Base Realignment Actions (COBRA) analyses which incorporate standard Department of the Navy (DON) average cost factors, the BSEC will also be conducting more sophisticated economic and community infrastructure analyses requiring more precise, activity-specific data. For example, activity-specific salary rates are required to reflect differences in salary costs for activities with large concentrations of scientists and engineers and to address geographic differences in wage grade salary rates. Questions relating to "Community Infrastructure" are required to assist the BSEC in evaluating the ability of a community to absorb additional employees and functions as the result of relocation from a closing or realigning DON activity.

Due to the varied nature of potential sources which could be used to respond to the questions contained in this data call, a block appears after each question, requesting the identification of the source of data used to respond to the question. To complete this block, identify the source of the data provided, including the appropriate references for source documents, names and organizational titles of individuals providing information, etc. Completion of this "Source of Data" block is critical since some of the information requested may be available from a non-DoD source such as a published document from the local chamber of commerce, school board, etc. Certification of data obtained from a non-DoD source is then limited to certifying that the information contained in the data call response is an accurate and complete representation of the information obtained from the source. Records must be retained by the certifying official to clearly document the source of any non-DoD information submitted for this data call.

**General Instructions/Background (Continued):**

The following notes are provided to further define terms and methodologies used in this data call. Please ensure that responses consistently follow this guidance:

UIC: 45333

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**Note 1:** Throughout this data call, the term "activity" is used to refer to the DON installation that is the addressee for the data call.

**Note 2:** Periodically throughout this data call, questions will include the statement that the response should refer to the "area defined in response to question 1.b., (page 3)". Recognizing that in some large metropolitan areas employee residences may be scattered among many counties or states, the scope of the "area defined" may be limited to the sum of:

- those counties that contain government (DoD) housing units (as identified in 1.b.2)), and,
- those counties closest to the activity which, in the aggregate, include the residences of 80% or more of the activity's employees.

**Note 3:** Responses to questions referring to "civilians" in this data call should reflect federal civil service appropriated fund employees.

**1. Workforce Data**

a. **Average Federal Civilian Salary Rate.** Provide the projected FY 1996 average gross annual appropriated fund civil service salary rate for the activity identified as the addressee in this data call. This rate should include all cash payments to employees, and exclude non-cash personnel benefits such as employer retirement contributions, payments to former employees, etc.

NONE

<b>Average Appropriated Fund Civilian Salary Rate:</b>	N/A
--	-----

<b>Source of Data (1.a. Salary Rate):</b>
---

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**b. Location of Residence.** Complete the following table to identify where employees live. Data should reflect current workforce.

**1) Residency Table.** Identify residency data, by county, for both military and civilian (civil service) employees working at the installation (including, for example, operational units that are homeported or stationed at the installation). For each county listed, also provide the estimated average distance from the activity, in miles, of employee residences and the estimated average length of time to commute one-way to work. For the purposes of displaying data in the table, any county(s) in which 1% or fewer of the activity's employees reside may be consolidated as a single line entry in the table, titled "Other".

County of Residence	State	No. of Employees Residing in County		Percentage of Total Employees	Average Distance From Base (Miles)	Average Duration of Commute (Minutes)
		Military	Civilian			
Lafayette	LA	13	0	100%	12	25

= 100%

As discussed in Note 2 on Page 2, subsequent questions in the data call refer to the "area defined in response to question 1.b., (page 3)". In responding to these questions, the scope of the "area defined" may be limited to the sum of: a) those counties that contain government (DoD) housing units (as identified below), and, b) those counties closest to the activity which, in the aggregate, include the residences of 80% or more of the activity's employees.

**2) Location of Government (DoD) Housing.** If some employees of the base live in government housing, identify the county(s) where government housing is located:

**Source of Data (1.b. 1) & 2) Residence Data):** Personnel Interview

**c. Nearest Metropolitan Area(s).** Identify all major metropolitan area(s) (i.e., population concentrations of 100,000 or more people) which are within 50 miles of the

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

installation. If no major metropolitan area is within 50 miles of the base, then identify the nearest major metropolitan area(s) (100,000 or more people) and its distance(s) from the base.

City	County	Distance from base (miles)
Baton Rouge	East Baton Rouge	50
Lafayette	Lafayette	7

<b>Source of Data (1.c. Metro Areas): State Map</b>
---

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

d. **Age of Civilian Workforce.** Complete the following table, identifying the age of the activity's civil service workforce.

**NONE; NO CIVILIANS ASSIGNED**

<b>Age Category</b>	<b>Number of Employees</b>	<b>Percentage of Employees</b>
<b>16 - 19 Years</b>		
<b>20 - 24 Years</b>		
<b>25 - 34 Years</b>		
<b>35 - 44 Years</b>		
<b>45 - 54 Years</b>		
<b>55 - 64 Years</b>		
<b>65 or Older</b>		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100 %</b>

**Source of Data (1.d.) Age Data): N/A**

UIC: 45333

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

e. Education Level of Civilian Workforce **NONE; NO CIVIL SERVICE WORKFORCE**

1) Education Level Table. Complete the following table, identifying the education level of the activity's civil service workforce.

<b>Last School Year Completed</b>	<b>Number of Employees</b>	<b>Percentage of Employees</b>
<b>8th Grade or less</b>		
<b>9th through 11th Grade</b>		
<b>12th Grade or High School Equivalency</b>		
<b>1-3 Years of College</b>		
<b>4 Years of College (Bachelors Degree)</b>		
<b>5 or More Years of College (Graduate Work)</b>		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0 %</b>

2) Degrees Achieved. Complete the following table for the activity's civil service workforce. Identify the number of employees with each of the following degrees, etc. To avoid double counting, only identify the highest degree obtained by a worker (e.g., if an employee has both a Master's Degree and a Doctorate, only include the employee under the category "Doctorate").

<b>Degree</b>	<b>Number of Civilian Employees</b>
Terminal Occupation Program - Certificate of Completion, Diploma or Equivalent (for areas such as technicians, craftsmen, artisans, skilled operators, etc.)	0
Associate Degree	0
Bachelor Degree	0
Masters Degree	0
Doctorate	0

UIC: 45333

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**Source of Data (1.e.1) and 2) Education Level Data): N/A**

**f. Civilian Employment By Industry.** Complete the following table to identify by "industry" the type of work performed by civil service employees at the activity. The intent of this table is to attempt to stratify the activity civilian workforce using the same categories of industries used to identify private sector employment. Employees should be categorized based on their primary duties. Additional information on categorization of private sector employment by industry can be found in the Office of Management and Budget Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual. However, you do not need to obtain a copy of this publication to provide the data requested in this table. **NONE; NO CIVIL EMPLOYMENT**

Note the following specific guidance regarding the "Industry Type" codes in the first column of the table: Even though categories listed may not perfectly match the type of work performed by civilian employees, please attempt to assign each civilian employee to one of the "Industry Types" identified in the table. However, only use the Category 6, "Public Administration" sub-categories when none of the other categories apply. Retain supporting data used to construct this table at the activity-level, in case questions arise or additional information is required at some future time. Leave shaded areas blank.

Industry	SIC Codes	No. of Civilians	% of Civilians
<b>1. Agriculture, Forestry &amp; Fishing</b>	01-09		
<b>2. Construction</b> (includes facility maintenance and repair)	15-17		
<b>3. Manufacturing</b> (includes Intermediate and Depot level maintenance)	20-39		
3a. Fabricated Metal Products (include ordnance, ammo, etc.)	34		
3b. Aircraft (includes engines and missiles)	3721 et al		
3c. Ships	3731		
3d. Other Transportation (includes ground vehicles)	various		

UIC: 45333

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

Industry	SIC Codes	No. of Civilians	% of Civilians
3e. Other Manufacturing not included in 3a. through 3d.	various		
<b>Sub-Total 3a. through 3e.</b>	20-39		
<b>4. Transportation/Communications/Utilities</b>	40-49		
4a. Railroad Transportation	40		
4b. Motor Freight Transportation & Warehousing (includes supply services)	42		
4c. Water Transportation (includes organizational level maintenance)	44		
4d. Air Transportation (includes organizational level maintenance)	45		
4e. Other Transportation Services (includes organizational level maintenance)	47		
4f. Communications	48		
4g. Utilities	49		
<b>Sub-Total 4a. through 4g.</b>	40-49		
<b>5. Services</b>	70-89		
5a. Lodging Services	70		
5b. Personal Services (includes laundry and funeral services)	72		

UIC: 45333

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

Industry	SIC Codes	No. of Civilians	% of Civilians
5c. Business Services (includes mail, security guards, pest control, photography, janitorial and ADP services)	73		
5d. Automotive Repair and Services	75		
5e. Other Misc. Repair Services	76		
5f. Motion Pictures	78		
5g. Amusement and Recreation Services	79		
5h. Health Services	80		
5i. Legal Services	81		
5j. Educational Services	82		
5k. Social Services	83		
5l. Museums	84		
5m. Engineering, Accounting, Research & Related Services (includes RDT&E, ISE, etc.)	87		
5n. Other Misc. Services	89		
<b>Sub-Total 5a. through 5n.:</b>	70-89		
<b>6. Public Administration</b>	91-97		
6a. Executive and General Government, Except Finance	91		
6b. Justice, Public Order & Safety (includes police, firefighting and emergency management)	92		
6c. Public Finance	93		

UIC: 45333

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

Industry	SIC Codes	No. of Civilians	% of Civilians
6d. Environmental Quality and Housing Programs	95		
<b>Sub-Total 6a. through 6d.</b>			
<b>TOTAL</b>	0	0	100 %

**Source of Data (1.f.) Classification By Industry Data): N/A**

**g. Civilian Employment by Occupation.** Complete the following table to identify the types of "occupations" performed by civil service employees at the activity. Employees should be categorized based on their primary duties. Additional information on categorization of employment by occupation can be found in the Department of Labor Occupational Outlook Handbook. However, you do not need to obtain a copy of this publication to provide the data requested in this table. **NONE; NO CIVIL SERVICE WORKFORCE**

Note the following specific guidance regarding the "Occupation Type" codes in the first column of the table: Even though categories listed may not perfectly match the type of work performed by civilian employees, please attempt to assign each civilian employee to one of the "Occupation Types" identified in the table. Refer to the descriptions immediately following this table for more information on the various occupational categories. Retain supporting data used to construct this table at the activity-level, in case questions arise or additional information is required at some future time. Leave shaded areas blank.

Occupation	Number of Civilian Employees	Percent of Civilian Employees
<b>1. Executive, Administrative and Management</b>		
<b>2. Professional Specialty</b>		
2a. Engineers		
2b. Architects and Surveyors		
2c. Computer, Mathematical & Operations Research		

UIC: 45333

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

Occupation	Number of Civilian Employees	Percent of Civilian Employees
2d. Life Scientists		
2e. Physical Scientists		
2f. Lawyers and Judges		
2g. Social Scientists & Urban Planners		
2h. Social & Recreation Workers		
2i. Religious Workers		
2j. Teachers, Librarians & Counselors		
2k. Health Diagnosing Practitioners (Doctors)		
2l. Health Assessment & Treating(Nurses, Therapists, Pharmacists, Nutritionists, etc.)		
2m. Communications		
2n. Visual Arts		
<b>Sub-Total 2a. through 2n.:</b>		
<b>3. Technicians and Related Support</b>		
3a. Health Technologists and Technicians		
3b. Other Technologists		
<b>Sub-Total 3a. and 3b.:</b>		
<b>4. Administrative Support &amp; Clerical</b>		
<b>5. Services</b>		
5a. Protective Services (includes guards, firefighters, police)		
5b. Food Preparation & Service		
5c. Dental/Medical Assistants/Aides		

UIC: 45333

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

Occupation	Number of Civilian Employees	Percent of Civilian Employees
5d. Personal Service & Building & Grounds Services (includes janitorial, grounds maintenance, child care workers)		
Sub-Total 5a. through 5d.		
6. Agricultural, Forestry & Fishing		
7. Mechanics, Installers and Repairers		
8. Construction Trades		
9. Production Occupations		
10. Transportation & Material Moving		
11. Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (not included elsewhere)		
<b>TOTAL</b>	0	100 %

**Source of Data (1.g.) Classification By Occupation Data): N/A**

**Description of Occupational Categories used in Table 1.g.** The following list identifies public and private sector occupations included in each of the major occupational categories used in the table. Refer to these examples as a guide in determining where to allocate appropriated fund civil service jobs at the activity.

1. **Executive, Administrative and Management.** Accountants and auditors; administrative services managers; budget analysts; construction and building inspectors; construction contractors and managers; cost estimators; education administrators; employment interviewers; engineering, science and data processing managers; financial managers; general managers and top executives; chief executives and legislators; health services managers; hotel managers and assistants; industrial production managers; inspectors and compliance officers, except construction; management analysts and consultants; marketing, advertising and public relations managers; personnel, training and labor relations specialists and managers; property and real estate managers; purchasing agents and managers; restaurant and food service managers; underwriters; wholesale and retail buyers and merchandise managers.
2. **Professional Specialty.** Use sub-headings provided.
3. **Technicians and Related Support.** Health Technologists and Technicians sub-category - self-explanatory. Other Technologists sub-category includes aircraft pilots; air traffic controllers; broadcast technicians; computer programmers; drafters; engineering technicians; library technicians; paralegals; science technicians; numerical control tool programmers.

UIC: 45333

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

4. **Administrative Support & Clerical.** Adjusters, investigators and collectors; bank tellers; clerical supervisors and managers; computer and peripheral equipment operators; credit clerks and authorizers; general office clerks; information clerks; mail clerks and messengers; material recording, scheduling, dispatching and distributing; postal clerks and mail carriers; records clerks; secretaries; stenographers and court reporters; teacher aides; telephone, telegraph and teletype operators; typists, word processors and data entry keyers.
5. **Services.** Use sub-headings provided.
6. **Agricultural, Forestry & Fishing.** Self explanatory.
7. **Mechanics, Installers and Repairers.** Aircraft mechanics and engine specialists; automotive body repairers; automotive mechanics; diesel mechanics; electronic equipment repairers; elevator installers and repairers; farm equipment mechanics; general maintenance mechanics; heating, air conditioning and refrigeration technicians; home appliance and power tool repairers, industrial machinery repairers; line installers and cable splicers; millwrights; mobile heavy equipment mechanics; motorcycle, boat and small engine mechanics; musical instrument repairers and tuners; vending machine servicers and repairers.
8. **Construction Trades.** Bricklayers and stonemasons; carpenters; carpet installers; concrete masons and terrazzo workers; drywall workers and lathers; electricians; glaziers; highway maintenance; insulation workers; painters and paperhangers; plasterers; plumbers and pipefitters; roofers; sheet metal workers; structural and reinforcing ironworkers; tilesetters.
9. **Production Occupations.** Assemblers; food processing occupations; inspectors, testers and graders; metalworking and plastics-working occupations; plant and systems operators, printing occupations; textile, apparel and furnishings occupations; woodworking occupations; miscellaneous production operations.
10. **Transportation & Material Moving.** Busdrivers; material moving equipment operators; rail transportation occupations; truckdrivers; water transportation occupations.
11. **Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers** (not included elsewhere). Entry level jobs not requiring significant training.

UIC: 45333

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**h. Employment of Military Spouses.** Complete the following table to provide estimated information concerning military spouses who are also employed in the area defined in response to question 1.b., above. **Do not fill in shaded area.**

1. Percentage of Military Employees Who Are Married:	77%
2. Percentage of Military Spouses Who Work Outside of the Home:	50%
3. Break out of Spouses' Location of Employment (Total of rows 3a. through 3d. should equal 100% and reflect the number of spouses used in the calculation of the "Percentage of Spouses Who Work Outside of the Home".	
3a. Employed "On-Base" - Appropriated Fund:	0
3b. Employed "On-Base" - Non-Appropriated Fund:	0
3c. Employed "Off-Base" - Federal Employment:	0
3d. Employed "Off-Base" - Other Than Federal Employment	100%

<b>Source of Data (1.h.) Spouse Employment Data): Personnel Interview</b>
---

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**2. Infrastructure Data.** For each element of community infrastructure identified in the two tables below, rate the community's ability to accommodate the relocation of additional functions and personnel to your activity. Please complete each of the three columns listed in the table, reflecting the impact of various levels of increase (20%, 50% and 100%) in the number of personnel working at the activity (and their associated families). In ranking each category, use one of the following three ratings:

- A** - Growth can be accommodated with little or no adverse impact to existing community infrastructure and at little or no additional expense.
- B** - Growth can be accommodated, but will require some investment to improve and/or expand existing community infrastructure.
- C** - Growth either cannot be accommodated due to physical/environmental limitations or would require substantial investment in community infrastructure improvements.

**Table 2.a., "Local Communities":** This first table refers to the local community (i.e., the community in which the base is located) and its ability to meet the increased requirements of the installation.

**Table 2.b., "Economic Region":** This second table asks for an assessment of the infrastructure of the economic region (those counties identified in response to question 1.b., (page 3) - taken in the aggregate) and its ability to meet the needs of additional employees and their families moving into the area.

**For both tables, annotate with an asterisk (\*) any categories which are wholly supported on-base, i.e., are not provided by the local community. These categories should also receive an A-B-C rating. Answers for these "wholly supported on-base" categories should refer to base infrastructure rather than community infrastructure.**

UIC: 45333

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

a. **Table A: Ability of the local community to meet the expanded needs of the base.**

1) Using the A - B - C rating system described above, complete the table below.

Category	20% Increase	50% Increase	100% Increase
Off-Base Housing			A
Schools - Public			A
Schools - Private			A
Public Transportation - Roadways			A
Public Transportation - Buses/Subways			A
Public Transportation - Rail			A
Fire Protection			A
Police			A
Health Care Facilities			A
Utilities:			
Water Supply			A
Water Distribution			A
Energy Supply			A
Energy Distribution			A
Wastewater Collection			A
Wastewater Treatment			A
Storm Water Collection			A
Solid Waste Collection and Disposal			A
Hazardous/Toxic Waste Disposal			A
Recreational Activities			A

Remember to mark with an asterisk any categories which are wholly supported on-base.

UIC: 45333

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

2) For each rating of "C" identified in the table on the preceding page, attach a brief narrative explanation of the types and magnitude of improvements required and/or the nature of any barriers that preclude expansion.

**N/A; NO 'C' RATINGS**

Source of Data (2.a. 1) & 2) - Local Community Table): N/A;
---

UIC: 45333

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**b. Table B: Ability of the region described in the response to question 1.b. (page 3) (taken in the aggregate) to meet the needs of additional employees and their families relocating into the area.**

1) Using the A - B - C rating system described above, complete the table below.

Category	20% Increase	50% Increase	100% Increase
Off-Base Housing			A
Schools - Public			A
Schools - Private			A
Public Transportation - Roadways			A
Public Transportation - Buses/Subways			A
Public Transportation - Rail			A
Fire Protection			A
Police			A
Health Care Facilities			A
Utilities:			
Water Supply			A
Water Distribution			A
Energy Supply			A
Energy Distribution			A
Wastewater Collection			A
Wastewater Treatment			A
Storm Water Collection			A
Solid Waste Collection and Disposal			A
Hazardous/Toxic Waste Disposal			A
Recreation Facilities			A

Remember to mark with an asterisk any categories which are wholly supported on-base.

UIC: 45333

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

2) For each rating of "C" identified in the table on the preceding page, attach a brief narrative explanation of the types and magnitude of improvements required and/or the nature of any barriers that preclude expansion.

NONE; NO 'C' RATINGS

<b>Source of Data (2.b. 1) &amp; 2) - Regional Table): N/A</b>
--

UIC: 45333

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**3. Public Facilities Data:**

- a. **Off-Base Housing Availability.** For the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate, estimate the current average vacancy rate for community housing. Use current data or information identified on the latest family housing market analysis. For each of the categories listed (rental units and units for sale), combine single family homes, condominiums, townhouses, mobile homes, etc., into a single rate:

Rental Units: 2 - 4 %

Units for Sale: 2 %

<b>Source of Data (3.a. Off-Base Housing): Lafayette Apartment Association 989-8001</b>
---

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**b. Education.**

1) Information is required on the current capacity and enrollment levels of school systems serving employees of the activity. Information should be keyed to the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3).

School District	County	Number of Schools			Enrollment		Pupil-to-Teacher Ratio		Does School District Serve Gov't Housing Units? *
		Elementary	Middle	High	Current	Max. Capacity	Current	Max. Ratio	
Lafayette Parish	Lafayette	22	11	5	30,190		17.0		NO

\* Answer "Yes" in this column if the school district in question enrolls students who reside in government housing.

**Source of Data (3.b.1) Education Table): Lafayette Parish School Board 236-6800**

2) Are there any on-base "Section 6" Schools? If so, identify number of schools and current enrollment.

**NONE**

**Source of Data (3.b.2) On-Base Schools): N/A**

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

3) For the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate, list the names of undergraduate and graduate colleges and universities which offer certificates, Associate, Bachelor or Graduate degrees :

**USL (University of Southwest Louisiana)**

**Source of Data (3.b.3) Colleges): USL 231-6000**

4) For the counties identified in the response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate, list the names and major curriculums of vocational/technical training schools:

**Delta Schools  
Southwest Paralegal College  
Delta Career College  
Southern Technical College  
Clark College  
Cad Dynamics  
H&R Block  
Lafayette Regional Technical Institute**

**Source of Data (3.b.4) Vo-tech Training): Yellow Pages**

UIC: 45333

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**c. Transportation.**

1) Is the activity served by public transportation?

	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
Bus:	___	<u>X</u>
Rail:	___	<u>X</u>
Subway:	___	<u>X</u>
Ferry:	___	<u>X</u>

**Source of Data (3.c.1) Transportation): I-I STF**

2) Identify the location of the nearest passenger railroad station (long distance rail service, not commuter service within a city) and the distance from the activity to the station.

**15 miles, Amtrak**

**Source of Data (3.c.2) Transportation): I-I STF**

3) Identify the name and location of the nearest commercial airport (with public carriers, e.g., USAIR, United, etc.) and the distance from the activity to the airport.

**Lafayette Regional Airport - 12 miles**

**Source of Data (3.c.3) Transportation): I-I STF**

4) How many carriers are available at this airport?

**Four major carriers**

**Source of Data (3.c.4) Transportation): Chamber of Commerce 233-2705**

UIC: 45333

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

5) What is the Interstate route number and distance, in miles, from the activity to the nearest Interstate highway?

**Highway 90  
MCRTC - I10 - 15 miles**

**Source of Data (3.c.5) Transportation): I-I STF**

6) Access to Base:

a) Describe the quality and capacity of the road systems providing access to the base, specifically during peak periods. (Include both information on the area surrounding the base and information on access to the base, e.g., numbers of gates, congestion problems, etc.)

**4 lane divided highway provides excellent access to  
and from the MCRTC**

b) Do access roads transit residential neighborhoods?

**NO**

c) Are there any easements that preclude expansion of the access road system?

**NONE**

d) Are there any man-made barriers that inhibit traffic flow (e.g., draw bridges, etc.)?

**NONE**

**Source of Data (3.c.6) Transportation): I-I STF**

UIC: 45333

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

- d. **Fire Protection/Hazardous Materials Incidents.** Does the activity have an agreement with the local community for fire protection or hazardous materials incidents? Explain the nature of the agreement and identify the provider of the service.

NONE

**Source of Data (3.d. Fire/Hazmat): I-I STF**

- e. **Police Protection.**

1) What is the level of legislative jurisdiction held by the installation?

NONE

2) If there is more than one level of legislative jurisdiction for installation property, provide a brief narrative description of the areas covered by each level of legislative jurisdiction and whether there are separate agreements for local law enforcement protection.

NONE

3) Does the activity have a specific written agreement with local law enforcement concerning the provision of local police protection?

NONE

4) If agreements exist with more than one local law enforcement entity, provide a brief narrative description of whom the agreement is with and what services are covered.

NONE

5) If military law enforcement officials are routinely augmented by officials of other federal agencies (BLM, Forest Service, etc.), identify any written agreements covering such services and briefly describe the level of support received.

NONE

**Source of Data (3.e. 1) - 5) - Police): I-I STF**

UIC: 45333

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**f. Utilities.**

1) Does the activity have an agreement with the local community for water, refuse disposal, power or any other utility requirements? Explain the nature of the agreement and identify the provider of the service.

**Yes. Refuse disposal - waste management of Acadiana  
Utilities - SELMCO  
Fiscal contract**

2) Has the activity been subject to water rationing or interruption of delivery during the last five years? If so, identify time period during which rationing existed and the restrictions imposed. Were activity operations affected by these situations? If so, explain extent of impact.

**NONE**

3) Has the activity been subject to any other significant disruptions in utility service, e.g., electrical "brown outs", "rolling black outs", etc., during the last five years? If so, identify time period(s) covered and extent/nature of restrictions/disruption. Were activity operations affected by these situations? If so, explain extent of impact.

**NONE**

<b>Source of Data (3.f. 1) - 3) Utilities): I-I STF</b>
---

UIC: 45333

**DATA CALL 65**  
**ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

4. **Business Profile.** List the top ten employers in the geographic area defined by your response to question 1.b. (page 3), taken in the aggregate, (include your activity, if appropriate):

Employer	Product/Service	No. of Employees
1. Lafayette Parish School Board	Education	3100-3300
2. Lafayette General Medical Center	Health Care	1850
3. Lady of Lourdes Regional	Health Care	1400
4. City of Lafayette	City	1738
5. University of Southwest Louisiana	Education	1600
6. Petroleum Helicopters	Aviation: Services/Parts	1665
7. University Medical Center	Health Care	1000
8. Wal-Mart Stores	General	722
9. Stuller Settings	Jewelry	891
10. Shrm Catering Services	Provide chow for oil industry	800

<b>Source of Data (4. Business Profile): Chamber of Commerce 233-2705</b>
---

**DATA CALL 65  
ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE DATA**

**5. Other Socio-Economic Impacts.** For each of the following areas, describe other recent (past 5 years), on-going or projected economic impacts (both positive and negative) on the geographic region defined by your response to question 1.b. (page 3), in the aggregate:

a. Loss of Major Employers:

**The majority show expansion of the different industries, Stoller Employer, Auto-zone Distribution, Conoco Gas moved operations into Lafayette, or expanded. The oil industry changes daily. Some firms leave other arrive.**

b. Introduction of New Businesses/Technologies:

**Marine Fisheries Laboratory  
National Biological Survey Unit  
National Wetlands**

c. Natural Disasters:

**None. Hurricane Andrew would not be considered.**

d. Overall Economic Trends:

**Very positive. CY 94 First Qtr has shown an increase of 40% in taxable retail sales as compared to the first quarter of CY 93.**

**Source of Data (5. Other Socio/Econ): Lafayette Economic Development Authority  
234-2986**

**6. Other.** Identify any contributions of your activity to the local community not discussed elsewhere in this response.

**NONE**

**Source of Data (6. Other): N/A**

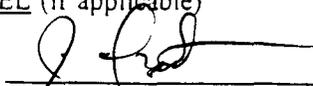
UIC: 45333

DATA CALL 65  
MCRC BROUSSARD, LA

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. E. LIVINGSTON  
NAME (Please type or print)  
COMMANDING GENERAL  
Title  
MARRESFOR, NEW ORLEANS, LA  
Activity

  
Signature  
SEP 14 1994  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

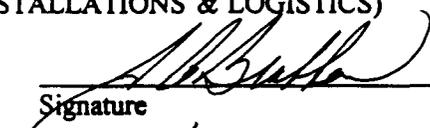
\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

**DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)**

**J. A. BRABHAM**  
**LIEUTENANT GENERAL U.S. MARINE CORPS**  
**DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR**  
**INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS**  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

  
Signature  
9/20/94  
Date

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

M.S. RESTINE  
NAME (Please type or print)

INSPECTOR-INSTRUCTOR  
Title

TOW PLATOON, 23D MARINES  
Activity Broussard

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature  
94-07-27  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

586

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA CALL:  
DATA CALL TO BE SUBMITTED TO  
ALL NAVY/MARINE CORPS HOST ACTIVITIES

OFFICIAL NAME: AT (TOW) PLT

ADDRESS: HQ CO, 23D MAR, 6133 HWY 90 E., BROUSSARD, LA

PRIMARY UIC: 45333

OTHER UIC(S): NONE

BRAC 1995 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA CALL:  
All Navy/Marine Corps Host Activities

INDEX

Section	Page
GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS . . . . .	. 2
ENDANGERED/THREATENED SPECIES AND BIOLOGICAL HABITAT . . . . .	. 3
WETLANDS . . . . .	. 4
CULTURAL RESOURCES . . . . .	. 5
ENVIRONMENTAL FACILITIES . . . . .	. 6
AIR POLLUTION. . . . .	8
ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE . . . . .	10
INSTALLATION RESTORATION . . . . .	12
LAND/AIR/WATER USE . . . . .	13
WRAP-UP. . . . .	15

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA CALL

Responses to the following questions provide data that will allow an assessment of the potential environmental impact associated with the closure or realignment of a Navy shore activity. This criterion consists of:

- Endangered/Threatened Species and Biological Habitat
- Wetlands
- Cultural Resources
- Environmental Facilities
- Air Pollution
- Environmental Compliance
- Installation Restoration
- Land/Air/Water Use

As part of the answers to these questions, a source citation (e.g., 1993 base loading, 1993 base-wide Endangered Species Survey, 1993 letter from USFWS, 1993 Base Master Plan, 1993 Permit Application, 1993 PA/SI, etc.) must be included. It is probable that, at some point in the future, you will be asked to provide additional information detailing specifics of individual characteristics. In anticipation of this request, supporting documentation (e.g., maps, reports, letters, etc.) regarding answers to these questions should be retained. Information needed to answer these questions is available from the cognizant EFD Planning and Real Estate Divisions, and Environment, Safety, and Health Divisions; and from the activity Public Works Department, and activity Health Monitoring and Safety Offices.

For purposes of the questions associated with land use at your base is defined as land (acreage owned, withdrawn, leased, and controlled through easements); air (space controlled through agreements with the FAA, e.g., MOAs); and water (navigation channels and waters along a base shoreline) under the control of the Navy.

Provide a list of the tenant activities with UICs that are covered in this response.

OFFICIAL NAME: AT (TOW) PLT

ADDRESS: HQ CO, 23D MAR, 6133 HWY 90 E., BROUSSARD, LA

PRIMARY UIC: 45333

OTHER UIC(S): NONE

1. ENDANGERED/THREATENED SPECIES AND BIOLOGICAL HABITAT

1a. For federal or state listed endangered, threatened, or category 1 plant and/or animal species on your base, complete the following table. Critical/sensitive habitats for these species are designated by the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). A species is present on your base if some part of its life-cycle occurs on Navy controlled property (e.g., nesting, feeding, loafing). Important Habitat refers to that number of acres of habitat that is important to some life cycle stage of the threatened/endangered species that is not formally designated.

SPECIES (plant or animal)  
[NONE]

Designation (Threatened/Endangered)  
[ ]

Federal/State  
[ ]

Critical/Designated Habitat (Acres)  
[ ]

Important Habitat (acres)  
[ ]

Source Citation: U.S. FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE (318) 262-6630

1b.

Have your base operations or development plans been constrained due to:

- USFWS or National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS)?
- State required modifications or constraints?

If so, identify below the impact of the constraints including any restrictions on land use.

/NO

Are there any requirements resulting from species not residing on base, but which migrate or are present nearby? If so, summarize the impact of such constraints.

/NO

1c. If the area of the habitat and the associated species have not been identified on base maps provided in Data Call 1, submit this information on an updated version of Data Call 1 map. N/A

1d. Have any efforts been made to relocate any species and/or conduct any mitigation with regards to critical habitats or endangered/threatened species? Explain what has been done and why.

N/A

1e. Will any state or local laws and/or regulations applying to endangered/threatened species which have been enacted or promulgated but not yet effected, constrain base operations or development plans beyond those already identified? Explain.

/NO

## 2. WETLANDS

Note: Jurisdictional wetlands are those areas that meet the wetland definitional criteria detailed in the Corps of Engineers (COE) Wetland Delineation Manual, 1987, Technical Report Y-87-1, U.S. Army Engineer Waterway Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS or officially adapted state definitions.

2a. Does your base possess federal jurisdictional wetlands?

/NO

Has a wetlands survey in accordance with established standards been conducted for your base?

/NO

When was the survey conducted or when will it be conducted? \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ N/A

What percent of the base has been surveyed?

What is the total acreage of jurisdictional wetlands present on your base?

Source Citation: \_\_\_\_\_

2b. If the area of the wetlands has not been identified on base maps provided in Data Call 1, submit this on an updated version of Data Call 1 map. N/A

2c. Has the EPA, COE or a state wetland regulatory agency required you to modify or constrain base operations or development plans in any way in order to accommodate a jurisdictional wetland? NO If YES, summarize the results of such modifications or constraints.

3. CULTURAL RESOURCES

3a. Has a survey been conducted to determine historic sites, structures, districts or archaeological resources which are listed, or determined eligible for listing, on the National Register of Historic Places? If so, list the sites below.

/NO

3b. Has the President's Advisory Council on Historic Preservation or the cognizant State Historic Preservation Officer required you to mitigate or constrain base operations or development plans in any way in order to accommodate a National Register cultural resource? If YES, list the results of such modifications or constraints below.

/NO

3c. Are there any on base areas identified as sacred areas or burial sites by Native Americans or others? List below.

/NO

4. ENVIRONMENTAL FACILITIES

Notes: If your facility is permitted for less than maximum capacity, state the maximum capacity and explain below the associated table why it is not permitted for maximum capacity. Under "Permit Status" state when the permit expires, and whether the facility is operating under a waiver. For permit violations, limit the list to the last 5 years.

4a. Does your base have an operating landfill? / NO

ID/Location of Landfill

Permitted Capacity (CYD) TOTAL: REMAINING:

Maximum Capacity (CYD)

Contents\*

Permit Status

\* Contents (e.g. building demolition, asbestos, sanitary debris, etc)

Are there any current or programmed projects to correct deficiencies or improve the facility. NONE

4b. If there are any non-Navy users of the landfill, describe the user and conditions/agreements. N/A

4c. Does your base have any disposal, recycling, or incineration facilities for solid waste?

/ NO

Facility/Type of Operation

Permitted Capacity

Ave Daily Throughput

Maximum Capacity

Permit Status

Comments

List any permit violations and projects to correct deficiencies or improve the facility.

4d. Does your base own/operate a Domestic Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP)?

/ NO

ID/Location of WWTP

Permitted Capacity

Ave Daily Discharge Rate

Maximum Capacity

Permit Status

Level of Treatment/Year Built

List permit violations and discuss any projects to correct deficiencies.

4e. If you do not have a domestic WWTP, describe the average discharge rate of your base to the local sanitary sewer authority, discharge limits set by the sanitary sewer authority (flow and pollutants) and whether the base is in compliance with their permit. Discuss recurring discharge violations. Landlord has own Septic Tank

4f. Does your base operate an Industrial Waste Treatment Plant (IWTP)?

/ NO

ID/Location of IWTP

Type of Treatment

Permitted Capacity

Ave Daily Discharge Rate

Maximum Capacity

Permit Status

List any permit violations and projects to correct deficiencies or improve the facility. **N/A**

4g. Are there other waste treatment flows not accounted for in the previous tables? Estimate capacity and describe the system. **NO**

4h. Does your base operate drinking Water Treatment Plants (WTP)?

/ NO

ID/Location of WTP

Operating (GPD)                      Permitted capacity:                      Daily rate:

Method of Treatment

Maximum Capacity

Permit Status

List permit violations and projects/actions to correct deficiencies or improve the facility. **N/A**

4i. If you do not operate a WTP, what is the source of the base potable water supply. State terms and limits on capacity in the agreement/contract, if applicable.

Deep water well serving only this facility.

4j. Does the presence of contaminants or lack of supply of water constrain base operations. Explain.

/NO

4k. Other than those described above does your base hold any NPDES or stormwater permits? If YES, describe permit conditions.

N/A

If NO, why not and provide explanation of plan to achieve permitted status.

4l. Does your base have bilge water discharge problem?

/ NO

Do you have a bilge water treatment facility? **NO**

Explain:

4m. Will any state or local laws and/or regulations applying to Environmental Facilities, which have been enacted or promulgated but not yet effected, constrain base operations or development plans beyond those already identified? Explain.

/NO

4n. What expansion capacity is possible with these Environmental Facilities? Will any expansions/upgrades as a result of BRACON or projects programmed through the Presidents budget through FY1997 result in additional capacity? Explain.

N/A

4o. Do capacity limitations on any of the facilities discussed in question 4 pose a present or future limitation on base operations? Explain. N/A

5. AIR POLLUTION

5a. What is the name of the Air Quality Control Areas (AQCA) in which the base is located? Lafayette Parish

Is the installation or any of its OLFs or non-contiguous base properties located in different AQCA? / NO.

List site, location and name of AQCA.

5b. For each parcel in a separate AQCA fill in the following table. Identify with and "X" whether the status of each regulated pollutant is: attainment/nonattainment/maintenance. For those areas which are in non-attainment, state whether they are: Marginal, Moderate, Serious, Severe, or Extreme. State target attainment year.

Site:  
AQCA:

Pollutant:	CO	OZONE	PM-10	SO2	NO2	Pb
Attainment	x	x	UNK	x	x	x

Non-Attainment

Maintenance

Target Attainment Year(1)

Comments (2)

(1) Based on national standard for Non-Attainment areas or SIP for Maintenance areas.

(2) Indicate if attainment is dependent upon BRACON, MILCON or Special Projects. Also indicate if the project is currently programmed within the Presidents FY1997 budget.

5c. For your base, identify the baseline level of emissions, established in accordance with the Clean Air Act. Baseline information is assumed to be 1990 data or other year as specified. Determine the total level of emissions (tons/yr) for CO, NOx, VOC, PM10 for the general sources listed. For all data provide a list of the sources and show your calculations. Use known emissions data, or emissions derived from use of state methodologies, or identify other sources used. "Other Mobile" sources include such items as ground support equipment.

Less than de Minimis

EMISSION SOURCES (TONS/YEAR)

Pollutant:	CO	NOx	VOC	PM-10
Permitted Stationary				
Personal Automobiles				
Aircraft Emissions				
Other Mobile				
Total				
Source Document:	Less than de minimis			

5d. For your base, determine the total FY1993 level of emissions (tons/yr) for CO, NOx, VOC, PM10 for the general sources listed. For all data provide a list of the sources and show your calculations. Use known emissions data, or emissions derived from use of state methodologies, or identify other sources used. "Other Mobile" sources include such items as ground support equipment.

Emissions Sources (Tons/Year)

Pollutant	CO	NOx	VOC	PM10
Permitted Stationary	NA			
Personal Automobiles	0.000631	0.000093	0.000175	UNK
Aircraft Emissions	NA			
Other Mobile	0.002305	0.002916	0.000434	UNK
Total	0.002936	0.003009	0.000609	UNK

Source Document:

EMISSIONS' COMPUTATIONS

POV: (GASOLINE)  
 \_0.02 MILES TO PARKING AREA \* 12 POV \* 262 WEEK DAYS +  
 \_0.02 MILES TO PARKING AREA \* 90 POV \* 24 DRILL DAYS =

106 VEHICLE MILES PER YEAR.

VEHICLE-MILES PER YEAR \* EMISSION RATE GRAMS PER MILE \*  
WEIGHT CONVERSION FACTOR TONS PER GRAM = EMISSIONS TONS PER YEAR

CO: 106 \* 5.4 \* 1.1025 X 10-6 = 0.000631  
NO: 106 \* 0.8 \* 1.1025 X 10-6 = 0.000093  
VOC:106 \* 1.5 \* 1.1025 X 10-6 = 0.000175  
PM-10 NO FORMULA

OTHER: (DIESEL)

0.2 MILES TO PARKING AREA \* 2 VEHICLES \* 262 WEEKDAYS +  
0.2 MILES TO PARKING AREA \* 4 VEHICLES \* 24 DRILL DAYS = 123  
VEHICLE-MILES PER YEAR

CO: 123 \* 17.0 \* 1.1025 X 10-6 = 0.002305  
NO: 123 \* 21.5 \* 1.1025 X 10-6 = 0.002916  
VOC: 123 \* 3.2 \* 1.1025 X 10-6 = 0.000434  
PM-10 NO FORMULA

REFERENCE:

- (a) EPA Manual AP-42, Vol. II, Table 1.1, Supplement A
- (b) EPA Manual AP-42, Vol. II, Table 1.7, Supplement A

5e. Provide estimated increases/decreases in air emissions (Tons/Year of CO, NOx, VOC, PM10) expected within the next six years (1995-2001). Either from previous BRAC realignments and/or previously planned downsizing shown in the Presidents FY1997 budget. Explain.

No change

5f. Are there any critical air quality regions (i.e. nonattainment areas, national parks, etc.) within 100 miles of the base? Yes

Baton Rouge Parish  
Beauregard Parish

5g. Have any base operations/mission/functions (i.e.: training, R&D, ship movement, aircraft movement, military operations, support functions, vehicle trips per day, etc.) been restricted or delayed due to air quality considerations. Explain the reason for the restriction and the "fix" implemented or planned to correct.

None

5h. Does your base have Emission Reduction Credits (ERCs) or is it subject to any emission offset requirements? If yes, provide details of the sources affected and conditions of the ERCs and offsets. Is there any potential for getting ERCs? No

## 6. ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE

6a. Identify compliance costs, currently known or estimated that are required for permits or other actions required to bring existing practices into compliance with appropriate regulations. Do not include Installation Restoration costs that are covered in Section 7 or recurring costs included in question 6c.

Program	Survey Completed?	Costs in \$K to correct deficiencies					
		FY1994	FY1995	FY1996	FY1997	FY98-99	FY00-01
Air	YES						
Hazardous Waste	YES						
Safe Drinking Water Act	YES						
PCBs	YES						
Other (non-PCB) Toxic Substance Control Act	YES						
Lead Based Paint	YES						
Radon	NO						
Clean Water Act	YES	14		225			
Solid Waste	N/A						
Oil Pollution Act	YES						
USTs	YES						
Other							
Total		14		225			

Provide a separate list of compliance projects in progress or required, with associated cost and estimated start/completion date.

**PETROLEUM, OIL, ADDITIONAL STORAGE SHELTER  
WASH PAD WITH SAND/OIL/WATER SEPARATOR**

6b. Does your base have structures containing asbestos? NO What % of your base has been surveyed for asbestos? \_\_\_\_\_ Are additional surveys planned? \_\_\_\_\_ What is the estimated cost to remediate asbestos (\$K) \_\_\_\_\_. Are asbestos survey costs based on encapsulation, removal or a combination of both?

6c. Provide detailed cost of recurring operational (environmental) compliance costs, with funding source.

Funding Source	FY1992	FY1993	FY1994	FY1995	FY1996	FY1997	FY98-99	FY00-01
O&MN								
HA								
PA								
Other O&MN Specify								
Other (Specify) [O&MMCR]	1000	1400	1500	1550	1600	1700	1900	2000
<b>Total:</b>	1000	1400	1500	1550	1600	1700	1900	2000

6d. Are there any compliance issues/requirements that have impacted operations and/or development plans at your base. No

7. INSTALLATION RESTORATION

7a. Does your base have any sites that are contaminated with hazardous substances or petroleum products? /NO

Is your base an NPL site or proposed NPL site? No

7b. Provide the following information about your Installation Restoration (IR) program. Project list may be provided in separate table format. Note: List only projects eligible for funding under the Defense Environmental Restoration Account (DERA). Do not include UST compliance projects properly listed in section VI. N/A

Site # or name

Type site (1)

Groundwater Contaminated ?

Extends off base?

Drinking Water Source?

Cost to Complete (\$M)/Est. Compl. Date

Status (2)/Comments

(1) Type site: CERCLA, RCRA corrective action (CA), UST or other (explain)

(2) Status = PA, SI, RI, RD, RA, long term monitoring, etc.

7c. Have any contamination sites been identified for which there is no recognized/accepted remediation process available? N/A

7d. Is there a groundwater treatment system in place? N/A

Is there a groundwater treatment system planned? N/A

State scope and expected length of pump and treat operation.

7e. Has a RCRA Facilities Assessment been performed for your base?  
N/A

7f. Does your base operate any conforming storage facilities for handling hazardous materials? If YES, describe facility, capacity, restrictions, and permit conditions. N/A

7g. Does your base operate any conforming storage facilities for handling hazardous waste? If YES, describe facility, capacity, restrictions, and permit conditions. N/A

7h. Is your base responsible for any non-appropriated fund facilities (exchange, gas station) that require cleanup? If so, describe facility/location and cleanup required/status. N/A

7i. Do the results of any radiological surveys conducted indicate limitations on future land use? Explain below. N/A

7j. Have any base operations and development plans been restricted due to Installation Restoration considerations? No

7k. List any other hazardous waste treatment or disposal facilities not included in question 7b. above. Include capacity, restrictions and permit conditions. None

8. LAND/AIR/WATER USE

8a. List the acreage of each real estate component controlled or managed by your base (e.g., Main Base - 1,200 acres, Outlying Field - 200 acres, Remote Range - 1,000 acres, remote antenna site - 5 acres, Off-Base Housing Area - 25 acres).

Parcel Descriptor	Acres	Location
Main Base	4	6133 Hwy 90 E, Broussard, LA

8b. Provide the acreage of the land use categories listed in the table below:

LAND USE CATEGORY	ACRES
Total Developed: (administration, operational, housing, recreational, training, etc.)	4
Total Undeveloped (areas that are left in their natural state but are under specific environmental development constraints, i.e.: wetlands, endangered species, etc.)	

Wetlands: 0  
 All Others: 0

Total Undeveloped land considered to be without development constraints, but which may have operational/man caused constraints (i.e.: HERO, HERF, HERP, ESQD, AICUZ, etc.) TOTAL 0

Total Undeveloped land considered to be without development constraints 0

Total Off-base lands held for easements/lease for specific purposes 0

Breakout of undeveloped, restricted areas. ESQD 0  
 Some restricted areas may overlap: HERF 0  
 HERO 0  
 AICUZ 0  
 Airfield Safety Criteria 0  
 Other 0

8c. How many acres on your base (includes off base sites) are dedicated for training purposes (e.g., vehicular, earth moving, mobilization)? This does not include buildings or interior small arms ranges used for training purposes.

8d. What is the date of your last AICUZ update? N/A / / Are any waivers of airfield safety criteria in effect on your base? Y/N Summarize the conditions of the waivers below.

8e. List the off-base land use types (e.g, residential, industrial, agricultural) and acreage within Noise Zones 2 & 3 generated by your flight operations and whether it is compatible/incompatible with AICUZ guidelines on land use. N/A

Acreage/Location/ID	Zones 2 or 3	Land Use	Compatible/ Incompatible
---------------------	--------------	----------	-----------------------------

8f. List the navigational channels and berthing areas controlled by your base which require maintenance dredging? Include the frequency, volume, current project depth, and costs of the maintenance requirement. N/A

Navigational Channels/ Berthing areas	Location/ Description	Maintenance Dredging Requirement			
		Frequency	Volume (MCY)	Current Project Depth(FT)	Cost (\$M)

8g. Summarize planned projects through FY 1997 requiring new channel or berthing area dredged depths, include location, volume and depth.

N/A

8h. Are there available designated dredge disposal areas for maintenance dredging material? List location, remaining capacity, and future limitations. N/A

Are there available designated dredge disposal areas for new dredge material? (List location, remaining capacity, and future limitations) N/A

Are the dredged materials considered contaminated? (List known contaminants) N/A

8.i. List any requirements or constraints resulting from consistency with State Coastal Zone Management Plans.

N/A

8j. Describe any non-point source pollution problems affecting water quality ,e.g.: coastal erosion.

N/A

8k. If the base has a cooperative agreement with the US Fish and Wildlife Service and/or the State Fish and Game Department for conducting a hunting and fishing program, does the agreement or these resources constrain either current or future operations or activities? Explain the nature and extent of restrictions. /NO

8l. List any other areas on your base which are indicated as protected or preserved habitat other than threatened/endangered species that have been listed in Section 1. List the species, whether or not treated, and the acres protected/preserved. N/A

9. WRAPUP

9a. Are there existing or potential environmental showstoppers that have affected or will affect the accomplishment of the installation mission that have not been covered in the previous 8 questions?

NONE

9b. Are there any other environmental permits required for base operations, include any relating to industrial operations.

NO

9c. Describe any other environmental or encroachment restrictions on base property not covered in the previous 8 sections.

N/A

9d. List any future/proposed laws/regulations or any proposed laws/regulations which will constrain base operations or development plans in any way. Explain.

NONE KNOWN

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

M. S. RESTINE  
NAME (Please type or print)

  
Signature

INSPECTOR-INSTRUCTOR  
Title

940513  
Date

TOW PLT. 23d Marines, Broussard, LA  
Activity

DATA CALL 33  
BROUSSARD, LA

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. E. Livingston  
NAME (Please type or print)  
Major General, U.S. Marine Corps  
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS  
Marine Reserve Force, FMF, USMCR  
4400 Dauphine Street  
New Orleans, Louisiana 70146-5400  
Activity

[Signature]  
Signature  
27 AUG 1991  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME (Please type or print)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Activity

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

**J. A. BRABHAM**  
**LIEUTENANT GENERAL, U.S. MARINE CORPS**  
**DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR**  
**INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS**

[Signature]  
Signature  
9/12/94  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

# Document Separator

1. ACTIVITY:

Name

<1> Official name: [Marine Corps Reserve Training Center, Broussard, Louisiana]

<2> Acronym(s) used in correspondence:[ MCRTC, Broussard, La.]  
[ AT(TOW) Plt., 23d Mar]

<3> Commonly accepted short title(s):[ N/A ]

<4> Complete Mailing Address: [UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS]  
[AT (TOW) Platoon ]  
[Headquarters Company, 23d Marines]  
[6133 Highway 90 East]  
[Broussard, Louisiana 70518]

<5> PLAD: [INSP INSTR STF LAFAYETTE LA]  
[TOWPLT HQCO TWO THREE MAR]

<6> PRIMARY UIC/RUC: [45333/84286] I-I STAFF

<7> ALL OTHER UIC(s):[45333/74016] RESERVE TOW PLATOON

<8>

2. PLANT ACCOUNT HOLDER: Yes [X] No

3. ACTIVITY TYPE:

HOST COMMAND:

<9> Yes [ ] No[X] (check one)

TENANT COMMAND:

<10> Yes [X] No[ ] (check one)

<11> Primary Host (current) UIC: [45333] USMC LEASE

<12> Primary Host (as of 01 Oct 1995) UIC: [45333]

<13> Primary Host (as of 01 Oct 2001) UIC: [45333]

INDEPENDENT ACTIVITY:

<14> Yes [X] No [ ] (check one)

4. SPECIAL AREAS:

<15> NONE

5. DETACHMENTS:

<16> NONE

6. BRAC IMPACT:

<17> [ NO ]

7. MISSION:

<18>

Current Missions: [ To train Reserve Marines in anti-mechanized operations in support of the 23d Marine Regimental Commander ]  
[ To promote the Marine Corps through local community actions, . ex. Parades, Burial Details, Color-Guards, Honor Guards, Flag raisings, community functions.]

<19> Projected Missions for FY 2001: [No change]

8. UNIQUE MISSIONS:

<20> Current Unique Missions: [NONE]

<21> Projected Unique Missions for FY 2001: [NONE]

9. IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR IN COMMAND (ISIC):

<22>

Operational name: [23d Marine Regiment] UIC/RUC: [67625/14100]

<23>

Funding Source: [CG MARRESFOR, New Orleans, LA][UIC/RUC:67861/26382]

10. PERSONNEL NUMBERS:

On Board Count as of 01 January 1994

<24>	Officers	Enlisted	Civilian
Reporting Command, Active Duty	[1]	[ 11]	[0]
Reserves		[ 86]	[0]
<25> Tenants (total)	[0]	[ 0]	[0]

Authorized Positions as of 30 September 1994

<26>	Officers	Enlisted	Civilian
Reporting Command, Active Duty	[1]	[ 11]	[0]
Reserves	[1]	[ 96]	[0]
<27> Tenants (total)	[0]	[ 0]	[0]

11. KEY POINTS OF CONTACT (POC):

<28>

Title/Name	Office	Fax	Home
------------	--------	-----	------

[I&I/Capt Restine]	[(318)-837-5151]	[837-3135]	[856-8621]
[1stsgt - 1stsgt Ryder]	[(318)-837-5152]	[837-3135]	[989-0997]
[POC/SSgt Schwarzentraub]	[837-5151]	[837-3135]	[233-4856]

12. TENANT ACTIVITY LIST:

Tenants residing on main complex (shore commands)

<29> [NONE]

<30> [NONE]

<31> Tenant Command Name - [NONE]

<32> Tenant Command Name - [NONE]

113. REGIONAL

<33> [NONE]

14. FACILITY MAPS:

Local Area Map.

Installation Map / Activity Map / Base Map / General  
Development Map / Site Map.

Aerial photo(s).

Air Installations Compatible Use Zones (AICUZ) Map.

UIC:EBBEZZ:MOG

BRAC-95 CERTIFICATION

Reference: SECNAVNOTE 11000 of 08 December 1993

In accordance with policy set forth by the Secretary of the Navy, personnel of the Department of the Navy, uniformed and civilian, who provide information for use in the BRAC-95 process are required to provide a signed certification that states "I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief."

The signing of this certification constitutes a representation that the certifying official has reviewed the information and either (1) personally vouches for its accuracy and completeness or (2) has possession of, and is relying upon, a certification executed by a competent subordinate.

Each individual in your activity generating information for the BRAC-95 process must certify that information. Enclosure (1) is provided for individual certifications and may be duplicated as necessary. You are directed to maintain those certifications at your activity for audit purposes. For purposes of this certification sheet, the commander of the activity will begin the certification process and each reporting senior in the Chain of Command reviewing the information will also sign this certification sheet. This sheet must remain attached to this package and be forwarded up the Chain of Command. Copies must be retained by each level in the Chain of Command for audit purposes.

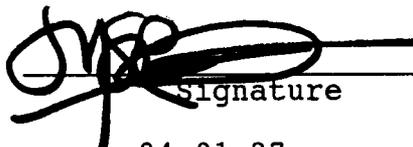
I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ACTIVITY COMMANDER

M.S. RESTINE  
NAME (Please type or print)

INSPECTOR-INSTRUCTOR  
Title

TOW PLATOON, 23D MARINES  
Activity

  
Signature  
94-01-27  
Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

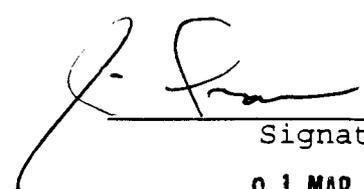
NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

J. E. Livingston  
Major General, U. S. Marine Corps

NAME (Please type or print)

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS  
~~Marine Reserve Force, FMF, USMCR~~  
4400 Dauphine Street  
New Orleans, Louisiana 70146-5400

Activity



Signature

01 MAR 1994

Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Title

Activity

Signature

Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print)

Title

Activity

Signature

Date

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

NEXT ECHELON LEVEL (if applicable)

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

MAJOR CLAIMANT LEVEL

NAME (Please type or print)

Signature

Title

Date

Activity

I certify that the information contained herein is accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief.

DEPUTY CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (LOGISTICS)  
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (INSTALLATIONS & LOGISTICS)

R. A. TIEBOUT

NAME: 1. LIEUTENANT GENERAL, U.S. MARINE CORPS

(DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR

INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS)

Title

Signature

R.A.T.  
08 APR 1994

Date